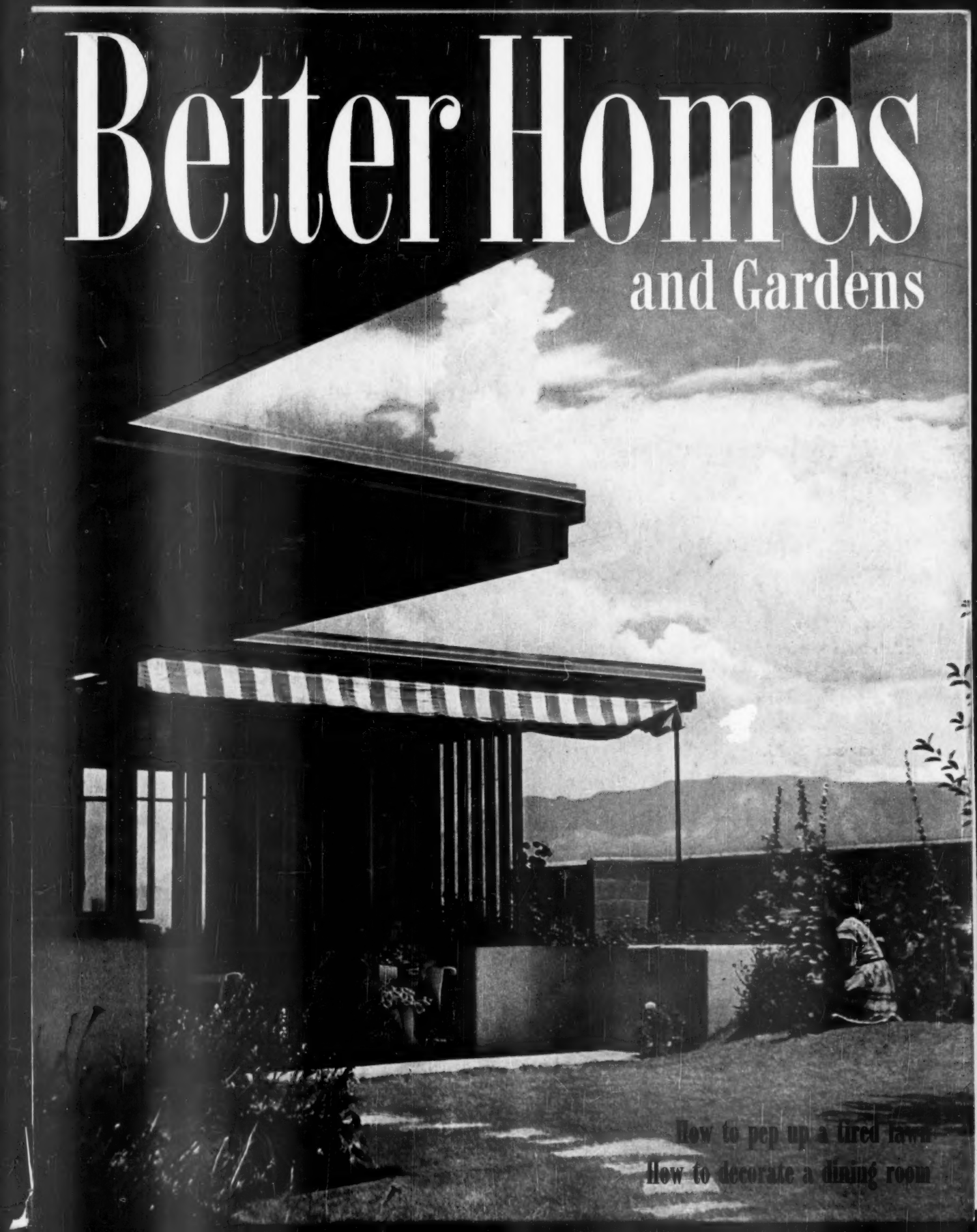
Better Homes and Gardens



How to pep up a tired lawn

How to decorate a dining room

TRADE MARK
MADE IN U.S.A.
CANNON
Towels • Sheets • Stockings • Blankets

This is the 8-cu-ft General Electric Home Freezer. Also available in 4-cu-ft model.

"Lucky us!...

getting a General Electric Home Freezer"

"We store steaks, lamb, chickens by the dozen, fresh fish, strawberries, ice cream, and ever so many other delicious and nourishing foods in our 8-cu-ft G-E Home Freezer.

"Having this food right at our elbow means we don't have to shop when the weather's bad . . . we don't have to market when the children are sick . . . or when we're just not in the mood!"

"Food costs less, too!"

"We buy food at low *sale* prices, or when it's in season—and enjoy it months later. We never run short of meats or fruit any more!

"And when company drops in unexpectedly, it's so nice to set a fine table without first running out to the stores."

Here are some mighty good reasons why the dependable General Electric Home Freezer is your best buy . . . why General Electric is your *best* investment year after year.

This is the heart of the General Electric Home Freezer. It's the compressor-mechanism of the sealed-in refrigerating system, the same type of system used in G-E Refrigerators.

1,700,000 of these dependable refrigerating systems have been in service in General Electric Refrigerators for 10 years or longer!

When you have a General Electric Home Freezer, *you need never stretch* or strain to get the food packages at the very bottom. The interior of the 8-cu-ft cabinet is only 20 inches deep—yet it holds 280 pounds of frozen food.

The baskets are wonderful for keeping small food packages. You can get at any or all food easily and quickly!

Here's true economy

General Electric's *Perfect Seal* Cabinet construction prevents moisture from reaching the 4-inch-thick Fiberglas insulation. Steel cabinet is Bonderized. Liner is rustproof aluminum.

These are reasons why the General Electric cabinet maintains zero temperature throughout . . . why operating cost is miserly. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

General Electric Home Freezers

For *quick-freezing* foods at home . . .

For *storing* the frozen foods you buy

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Tied to a greasy skillet?

Don't slave over those messy, food-crusted skillets with a limp, spineless dishrag! Use Brillo to polish off scorchy pans. Fast! Neat! Easy!

Shine 'em quick with BRILLO

Quick as a wink, a Brillo *pad-with-soap* whisks off greasy crust! This square, metal-fiber Brillo pad gets every speck of stubborn, burned-on food. Leaves your pots and pans clean and bright as new. Use Brillo every day to keep 'em shining!

There's jeweler's polish in BRILLO!

Brillo makes pots and pans shine like silver. It's because Brillo's special-formula soap contains polishing ingredients that jewelers use to polish precious metals.

RED box—soap-filled pads
GREEN box—pads and cake soap

Shines aluminum fast!

Better Homes & Gardens

SEPTEMBER, 1948

Volume 27, Number 1

BUILDING AND REMODELING

Will fuel be short again this winter? ... 6
The house on the cover ... 18
Sunshine and storage space ... 48
This month's Five Star home ... 56
Four good little houses ... 108
There's good living in a garage ... 126
How to make a twirling shelf ... 131
How small can your bedroom be? ... 132
How to handle a ladder ... 146
Have you painted with a spray gun? ... 164
The best place for a telephone? ... 184
How to butcher a good house ... 200
Waterproof your basement walls ... 214
How to have a bright basement ... 226

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Advance showing:
Draperies and spreads that match ... 20
Use color: It will make your old house look new ... 37
Decorating—how to go about it ... 54
Make two rooms out of one ... 97
One table you can use five ways ... 98
Curtain magic ... 100
Big ideas for small houses ... 118
New bed has drawer space ... 125

GARDENING

How to tie your house to the ground ... 23
You don't need a fancy fireplace! ... 42
How to pep up a tired lawn ... 44
Bigger show for your bulb money ... 52
September garden guide ... 235
Diary of a plain dirt gardener ... 236
Garden clinic ... 239
More personality for your house ... 254

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Relish trays make easy salads ... 60
Chicken dinners ... 62
Your mixer is more than a beater ... 64
Six ways you can fix a hot dog ... 66
We're stuffed! ... 68
Food news ... 70
Sizzling steaks on skewers—some treat! ... 74
Cooks' Round Table
Casseroles ... 77
Grape desserts ... 78
Out of your peanut-butter jar ... 80
These kitchen tools make cooking easier ... 84
Recipes for chicken dinners ... 88
Win a prize with your recipe ... 101
Go to seed for good flavor ... 189

HOME MANAGEMENT

How to make a Ming tree ... 30
Extra ways to use flower bowls ... 50
Tips for flower arrangers ... 123
It's house-cleaning time ... 172
Where to get it ... 234
How-to leaflets and booklets ... 242

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Bedtime without bedlam ... 29
How to teach your child to say "Thank You" ... 92
Solving the rainy-day play problem ... 94
Shampoos can be fun ... 102
They're not ready for college ... 196
Is an only child behind the 8 ball? ... 220

FOR ALL THE FAMILY

Growing up ... 9
It's news to me! ... 10, 12, 14
Fall guys ... 16
Will compulsory insurance help keep you healthy? ... 46
How to get along with those you love ... 58
Your dog and mine ... 114
Your family alouns for September ... 145
Thru the shops ... 238, 260
The man next door ... 262

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928; Fred Bohen, President; E. T. Meredith, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager; Glen D. Boylan, Vice-President and Director of Manufacturing; Lester H. Mugge, Vice-President and Director of Circulation. Frank McDonough, Editor; Gardner Soule, Managing Editor. Associate Editors: Christine Holbrook, Myrna Johnston, John Normile, Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe, Walter Adams, Fae Huttenlocher, Dr. Joseph E. Howland, Ann Usher, Robert P. Crossley, Ida Ruth Younkin, Guy M. Neff, Robert M. Jones. Assistant Editors: Charles H. Swain, Gretchen King, Mortimer P. Reed, Jr., Elizabeth Gilrain. Editorial Assistants: Jessie Prather, Theodore H. Kimble, Gerry Stoner. Wallace F. Hainline, Art Director; Bert Dieter, Art Editor; Noble Gammell, Assistant.

The cover photograph was taken at the home of Mrs. H. T. Anderson, Albuquerque, New Mexico, by Wallace Hainline. See page 18 for the story about this home.

Subscription Correspondence: Any questions concerning subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label clipped from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, two years $4, three years $5 to the United States and Possessions, Canada, Newfoundland, and Pan-American countries. Other countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than thru your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the back cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1948, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada. **Manuscripts:** Must be accompanied by postage for their return, else we cannot be responsible for them. **Printed in U.S.A.**

MORE THAN 200,000

TELEPHONE EMPLOYEES

ARE BUYING TELEPHONE STOCK

THEY work for the Telephone Company and they are buying American Telephone and Telegraph Company stock through regular payments out of wages—in accordance with a special company offer.

They are your friends and neighbors in the telephone business—home town folks who may live right next door or across the street. You'll find them in countless cities, towns and rural areas throughout the United States. They are acquiring a stake in the business.

These men and women employees are part of the capitalists—hundreds of thousands of them from all walks of life—whose savings make it possible for America to have the finest telephone service in the world.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Now Floor Cleaning's Easy... STANDING UP!

Just these three easy steps, that's ·re is to *complete* floor beauty ·are when you use the modern Bruce method—*standing up*. No more sore knees, no more tired backaches—no harmful water and strong soaps to destroy the beauty and lifetime of your floors. You can get Bruce Floor Products at stores everywhere. The Bruce Doozit costs only $1.89. Long-wearing, easily replaceable Pads are 19c each. Bruce Floor Cleaner, 68c qt., slightly higher in the Far West.

BRUCE *floor products*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Bruce Tuf-Lustre Wax · Bruce Paste Wax · Bruce Self-Polishing Wax

E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis, Tenn. • • • World's Largest Maker of Hardwood Floors

Will fuel be short again this winter?

LAST winter, fuel was short in many communities. Will history repeat this year?

The opinions of fuel authorities, both in government and in industry, are summarized below. Generally, they feel the outlook is encouraging, but not encouraging enough to make you forget the need for conservation of fuel.

Even without fuel shortages, of course, it makes good sense to burn as little fuel as you can without being uncomfortable. In the October issue of *Better Homes & Gardens*, you'll learn how to get the most heat for your fuel dollar.

But here is a report on how available fuel for home heating will be during the coming winter.

Coal

If you are now heating with coal, you'll be wise to continue doing so during the coming winter. Coal will be the most available fuel in much of the country.

There are vast amounts of coal waiting to be mined, and facilities for distribution are adequate.

To be sure, that does not mean you can have absolute confidence in its availability all winter. But the only imponderable is the possibility of a miners' strike. Generally coal strikes occur during the summer, and they have proved manageable before a crisis for the homeowner was reached.

Natural or manufactured gas

In some areas—the Southwest, the Rocky Mountain states, and the Northeast—natural or manufactured gas is fairly abundant, and will be as available as coal.

In other areas, especially northern states of the Midwest, the natural gas supply is tight (manufactured gas is usually not available). You're safe if you already have gas heat. But most companies in shortage areas aren't accepting new customers. In case of a squeeze, gas companies will reduce the use of industrial gas to make it available for homes.

There is plenty of gas in the United States. But the industry has not been able to get enough steel pipe for transmission lines to provide a comfortable margin over expected demand. The biggest imponderable is the weather. A severe cold spell, with the high demand, could cause a pinch.

Within the next two years or so, as new transmission lines are completed, the heating-gas supply should become adequate in every area of the country.

Fuel oil

If your home is heated with fuel oil, you can be reasonably sure of getting thru the winter with less worry than last. Production is up nearly 50 percent over prewar. Many transportation shortages, one of the main causes of last winter's crisis, have been overcome.

But the supply is just barely keeping pace with demand. In case of a sudden military crisis, or even a congressional decision to stockpile oil for possible war, the situation would change. Return to rationing would be nearly inevitable.

Even if the world calms down, it may take three years to bring output and need into a comfortable, easy balance. You can help speed that day by a voluntary effort to be moderate in your use of fuel oil.

Next month: How to get the most heat for your money.

Patricia Wolcott's smile wins leading role in Little Theater play—

The smile that wins is the Pepsodent Smile!

Patricia Wolcott, Young Matron, made Little Theater history in Scarsdale, N. Y., recently when she was awarded the leading role in the Fort Hill Players' production, "Years Ago." A newcomer to the amateur stage, she stole the show during tryouts for the part of the beautiful heroine . . . and her subsequent performance won the acclaim of the community. But Patricia's favorite role is wife and mother. She's married to her high school sweetheart . . . has a two year old daughter. Patricia's smile, so dazzling behind the footlights, is sparkling in real life, too. It's a Pepsodent Smile! "I've always depended on Pepsodent Tooth Paste to keep my teeth bright," she says. "Besides, I love its taste!"

Wins 3 to 1

over any other tooth paste!

You'll find people all over America agree with Patricia Wolcott. New Pepsodent with Irium is their 3-to-1 favorite for brighter smiles. In recent tests, families from coast to coast were asked to compare New Pepsodent Tooth Paste with the brands they'd been using at home. By an overwhelming majority . . . by an average of 3 to 1 . . . they preferred New Pepsodent over any other leading brand they tried!

Yes, New Pepsodent won 3 to 1 for its cool, minty flavor . . . for making breath cleaner, teeth brighter! *For the safety of your smile use Pepsodent twice a day—see your dentist twice a year!*

Do you have a winning smile? If Pepsodent Tooth Paste has helped your smile and career—send your picture and story to Pepsodent, 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill. If used you will receive regular professional model fees.

Another fine product of Lever Brothers Company

Just like a woman!

How feminine your baby is . . . from her lovable curls to her love of admiration! And as she plays on the cool, firm smoothness of Pepperell Sheets, you're proud of the family traditions that you give your daughter. Your mother, too, chose Pepperells . . . for finely woven texture and durability. Yes, Pepperell pays an extra price for selected cotton, gently bleaches sheets to snowy whiteness—firmly weaves each inch for extra strength. And Pepperell makes the sheet *you* want, at prices *you* want to pay—luxury or utility muslins, finest all-combed-yarn percale or regular percale. No wonder you always ask for *Pepperell Sheets*—in white and "personality colors"—at your store!

☆

PEPPERELL'S BUY-GUIDE gives you complete quality information—including details of thread count, texture, tensile strength, fine-stitched hems, Tapered Tape Selvages, "Tellmark" Tabs! Pepperell Manufacturing Company, Boston, Massachusetts.

PEPPERELL *Sheets*

PEPPERELL FABRICS ®

Makers also of "Glolon" and "Warmlon" blankets, "Koolnite" summer blankets, and a complete line of crib blankets.

Growing up

By Betty Heisser

Was it yesterday I laced his shoes,
Wiped his nose and bemoaned each bruise,

Fastened the buttons he couldn't reach
And built sand castles on the beach?

Taught him to count on his 10 pink toes,
Listened with care to his little-boy woes,

Plied him with spinach as part of a game,
Guided his hand as he printed his name,

Spanked his bottom and dried his tears,
Scolded and cuddled and calmed his fears,

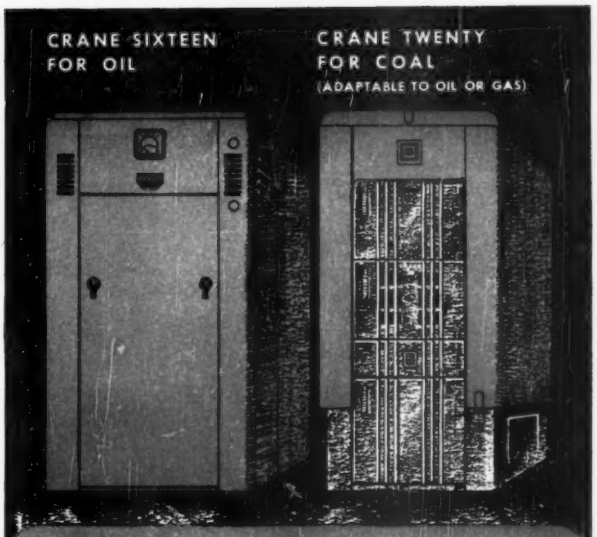
Tried to explain why the stars twinkled?
(No wonder my brow is perpetually wrinkled!)

Was that yesterday? Why, how Time flies!
Today he's a scholar and worldly-wise;

He's not much amused at the jokes we make
And scorns Santa Claus as a silly old fake,

Scoffs at the once-loved Easter rabbit
And terms good-night kisses a babyish habit;

For now he's grown up and so utterly cool . . .
Today, you see, he started to school.



SELECT YOUR HEATING SYSTEM FROM THE COMPLETE CRANE LINE!

● If you wish to burn oil, you will appreciate the convenience and economy of the CRANE SIXTEEN Boiler. The sustained heat principle extracts more heat units from the fuel, and the heavily insulated jacket prevents heat loss.

If you wish to burn coal, the CRANE TWENTY Boiler will assure you comfort coupled with maximum fuel economy. You can install it for coal firing, later convert it to oil or gas

Regardless of the type of heating —hot water, steam or warm air . . . regardless of the fuel — coal or coke, oil or gas . . . the Crane line includes everything for any home heating system.

Whether you are planning to modernize or wish advice on the type of heating best suited to your new home, call your Crane Dealer. He can give you unprejudiced advice and his expert installation will assure you years of comfort.

EVERYTHING IN HEATING
Boilers for Every Fuel
Warm Air Furnaces
Winter Air Conditioning Units
Radiators and Convectors
Controls and Water Specialties
Oil Burners and Gas Burners
Stokers
Valves, Fittings, Pipe

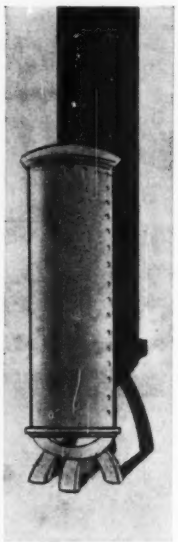
Send for "How to Select the Right Heating System for Your Home" containing valuable information.

CRANE

CRANE CO., 836 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.
PLUMBING AND HEATING • VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE

NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTION THROUGH BRANCHES WHOLESALERS, PLUMBING AND HEATING DEALERS

If you have to watch it to be certain it's safe...



turn to TOASTMASTER for SAFE electric water heating!

Put an end forever to the fear of your water heater causing a fire. The "Toastmaster" Water Heater is as *worry-free* as electric light—and needs just as little attention!

The "Toastmaster" Water Heater is backed by 30 years of electric water heating experience. It alone has *all three* of the features that save you time and trouble through the years.

Check these features. See how each one helps give you the most for your water heater money.

For full details and the name of your nearest "Toastmaster"* Water Heater dealer, fill in and mail the coupon.

Exclusive! "LIFE-BELT"* ELEMENT...
The *wide* band of *gentle* heat that prevents destructive lime formation. Operating at "black heat" *outside* the tank, it's practically burnout proof—the only element covered by a 10-year guarantee.

Exclusive! "IONODIC"* SYSTEM...
Internal tank protection that prevents rust, stops corrosion, doubles tank life.

Exclusive! TEN-YEAR GUARANTEE...
A new element, new tank, or a *whole* new heater if failure occurs within 5 years. After 5 years, and up to 10 years, a new element, new tank, or new heater on an elapsed-service basis. No other guarantee is more liberal!

IN NINE SIZES—FROM 15 TO 150-GALLON CAPACITIES

TOASTMASTER
Automatic Electric Water Heater

*"TOASTMASTER," "Life-Belt" and "Ionodic" are trademarks of McGraw Electric Company, manufacturers of Buss Electric Fuses and Toastmaster Products. Copr. 1948, McGraw Electric Co., Clark Division, Chicago, Ill.

Send me complete details on the "Toastmaster" Automatic Electric Water Heater and the name of my nearest dealer.

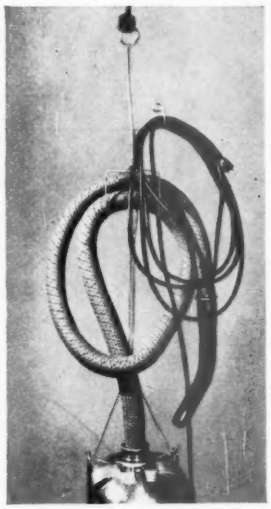
McGraw Electric Company, Clark Division
5201 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill., or
1055 W. 5th St., Azusa, Calif.

B38

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

It's NEWS to Me!

By Gretchen King



A holder for your tank-type vacuum cleaner lets you hang it on the closet wall without removing the hose. Support for the hose is wide enough to prevent flattening of the tube. A hook near the top of the holder holds the cord. The curved runners of the cleaner slip over the curved ends at the bottom. Of nickel-plated steel wire, the *Vacuum Cleaner Support* is $2.79, ppd. Vacuum Cleaner Support Mfg. Co., 424 Warden Bldg , Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Wallpaper chart (not pictured) tells you just how much paper you need for almost any sized room. The various sizes are arranged for quick finding on the chart, then further broken down for number of openings. If you've forgotten how to figure wallpaper, you'll enjoy having it done for you. *Wallpaper Estimating Chart*, $1, ppd. Hampshire Decorating Co., 625 38th Street, Des Moines 12, Iowa.

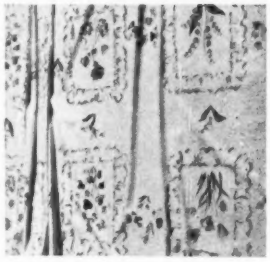
Beautycan adds a spot of bright color to your kitchen while serving as efficient waste receptacle. The baked enamel finishes gleam in red, blue, green, yellow, black, white, or ivory. Lid is mirrorlike polished aluminum. The 14-quart model has insert of all aluminum; inserts in 12- and 17-quart sizes are aluminized steel, highly rust-resistant. Rubber covered handle on insert quiets clatter of lowered lid. All edges are rolled to prevent dirt from collecting, and no particles can slip between can and insert pail. Prices on *Beautycans* start at about $4, in stores only. Lincoln Metal Products Corporation, 136 Clifton Pl., Brooklyn 5, New York.

Rubber cushion for your hammer transforms it into a rubber mallet. Whether you have furniture or floors to repair or dents to pound out of fenders, *Sof-Sok* on ball pein or claw hammer delivers the full impact without marring or chipping. And there's no rebound to tire your arm muscles. *Sof-Sok* of hard rubber is 25c, ppd. Mid-West Sales Corp., P. O. Box 1324, Des Moines, Iowa.

Baby gate fits across doorways to protect the precious tot from danger. There are no horizontal strips to give a toe hold for climbing over. V-shaped metal forks, covered with rubber, fit around door casing to hold the gate. Can be moved from one doorway to another at a moment's notice. Gate is 25" high, adjusts to fit openings from 26" up to 39" wide. Of hardwood in pink, blue, white, or natural wood finish. *Terry-Gate* is $4.95, in stores or ppd. Terry Manufacturing Company, 1528 Franklin St., Santa Monica, California.

Ease for knees is insured by this well-cushioned kneeling pad. Ball-bearing coasters move you from place to place. Padded leatherette top is 14"x10", plenty of room for knees while you're scrubbing or refinishing floors, washing baseboards, or doing anything that calls for kneeling. Watch the kids, tho—they'll be scooting all over the place on it! *Easy-Knees Rollerpad*, $1.59, ppd. Miles Kimball Company, 25 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

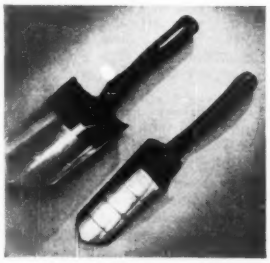
Fleecenap shower curtains are heavy natural rubber with a velvety finish. They don't billow or cling, but hang neatly for complete protection to the bathroom and to the bather's privacy. Design shown in closeup is printed from top to bottom in contrasting colors on blue, yellow, rose, peach, green, or white; shades are tuned to popular towel colors. Metal-faced perforations at top for hooks. Curtain is 6 ft. square. *Fleecenap Frills* pattern, $6.95, in stores only. Kleinert's, 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, New York.



Singer vacuum cleaner is streamlined for efficiency. Cleaner handle lowers to clean under low furniture or hang flush against the closet wall. Casing is 5" high. Cord pulls out of handle for use; rewinds itself when you press a button. On the handle grip are buttons to wind cord, lower or raise handle, and to turn motor to high or low speed and off. Midway carrying handle balances 17½ lb. cleaner evenly. A light is placed low in the resilient Vinylite bumper. *Singer Vacuum Cleaner, Model S-2*, is $81.80 at Singer Sewing Centers. Singer Sewing Machine Co., 149 Broadway, New York, New York.

A shaker that ignores humidity is *Dri-Shaker*. The salt and pepper are sealed away from dampness, yet dispense readily from the bottom of the shaker. The tiny indicator on top seals the shaker or, when turned to the right point, gives you your choice of condiment. *Dri-Shaker* is 3" high, in crystal, amber, ruby, or turquoise plastic. In stores or ppd., $1. Dri-Shaker Products, Inc., Du Pont Bldg., Miami, Florida.

Trowels to speed your garden work have their own depth gauge marked on the back. No need to guess the depth of the hole you're digging for those bulbs; just measure it with the trowel. Made of solid cast aluminum, the trowels are light as a cloud; a thumb rest back and front gives added leverage. *Life-Time Trowel*, 2" width, $1.25; 3½" width, $1.50; or the pair, $2.45, ppd. Production Pattern Co., Dolton, Illinois.



A thermostat for your forced warm-air heating system lets you regulate the heat output in each room in direct relation to the heat loss of the room. The motion of the thermostatic element is transferred to the register damper and reacts to the slightest change in temperature. The *Dole Thermo-Matic Register* is interchangeable with standard-type registers. At heating dealers. The Dole Valve Co., 1933 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Illinois.

More news on next page

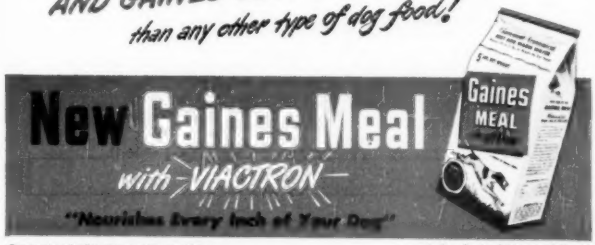
The New Gaines is doing great things for dogs today. Don't overlook it!

What a world of extra fun your dog can give you, when every inch of his body is full of life! The pep in him. His grand, rich coat. The strength in his bones—the joy in his heart. How it pays to give him expert care, and to nourish EVERY INCH of him! In Gaines there's every type of nourishment dogs are known to need.

Only Gaines Contains VIACTRON!

In the Gaines you buy today, you get that revolutionary advancement in dog nutrition—VIACTRON! A special combination of nutritious foods prepared in granular form by an exclusive Gaines process, VIACTRON helps a Gaines-fed dog *get more good out of every ounce of food.*

AND GAINES COSTS LESS TO FEED than any other type of dog food!



Copyright 1948 by General Foods Corp.

A Product of General Foods

●I'm 25—young and still have plenty of time to start on a retirement plan for later years.

●I'm 35—it costs a lot to raise a family. I'll have to put off plans for the future.

●I'm 50 now—wish I had started a retirement program when I was younger—maybe next year.

●I'm 65 and can't afford to retire. Why didn't someone MAKE me start to save years ago?

Get the most out of life

A Penn Mutual Retirement Income Plan guarantees money for you when you reach retirement age whether you wish to stop working or not—guarantees financial security for your family in the meantime. Money for *them* when they need it—money for *you* when you need it. Don't do as so many others have done—wait to think about retirement income when you want to take things easy. Send for complete details. Mail the coupon below.

A person unusually well qualified to help you plan your insurance is the Penn Mutual Underwriter . . . an expert who will understand your problems and can quickly arrange your Independence Plan: a plan tailored to fit your income and cover your insurance needs.

THE PENN MUTUAL
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
FOUNDED IN 1847
INDEPENDENCE SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA

BACK OF YOUR INDEPENDENCE STANDS THE PENN MUTUAL

A Billion Dollar Institution—With Over a Century of Security

The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company
Independence Square, Phila. 5, Pa., Department G-1

I can save per week ☐ $2 ☐ $3 ☐ $5 ☐ $10 ☐ $15 ☐ $25 ☐ ? (Check one)

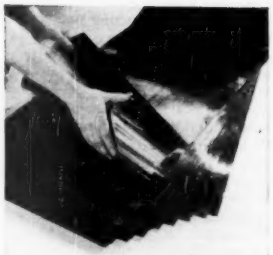
How much guaranteed life income would I receive each month at age ☐ 55 ☐ 60 ☐ 65 (Check one)

Name_____ Date of birth_____

Address_____

It's NEWS to me!

[*Begins on page 10*]

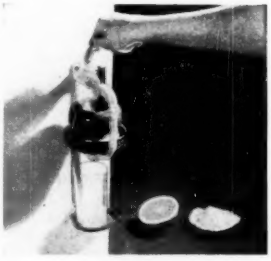


Copper sheets for home flashing jobs are available in 4-foot lengths. Even the smallest homes can have valleys and wall joints flashed in nonrustable, long-lived copper. Each sheet is 18" wide, can be cut into narrower width for other details. Sheets are pliable and easy to handle. In addition to home-building, sheets may be used by the hobbyist for making copper boxes, baskets, and jewelry. *Home Flashing System*, 10 sheets with 200 bronze nails, and directions for use, $19.95, at dealers. Revere Copper and Brass, Inc., 230 Park Ave., New York, New York.

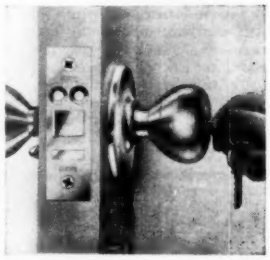
Stowaway trailer rides smoothly behind the car on one rubber-tired wheel, backs like part of the car itself. When the trailer is not in use, it can be collapsed small enough to fit into the trunk. Tubular aluminum frame is covered with waterproofed canvas; will carry 400 lbs. but weighs only 50 lbs. itself. Hitches installed on rear bumper cannot accidentally release trailer. *Towpac Trailer*, in stores or exp. coll., $79.50. Cover available at $12. McCulloch Motors Corporation, 6101 W. Century, Los Angeles 45, California.

Refrigerator bottles for storing liquids are square to save space. Each bottle holds a full quart and is labeled Fruit Juice, Iced Tea, Tomato Juice, Ice Water. Stipple finish of the glass gives a nonslip grip. Each container is topped with an aluminum screw cap for air-tight freshness of contents. Set of 4 bottles, $1, ppd. George W. Peck Co., Elmira, New York.

Window shades for a nursery have charming circus decorations with clowns and elephants and other circus stars romping across the surface. Material is washable and lightproof; color combinations are pastel rose and blue, rose and chartreuse, and blue and chartreuse, all on white. At dealers, these shades are about $8 for an average 3'x6' window. The Columbia Mills, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.



Fruit juicer squeezes oranges, limes, or lemons by turning the rind inside out to extract every bit of juice. Seeds and pulp are strained out before the juice runs into the glass. Juicer and metal tray that holds the glass are fastened to a metal strip to be mounted on the kitchen wall. Juicer (glass not included), $1.95, ppd. Randall Sales Co., 417 E. Sixth St., Des Moines, Iowa.

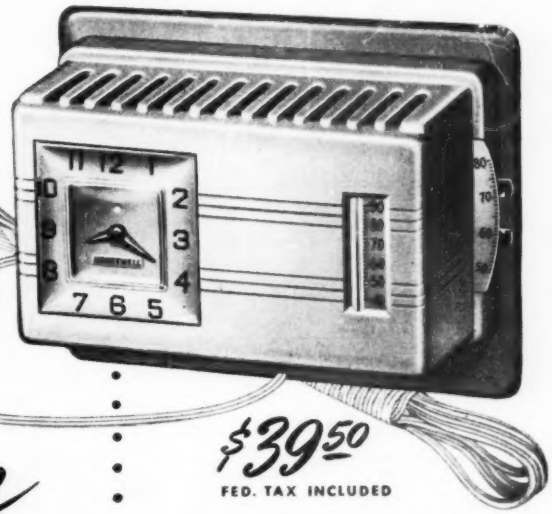


Outside door lock is now designed for home use after proving its worth on office doors for years. Keyhole is in the center of the knob; a quarter turn of the key releases both latch and bolt so one hand opens door. Precision mechanism within, *Sargent Integralocks* are furnished in several finishes. At dealers, $18. Sargent & Company, New Haven, Connecticut.

More on page 11

THE CLOCK THAT SAYS A *Warm* GOOD MORNING

AND WILL SAVE LOTS OF FUEL NEXT WINTER



REPLACE YOUR PRESENT THERMOSTAT WITH THE NEW HONEYWELL

PLUG IN

Chronotherm

ELECTRIC CLOCK THERMOSTAT

No more getting up an hour too early in a cold house to push up the thermostat! Nor do you have to remember to lower it at night to save expensive fuel. Chronotherm, Honeywell's marvelous new electric clock thermostat, will do all that for you—automatically. It will save you about 150 hours of precious sleep each heating season.

Furthermore, Chronotherm can save 10% or more of your winter's fuel bill. For example, if your average fuel cost is $150.00 it can save at least $15.00; if it is $200.00, you can save $20.00 or more.

In other words, Chronotherm soon pays for itself and goes on paying dividends year after year.

Best of all, you can now save all installation expense. The new "Plug-In" Chronotherm can be connected in place of your present hand-operated thermostat, in just a few minutes.

And here's another big plus. Chronotherm is also an attractive and useful electric clock.

Don't wait until cold weather comes to get Chronotherm on the job.

Phone your heating, service or appliance dealer today for prompt delivery

$39.50

FED. TAX INCLUDED

New "Plug-in" model

Connect it yourself in just a few minutes

Save installation expense

Take it with you if you move

Save 10% or more of your fuel

FOR YOUR NEW HEATING PLANT

Whether you build or modernize your home, your heating plant should be controlled by Chronotherm, to insure maximum comfort, convenience and fuel economy.

MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell** CONTROL SYSTEMS

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY • MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINNESOTA
CANADIAN PLANT • LEASIDE, TORONTO 17, ONTARIO

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY
2720 Fourth Avenue South • Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Send me the fuel-saving, comfort story of the new "Plug-In" Chronotherm, telling how it can be easily connected in a few minutes.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

on the RIVIERA... a Hand Kiss led to LOVE

"Hey," Tom said, *"take my picture kissing her hand, the way they do over here."* He was joking; but I'm glad my hands felt soft. Because...

At Eden Rock, Tom took my hand. *"So soft,"* he said. *"If I kiss your hand again, I'll mean it."* I wanted him to mean it, so I used Jergens Lotion regularly. And

...one starry night—Tom said the words I longed to hear. *"Let's not wait; let's get married,"* he said. *"I want everyone to know these darling hands are mine."* So—

Of course I use Jergens faithfully—and always will. I want my hands to be soft for him always.

You, too, can win (and keep) romance—with Jergens-soft hands. Today's Jergens Lotion makes your hands feel smoother and softer than ever, thanks to skin-care discoveries. Protects longer, too. Hollywood Stars use Jergens 7 to 1 over any other hand care. And many doctors help smooth-soften the skin with two fine ingredients which are both in Jergens Lotion. Never oily; no stickiness. Still 10¢ to $1.00 (plus tax).

Used by More Women than Any Other Hand Care in the World

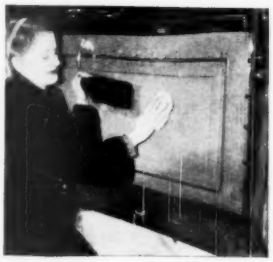
For the Softest, Adorable Hands, use Jergens Lotion

It's NEWS to me!

[*Continued from page 12*]

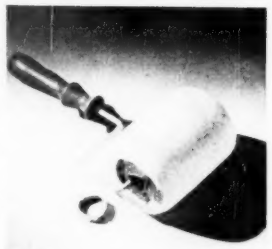
Door control is accomplished by this little spring metal widget that bends in a limber fashion to slip under any door. Two solid rubber, ridged cylinders grip the floor so the strongest draft can't move the door. Yet the stop easily slides out when you want to move it. *Jay-Way Door Stop*, $1, ppd. Robert W. Kellogg Company, 80 Hillman St., Springfield 2, Massachusetts.

Door cover of transparent plastic film protects the door upholstery of your car from dirt and wear. Grease and dirt wipe off with a damp cloth and the upholstery stays clean and bright. Instructions are included for installing the covers so snugly that they're unnoticeable. Made to fit any car door, prices on *Protect-O-Door* covers start at $7, each, at car dealers or write to factory and describe your car, its make, model, and year. A. N. McCreight, DuBois, Pennsylvania.



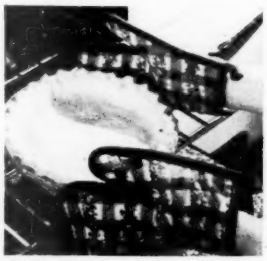
Adjustable ironing board lets you iron at the most comfortable level. If you prefer to sit down to iron, table lowers to 25". Four other heights, 29", 31", 33", and 34½", make it possible for you to find the right height for your own comfort. Table is rigidly locked at desired height. Hinged rubber toe plate on center leg prevents board from slipping. Frame is all steel; top, 54" long, is seasoned pine reinforced beneath with strips of steel. *Rite-Hite Ironing Table*, $12.95, exp. coll. Rite Products, 213 W. Court Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Paint roller distributes paint evenly and rapidly. Roll is a metal container into which you pour the paint. The container is perforated to allow paint to soak the woolen sleeve thoroly for a smooth finish on walls or floors. Sleeve is held in place with elastic and is replaceable. The roller will dispense oil paints or enamels. *T-Rol*, $3.49, in stores or ppd. Additional sleeve, $1. Paxtrol Mfg. Co., 614 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit 2, Michigan.



Pruning shears of fine British steel are razor-sharp, cut heavy twigs or lighter sprouts clean and quick, without tearing the plant. The curved parrot-beak design keeps the branch from slipping out of place as the blades close. Thumb latch at end of handles holds the pruner closed when not in use. *Wilkinson Crown Model Pruning Shears*, $6.25, ppd. Stumpp and Walter, 132 Church St., New York 8, New York.

Protection against burns. Mitts of bright cotton cloth are heavily padded, back and front, to give all-over protection from heat. Mitts are interchangeable for either hand. For use at stove or oven, at picnic or outdoor barbecue—anywhere that heat is a hazard. In a variety of colors, *Miracle Mits* are 69c a pair in stores. The Edlen Herman Co., 2440 N. Coral St., Philadelphia 25, Pennsylvania.



"Will you marry me?"

"I know I haven't got much to offer right now. But I love you and I'll work hard. And someday——"

Is that enough for marriage? Certainly it is. With her love and help, there'll be no stopping you.

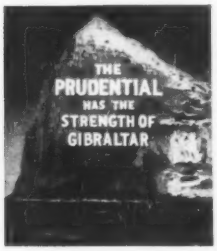
The girl you've chosen wants happiness more than wealth and possessions. And if she's like most wives, a great deal of her happiness will depend on a simple feeling of security.

The Prudential's business is providing security. You will find that the Prudential—through a life insurance plan within your means—enables you to offer your wife guaranteed protection for the future which is worth a very great deal in terms of happiness now.

One of the advantages of seeing a representative of the Prudential is that he will show you how you yourself can determine your own needs for protection.

*

Enjoy the Prudential Family Hour, with Earl Wrightson—Sunday afternoons, CBS. And the Jack Berch Show—Every morning, Mondays through Fridays, NBC.



THE PRUDENTIAL

INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

A mutual life insurance company

HOME OFFICE: NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

THE FUTURE BELONGS TO THOSE WHO PREPARE FOR IT

White Lead Paint that's Ready-To-Use

For painting a whole house

... a fence... or a garden gate

Now you can do your own exterior decorating! You can give your fence or lawn furniture a gleaming coat of white . . . the easy way, with Eagle RTU. It's pure white lead paint . . . the kind that professional painters prefer to use on your whole house, and it comes all ready-to-use!

Eagle RTU White Lead Paint is factory-mixed to perfect painting consistency. You just open, stir, and brush on. It flows evenly and easily from the brush, spreads smoothly, and dries to a durable, gleaming white coat that beautifies and protects *longer* because it's pure white lead.

Yes, whether you have the whole house professionally painted with Eagle RTU, or use it yourself for exterior decorating, you get white lead durability, beauty and economy Two forms: Primer Sealer and Outside White Finish Coat. Quarts, one, two, and five gallon cans.

Eagle-Picher Company—*Member of the Lead Industries Association*

Eagle RTU Pure White Lead Paint

FREE! Send coupon for house painting booklet.

EAGLE EP PICHER
Since 1843

THE EAGLE-PICHER COMPANY
Dept. BH-98, Cincinnati (1), Ohio
Please send "HELPFUL HINTS ON HOUSE PAINTING"

Name _____
Street _____ *Zone* _____
City _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

Fall Guys

by Gregory d'Alessio

remember this the day you BUY and you can forget it for YEARS to come

bryant

AUTOMATIC HEATING

DESIGNED FOR THE HOMEOWNER WHO WANTS TO BUY A GAS-FIRED FURNACE

once in a lifetime!

How long should a *good* furnace last? Well, when engineers designed the famous Bryant BA-88 Winter Air Conditioner, they came up with a heating unit that's going to live to a ripe old age in many a home. And frankly, our sales department gave up hope of ever selling more than *one* for every home in the nation. This unit does *four* big jobs . . . filters, warms, humidifies and circulates the air—makes it springtime indoors all winter long. Yes, if you're one of those who wants to buy a furnace with extra long life, choose the Bryant BA-88 Winter Air Conditioner, made by the company whose skilled craftsmen have been heating specialists since 1908! Order Bryant equipment for modernizing your present home. Make it a *must* for your dream home of tomorrow! *Dealers everywhere!*

LET THE PUP BE FURNACE MAN

Models for natural, manufactured or liquefied petroleum gases

BRYANT HEATER COMPANY Cleveland, Ohio

The Magic touch

that takes *liftwork* out of ironing!

Sitting *or* standing ironing is easier with the PROCTOR Never-Lift

HERE'S magic that makes ironing easier, faster . . . the Proctor *Never-Lift* Iron. Like magic, you push a button and the iron lifts itself. Palm pressure brings it down to iron. You'll like the quick ironing action of even sole plate heat . . . long-life, sealed-in heating element . . . precision heat control . . . big fabric dial . . . exclusive rayon safety signal . . . cool easy grip handle . . . button ledges . . . light weight.

Leading shirtmakers . . . garment makers . . . laundries use Proctor irons. You'll find none better.

NEW 52-PAGE BOOK "Ironing Can Be Easy." 150 illustrations show every step. Shows easiest ways to sprinkle, iron, fold. Time-saving methods. Many short cuts. Makes your ironing easier, faster. Only 25c at Proctor Dealers.

PROCTOR

® REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

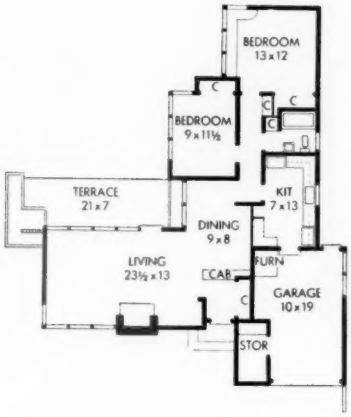
Never-Lift

©1948 P. E. Co.

PROCTOR ELECTRIC CO., PHILA. 40, PA.

For efficient repairs, 186 factory-supervised Proctor service stations coast to coast . . . see local classified telephone directory.

The house on the cover



THE home you see on the cover of this issue of *Better Homes & Gardens* sits atop a gentle slope in Albuquerque, New Mexico. It is the home of Mrs. H. T. Anderson, and was designed by Charles Edman, Jr., of Lubbock, Texas.

Tho it contains only a thousand square feet of floor space, the house gives the appearance of being much larger than it is. The jogging plan, large expanses of glass and a generous roof overhang create the impression of size.

These roof extensions have several purposes. They are deep enough so that windows can be left open for ventilation during rainstorms without danger of soaking furnishings. This same depth protects rooms from the heat and glare of the summer sun, but lets in the winter sun. The house inside is 5 to 10 degrees cooler in summer than similar houses without the overhang.

The distant view of the Sandias mountain range is framed by the eave line. Soffits (undersides) of the eaves are continued inside the house as ceilings. Different soffit heights result in varying ceiling heights. The ceiling in the living room, for instance, is higher than the ceiling over the bedroom wing. Where the two ceilings overlap, the space between is used for natural cove lighting, thus creating the same psychological effect of size inside that you get from the overhangs outside. All rooms except the kitchen and bath have cove lighting, which gives sufficient and pleasant general light without glare. In the bedrooms lights are built into coves above the wardrobe closets.

Separation of living, work, and sleeping areas was carefully worked out. The wall at the dining end of the bedroom hallway shields the kitchen door from the living room. It can be left open for cross ventilation without disrupting kitchen privacy.

The feeling of openness dispels the oppression you often feel in houses with large wall areas and small windows. Even the smallest room seems large. By purposely decreasing the size of some areas (bedrooms, for instance) to a bare minimum, Designer Edman saved space which was used to greater advantage thruout the rest of the house.

OUT-PERFORMS ALL OTHER SHORTENINGS!

So different it's making food history! Actually, Swift'ning* gives you a combination of important advantages you get in no other shortening!

Swift'ning is superb in any recipe!

Try Swift'ning in all your favorite recipes, new or old. Try it for cakes, pies, light digestible fried foods. See if you don't get finer all-around results than ever before.

PEACH-PECAN SHORTCAKE

MARTHA LOGAN'S "HELPING HAND" RECIPE POINTS THE WAY TO SURE SUCCESS

Here's something *new* in shortcakes...new, *marvelously* good to eat. It's easy to make. Just watch the little "helping hands"—they point out where mistakes *might* be made. And, of course, use *Swift'ning*. Tests *prove* it makes tenderer shortcake than any other type shortening.

Preparation: Preheat oven at 425°.

Flour bread board *so lightly* that the board shows through. Grease cooky or baking sheet.

Ingredients: (Use standard, level measures)

- 2 cups sifted all-purpose flour
  - Be sure to sift flour before measuring.
- 3 tsp. baking powder
- 1 tsp. salt
- 3 tbsp. sugar
- ⅓ cup Swift'ning
- ⅓ cup broken pecan meats
- ½ cup milk
- 1 egg

Sift dry ingredients together; cut in Swift'ning with pastry blender or 2 knives until mixture is the consistency of cornmeal. Add nuts. Combine milk and slightly beaten egg. Add to flour mixture all at once while stirring with a fork.

Turn dough onto lightly floured board and knead *gently* two or three times. Roll dough ½" thick; cut into 3" rounds with floured cutter.

Lightly tap cutter to dislodge any extra flour before cutting.

Knead dough *trimmings* together and roll out and cut as above until dough is all used. Place 2 rounds together on prepared baking sheet. Bake about 15 minutes. Serve with sweetened peaches and whipping cream between and on top of biscuits. Top with pecan halves.

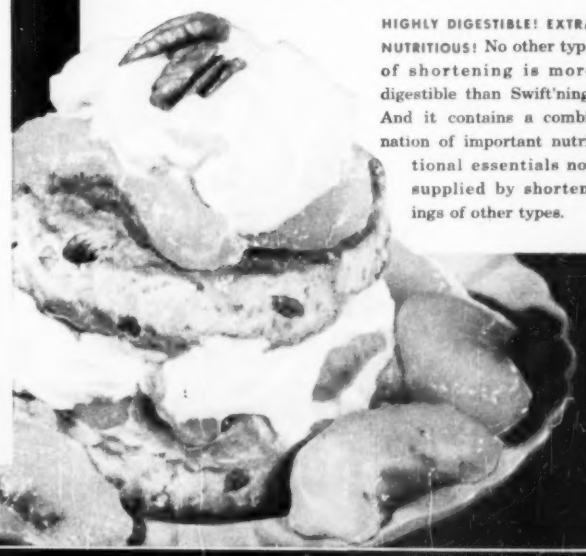
PURE, TASTELESS SWIFT'NING COMES IN 3-LB. AND 1-LB. TINS, AND 1-LB. CARTONS. KEEPS WITHOUT REFRIGERATION

*Swift'ning is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's new, improved Bland Lard

ONLY IN SWIFT'NING—THIS SPECIAL "QUICK-MIX" INGREDIENT FOR CAKES! Use conventional recipes or the new speedy-mix kind. Whatever method you choose, your cakes with Swift'ning will be high, light and handsome. Snow-white and delicate, Swift'ning contains an exclusive *blending* ingredient that makes every cake you bake a tender, velvety masterpiece!

FLAKIER PASTRY THAN WITH ANY OTHER TYPE OF SHORTENING! Tested and *proved*—pies made with Swift'ning are flakier, more tender. And biscuits—mmm! The melt-in-your-mouth kind!

HIGHLY DIGESTIBLE! EXTRA NUTRITIOUS! No other type of shortening is more digestible than Swift'ning. And it contains a combination of important nutritional essentials not supplied by shortenings of other types.



The new walls made this bathroom young again

The new walls and ceiling of Armstrong's Monowall® changed this bathroom completely—gave it new beauty that will last for years.

Monowall can make any dull-looking kitchen or bathroom look new and bright. The big panels go up quickly, right over the old walls. It takes only a day or two, and you can use the room right away. Armstrong's Monowall makes cleaning easy, too. Grime won't cling to the smooth surface. A damp cloth quickly cleans it.

Monowall comes in a range of clear colors and three attractive styles. The Apricot walls of this bathroom are in Plain and Tile Designs, and the ceiling is Plain White. For modern effects, there's also a Streamline Design with widely spaced horizontal lines.

Ask your Armstrong building materials dealer to show you the full line of Monowall colors and designs. You'll be surprised how little it costs to modernize with Armstrong's Monowall.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How to Remodel an Old Home." Gives you loads of interesting information on methods and materials. Armstrong Cork Company, Building Materials Division, 4809 Shippen Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S MONOWALL

One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

Advance Showing

Draperies and spreads that match

By Helen Stark

IT'S easier for you to get that professional touch in home decorating when draperies and bedspreads match. Matching ready-made sets are now available in stores. These sets come in many colors and designs. Both the spreads and draperies are cotton, washable, color fast, and wrinkle-resistant. So they're easy to use at home and handy for a college man's or a woman's room. Here are two of the latest patterns.

Pretty and feminine, matching curtains and bedspreads perk up the color scheme in a girl's room. They come in rose with brown dot, blue with wine, green with blue, slate with brown, and tan with green

Photographs: William F. Howland

Masculine and tailored, this matching bedroom set can take abuse. And its tan background defies dirt. The pattern is green with white and navy, blue with white and wine, or red with white and black

Where to get it, page 234

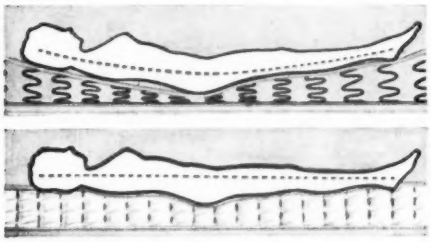
You can make your Beautyrest beds even more luxurious with beautiful new Simmons Decorator Headboards, shown above.

THE WHOLE WORLD SLEEPS ON A BEAUTYREST —OR WANTS TO!

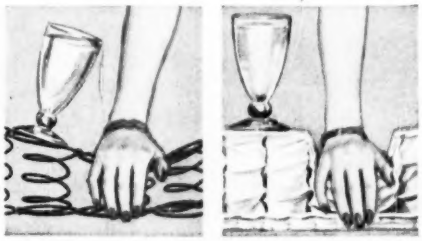
1. What a new world of comfort you nestle into—the very moment you sink down blissfully on your Beautyrest!

Almost immediately you feel so rested! So peaceful! So free of strain or fatigue. So utterly and completely relaxed in every nerve and every muscle!

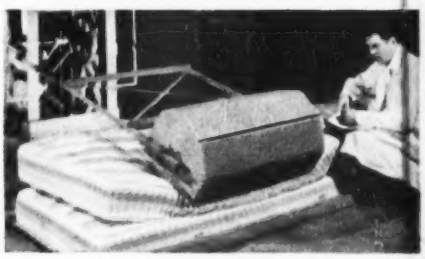
It's hard to believe that any mattress could yield such blessed benefits—but a "luxury comfort" Beautyrest *can* and *does!* And the simple *reason why* it does is plain to see, below:



2. The reason why: Above, see how an *ordinary* inner-spring mattress can sag beneath you, make *hollows* that rob you of your rest. But, below, see how Beautyrest's 837 coil springs "give" only in the right places. Offer *firmer, more natural* support!



3. More proof! Left, see how wired-together springs in *ordinary* mattresses sag down together under pressure, tip the water glass! But, right, see how Beautyrest's *individually pocketed* springs act without tipping the glass!



Built to last and last! In rigid "torture" tests being made regularly in the laboratories of the United States Testing Co., Inc., Beautyrest took over twice as many poundings as any other mattress tested. Proof of its better workmanship, finer quality!

Facts for shoppers: Based on its ten-year guarantee, all it costs to own a Beautyrest is about *a penny and a half* a night. What a value! Beautyrest is so well built it needs turning only 4 or 5 times a year, too. Has pre-built borders, no-sag edges, eight side ventilators to help keep interior fresh! Plus the very finest of cover fabrics. Only $59.50.

Suggestion: When you buy your new Beautyrest, don't put it on an ordinary bedspring. Get a Beautyrest box spring—and enjoy the world's *most comfortable* spring-and-mattress combination! Hand-tied, matching Beautyrest box spring same price as your Beautyrest mattress. See your dealer today!

Only SIMMONS makes BEAUTYREST*

*TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
©1948 SIMMONS CO., MDSE. MART, CHICAGO, ILL.

Other Simmons Quality Products: Electronic Blanket, Deepsleep Mattress, Ace Spring, Babybeauty Crib Mattress, Hide-A-Bed Sofa

NEW

THE CAR OF THE YEAR . . . THE ONE AND ONLY NEW CAR IN ITS FIELD!

Inside, outside, the Ford Forty-Niner is completely new! "Dream car" silhouette . . . 10 new colors that keep that "Showroom Complexion". . . lots of room for six . . . "Picture Window" Visibility all around! New springs, front and rear . . . new "Magic Action" King-Size Brakes . . . choice of two new engines, V-8 or Six. Savings up to 10% on gasoline—up to 25% with Overdrive!* See "The Car of the Year" at your Ford Dealer's today!

*Optional at extra cost

White Side Wall tires available at extra cost

FORD

How to tie your house to the ground

Five ways to plant when the house front looks too high, seems bare at the ground

By Frederick Lang
Landscape Architect

Problem: High house too close to street. Bank left when old porch was removed.

Drawings by Harrie Wood

We suggest:

Shrubs: thornless barberry or Somerset daphne or boxwood.
Trees: flowering crabapple or dogwood.
Groundcover on bank: creeping euonymus or dwarf Japanese yew.
Hedge: upright yew or Mentor barberry or Ibota privet.

What's good about it?

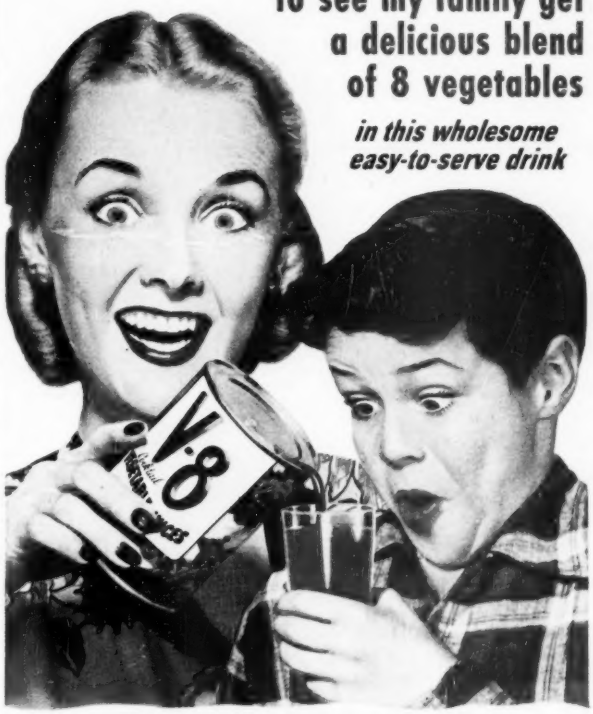
1. Evergreen groundcover gives a trim, clean look to the foundation.
2. No longer necessary to clip shrubs constantly.
3. Hedge at left gives privacy to the family.

More on next page

MY HEART SINGS—

to see my family get a delicious blend of 8 vegetables

in this wholesome easy-to-serve drink



THIS IS HOW IT HAPPENED...

IMPORTANT!

Serve your family V-8 at all meals—and between meals, too. Every glass contains a delicious blend of these 8 different vegetable juices:

CELERY	LETTUCE
PARSLEY	CARROTS
SPINACH	TOMATOES
BEETS	WATERCRESS

*V-8 is a trademark owned in the United States by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd

Let America's Most Desired Colors beautify your home!

The floor makes the room—and Pabco makes the floor in colors voted loveliest by thousands of women who comprise the nation-wide board of Pabco style advisors!

Buy either Pabco linoleum or printed floor covering—and get the "whitest white," "truest blue," and many other outstanding colors! *Plus* long wear and easy cleaning*!

Luxurious Pabco Linoleums (Patterns No. 8564 and 8503 above) are Soil-Sealed to resist dirt. Pabco Printed Floor Coverings—in rugs and wall-to-wall (Pattern No. 3700 below)-styles—have the famous "Stainless Sheen" surface!

Send ten cents in coin for "Decorate With Pabco"—sixteen full-color pages—Dept 738 B nearest office!

**Doubly Easy With Pabco Linoleum Cleaner and Pabco Floor Wax*

THE PARAFFINE COMPANIES, INC. • New York 16 • Chicago 54 • San Francisco 19

Pabco Inlaid Linoleums *and* Printed Floor Coverings

Styled in California . . . Approved by all America!

How to tie your house to the ground—II

Begins on preceding page

Problem:

Evergreens have outgrown scale of house.
Lot slopes steeply to left.

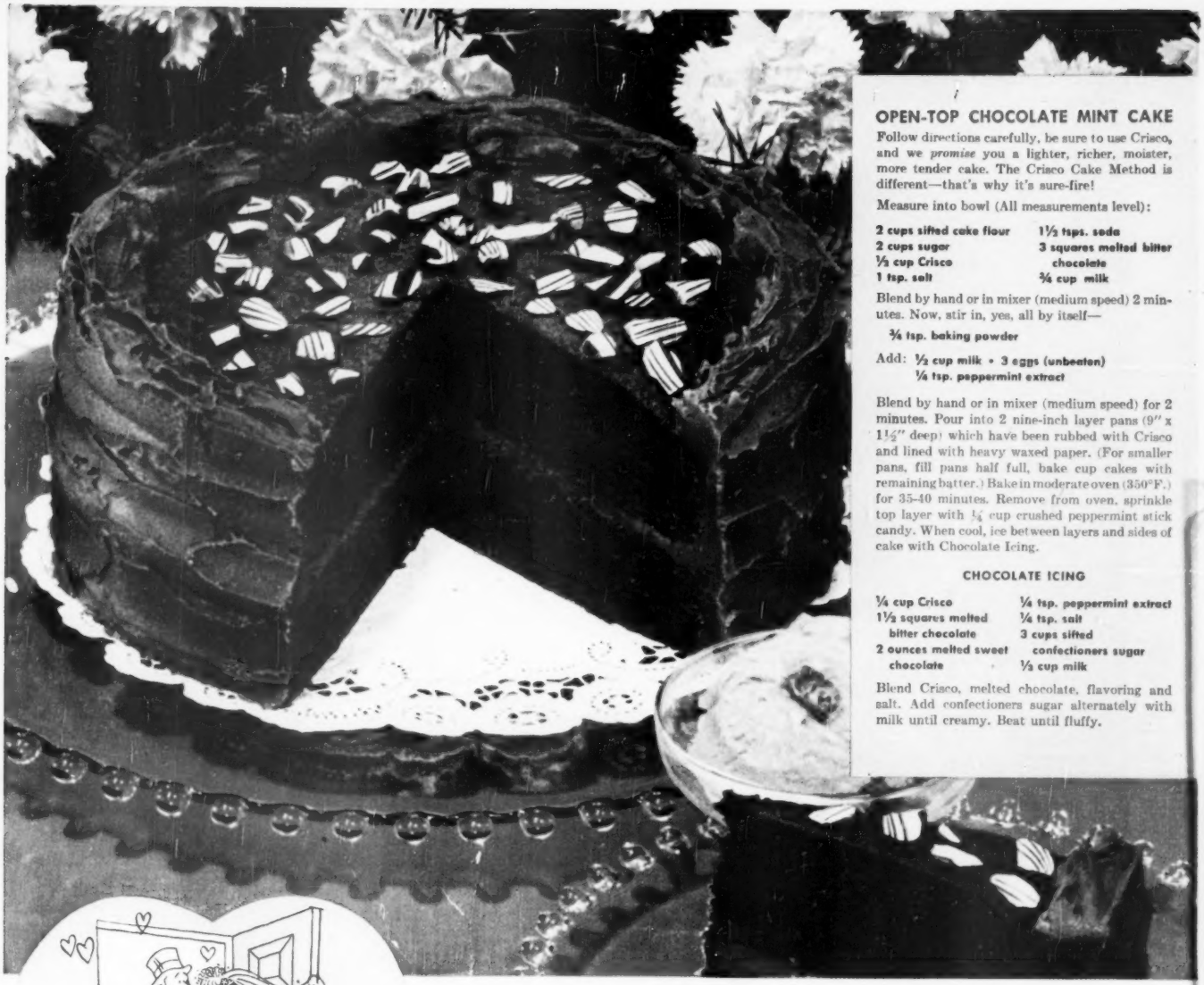
We suggest:

Foundation: snowhill hydrangea or Pfitzer junipers or red-leaf barberry.
Shade trees: green ash or scarlet oak.
Foreground tree: double-flowered plum or Sargent crab-apple.
Foreground shrubs: forsythia or Anthony Waterer spirea.
Vine: wisteria or trumpet-creeper.

What's good about it?

1. Scale restored by low plants in front, trees at both ends of house.
2. Front yard now seems level.
3. Vine dresses up roof line on porch.
4. Steppingstone path to garage replaced by concrete strip, making walking safer at night and when ice coats the path. Reserve steppingstones for paths not in daily heavy use.

More on page 26



OPEN-TOP CHOCOLATE MINT CAKE

Follow directions carefully, be sure to use Crisco, and we *promise* you a lighter, richer, moister, more tender cake. The Crisco Cake Method is different—that's why it's sure-fire!

Measure into bowl (All measurements level):

2 cups sifted cake flour
2 cups sugar
⅓ cup Crisco
1 tsp. salt
1½ tsps. soda
3 squares melted bitter chocolate
¾ cup milk

Blend by hand or in mixer (medium speed) 2 minutes. Now, stir in, yes, all by itself—

¾ tsp. baking powder

Add: **½ cup milk • 3 eggs (unbeaten)**
¼ tsp. peppermint extract

Blend by hand or in mixer (medium speed) for 2 minutes. Pour into 2 nine-inch layer pans (9" x 1½" deep) which have been rubbed with Crisco and lined with heavy waxed paper. (For smaller pans, fill pans half full, bake cup cakes with remaining batter.) Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) for 35-40 minutes. Remove from oven, sprinkle top layer with ¼ cup crushed peppermint stick candy. When cool, ice between layers and sides of cake with Chocolate Icing.

CHOCOLATE ICING

¼ cup Crisco
1½ squares melted bitter chocolate
2 ounces melted sweet chocolate
¼ tsp. peppermint extract
¼ tsp. salt
3 cups sifted confectioners sugar
⅓ cup milk

Blend Crisco, melted chocolate, flavoring and salt. Add confectioners sugar alternately with milk until creamy. Beat until fluffy.

CRISCO—THE ONE AND ONLY—DISCOVERED THIS BETTER BAKING SECRET!

It's lighter! It's richer! It's made with Crisco!

Want your cakes to turn out lighter, richer, more delicious? Then why not start baking with Crisco!

Crisco and Crisco alone discovered an amazing baking secret found in no other type of shortening. It works wonders with any cake—any recipe. *But!* If you want luscious results with less work . . . in less time . . . *every time* . . . use the sensational, foolproof Crisco Success Cake method given above and on your Crisco label.

It couldn't be easier! Mixing time's a mere 4 minutes. No creaming . . . only one bowl to wash. And with Crisco and a Crisco Success Cake recipe, you're sure of a lighter, richer, moister, more tender cake than you'll get with any other type of shortening or ordinary recipe!

Treat yourself to a Crisco cake today! Discover one of the reasons why more women cook with Crisco than any other vegetable shortening!

USE CRISCO
IT'S DIGESTIBLE!

Rendezvous at Triller Island

With a jolly prize like this to share, what canary pirate wouldn't be merry? For these golden coated, silver throated little buccaneers sing their most thrilling notes when their diet is the kind they love and *need*.

French's Bird Seed and Biscuit is just that kind—a *complete* diet to aid their health, a *variety* diet (12 tested ingredients) to keep them happy. It has been favored for generations. You just can't depend upon a few ordinary seeds; only when your canary is healthy and happy will he reward you with his sweetest song.

And remember this: the *Bird Biscuit* is especially important, and one comes in every package of French's Bird Seed. Try this proved combination for just ten days—then listen for the new beauty in your canary's song!

His sweetest notes are in the Biscuit!

French's

BIRD SEED *and* BISCUIT

The Largest Selling Bird Seed in America

How to tie your house to the ground—III

Continued from page 24

Problem:

Bank too steep to mow; spruce trees will soon engulf house unless they are trimmed heavily each year.

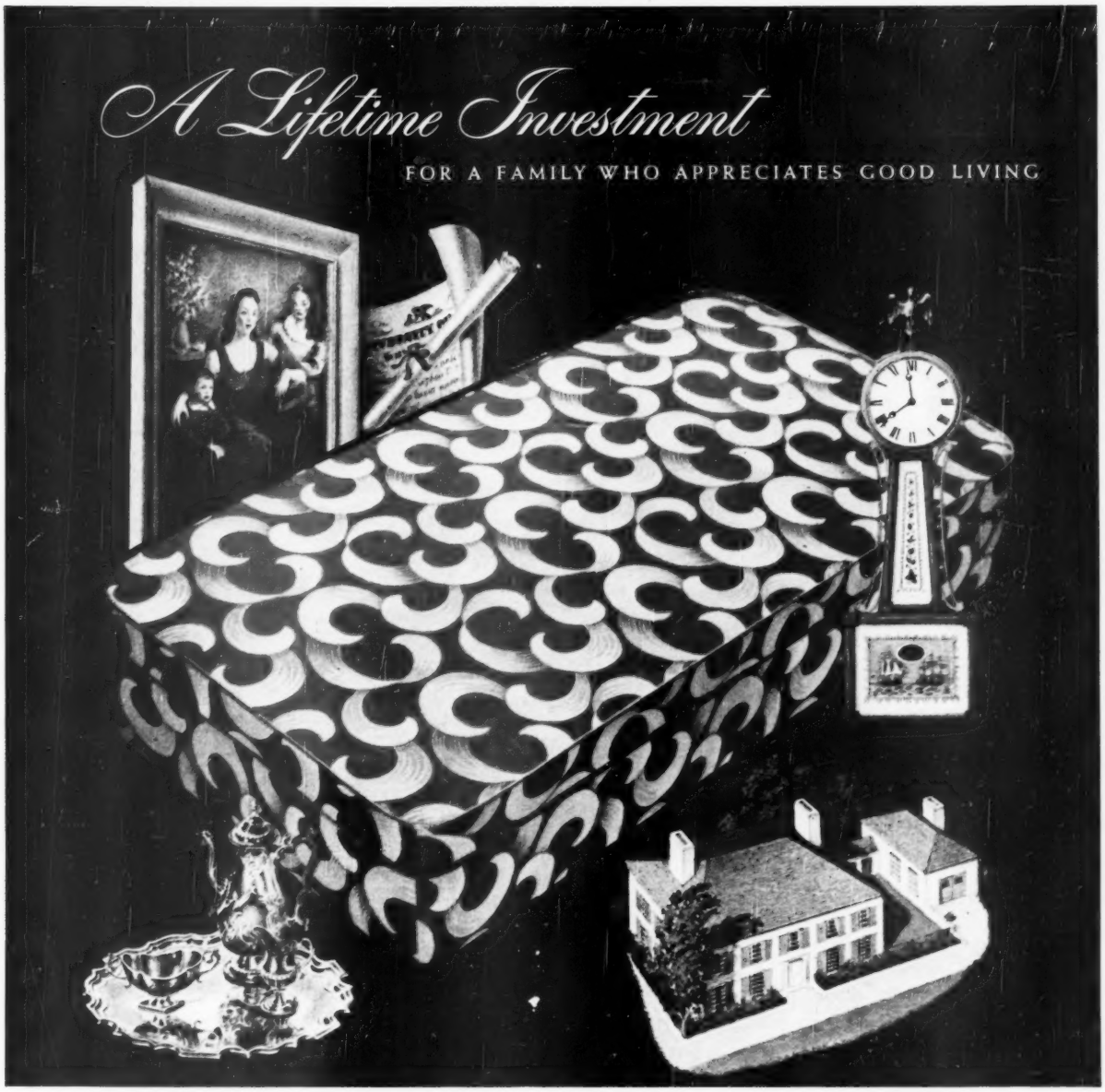
We suggest:

Shade trees: pin oak.
Lawn trees: Mayday tree or cornelian cherry.
Vine: Jackman clematis or trumpet-creeper.
Foundation shrubs: dwarf euonymus or hypericum.
Groundcover on slope: Pfitzer juniper or dwarf barberry or creeping cotoneaster.

What's good about it?

1. Eliminates need for mowing bank at much less cost than building a stone wall.
2. Vine makes doorway look more friendly and adds color needed because of color contrast of blinds.
3. Tree at left gives privacy to balcony without dwarfing the house.
4. Foundation shrubs are in a line that makes house look wider.
5. Definite break where groundcover meets lawn grass helps make house look level from the driveway.

More on page 194



THE FINEST MATTRESS EVER MADE

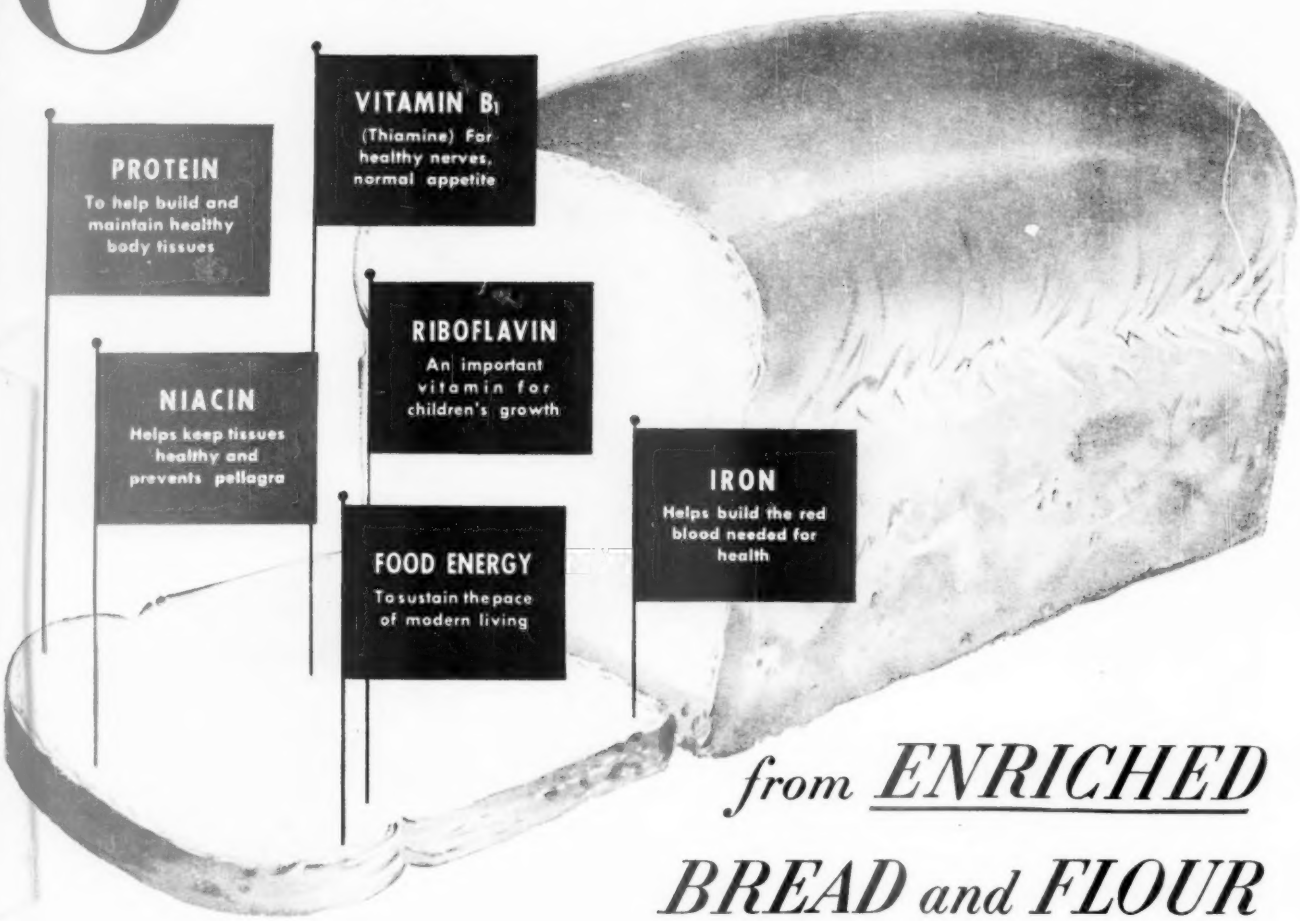
A good night's rest is the very basis of the good life. Health starts with it. Sound nerves are sustained by it. The very will to do things depends on it. In fact, since one third of your life will be spent sleeping . . . or trying to . . . surely you owe yourself . . . and your family a private pink cloud for pleasant sleeping . . . a mattress that in every way exemplifies all that science can do to solve this problem. When you shop for Koylon you'll be astounded how many things your favorite store has to say about it. It's far too big a story to try to tell here . . . too rich in scientific fact and detail. Check on it and see how much sense it makes. Then you'll realize you're heading in the direction of the best rest . . . and the best investment you've made in years.

Mattress . . . 79.50 to 112.50
Foundation . . . 59.50 and 64.50
Koylon Pillow, 11.95

U.S. Koylon FOAM MATTRESS

MADE ONLY BY
U.S. RUBBER
SERVING THROUGH SCIENCE
UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK

6-way nourishment



from ENRICHED *BREAD and FLOUR*

What delicious variety you can have in breads...from the stores . . . or from your oven! Make your menus more interesting as well as more nutritious.

OUR MODERN BREAD! Think of it no longer as just an inexpensive way to get food energy . . . important though that *is* when we're living at so fast a pace. Read those flags! They tell you what *enriched* bread and flour really *do* contribute to the all-round balanced diet you and your family need.

From modern enriched bread and baked foods made with enriched flour *you get 6-way nourishment!* Remember that . . . every day at meal time, at snack time.

"IS BREAD FATTENING?" *No;* nutritionists tell us breads are no more fattening than any other food of equal energy content. The carbohydrates of bread are readily and easily converted into energy which is then used by the body as needed.

Copyright 1948 by Wheat Flour Institute

WHEAT FLOUR INSTITUTE

The nutritional statements in this advertisement are acceptable to the Council on Foods and Nutrition of the American Medical Association.

ACCEPTED COUNCIL ON FOODS AND NUTRITION AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Bedtime without bedlam

No need for bluff and threat and tears if you work out a "retirement plan" for those under 10

By Josephine Poynter

IS BEDTIME at your house the signal for protests and tantrums? It needn't be.

Here's the secret of a low-pressure lullaby that avoids the arguments so often produced by nagging reminders that it's time for bed.

1. Make up your mind when it's bedtime.

You can't leave it to Billy to decide when it's time for bed. Don't be fooled into thinking that he isn't tired because he's tearing around the house, singing and shouting. He is probably overtired—too stimulated to sleep, but badly in need of rest. It is your job to determine the proper bedtime and then help him accept your decision.

2. Help him realize that the day is over—that all good things must come to an end.

A story, a drink of water, a good-night kiss, and all the other requests that a young mind devises to prolong the day, should be granted according to a plan. A routine helps avoid the arguments so often produced by verbal, abrupt reminders of approaching bedtime.

3. Don't betray the fact that you're tired out.

You're likely to be pretty tired yourself this time of day. Billy, probably just as tired but refusing to give in, is still going strong. Plan a routine in advance, when your mind is in better shape to cope with the problem, and you'll promote a restful atmosphere for you as well as for Billy.

4. Avoid scoldings and threats of punishment.

If you give way to threats, you will have to get yourself back under control before you can be much help to Billy. Get a drink of water, calm down, suggest a story. Show by your behavior that it is possible to bury the hatchet and be friendly again. All this, unfortunately, takes longer than doing things right the first time.

5. Don't let him stall.

If Billy protests, he should be picked up and helped along the path to bed if, and this is a big *if*, you can do it without showing annoyance. If your voice or actions betray tension, he'll find it harder to relax.

6. Give Billy the reassurance and understanding he needs.

Perhaps there's some problem bothering him—that keeps him from going to sleep. What made him bite his pal at nursery school? Or maybe he wants to talk about that big machine that rumbled by and scared him when he was playing in the yard. Perhaps he wants you to comment on the fact that he said "Thank you" to Aunt Jane.

These, and all the other events which made up Billy's day, are major experiences in his life. He needs your opinion in order to sort them out and learn from them. When he has received the praise, censure, or explanations that he needs, he will be satisfied.

Better Homes & Gardens Child Care & Training Department

Pieces from the New Hampton Court Group

SEAT YOURSELF AS *Hostess!*

Naturally, you want fine furniture for your dining room. A splendid choice is New Hampton Court by Drexel. For this collection adapts readily to an apartment in town, in fact, brings country house charm to your home in the city.

Nothing could be lovelier! Your table is Sheraton, adjustable to seat eight guests comfortably. Your buffet has an exquisitely bowed center section. There are six "floating touch" drawers . . . deep, spacious and dust-proof – one with a PACIFIC Silver Cloth lined tray to protect treasured silverware. Nestled in the corner is your china – making wonderful use of a small space area!

See New Hampton Court now at leading furniture and department stores. Look for the "by Drexel" seal – brand-mark of superior craftsmanship.

Write today for booklets: "Traditional" — 26 pages — 10c in coin only; "Precedent" — 27 pages in full color of Drexel's new modern furniture — 25c in coin only. Address: 372 Huffman Road, Drexel, N. C.

by Drexel Furniture Company

REG. TRADE MARK

DREXEL · NORTH CAROLINA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

LOWEST Oil Heating Cost—LEAST Fuel—MOST Convenience
Thanks to EXCLUSIVE OIL-O-MATIC Low Pressure Principle

WILLIAMS
OIL-O-MATIC
HEATING SYSTEMS

FULL CONSERVATION ENGINEERING
Factory trained experts will survey your home, heating system, heating plant at no cost. Save up to 40% on fuel bills.

NEW! Complete units (Warm Air, Hot Water, Steam), engineered and factory fitted for new economy, comfort, style. Right capacity for all sized homes.

YOUR OIL-O-MATIC DEALER WILL ARRANGE FUEL OIL CONTRACT WITH YOUR BURNER.
He's listed in classified phone book under "Oil Burners". He's an automatic heat merchant. Call him today!

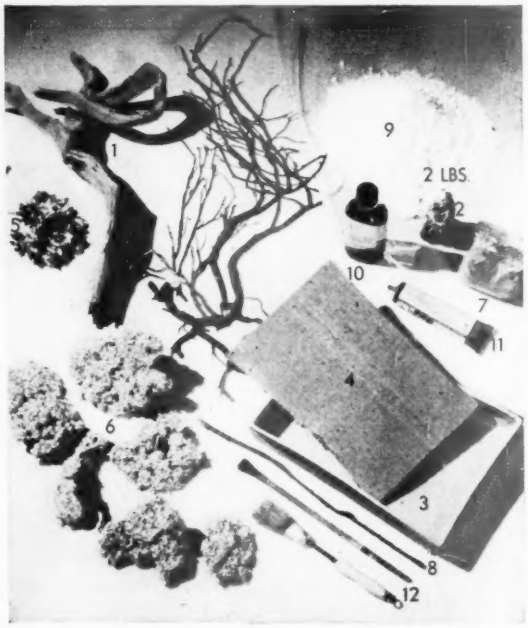
How to make a Ming tree

By Fae Huttenlocher

ORIENTAL Ming trees have become so popular as home and table decorations that we've asked a flower master, Mrs. Tomoko Yamamoto, to show you how they're made.

These dramatic tree forms, like the finished one below, are reproductions of the priceless dwarfed trees grown by the Orientals. These growing trees are hundreds and thousands of years old and are handed down for generations. Because the reproductions were used widely during the Ming dynasty centuries ago, they have come to be known as Ming trees. To Orientals, Ming trees symbolize long life and strength of character.

Ming trees are expensive when you buy them ready-made. Prices range from $10 up into the hundreds, depending on the size of the tree. But if you follow this step-by-step outline, you can make one yourself out of branches and twigs that you may be able to find in your own yard.

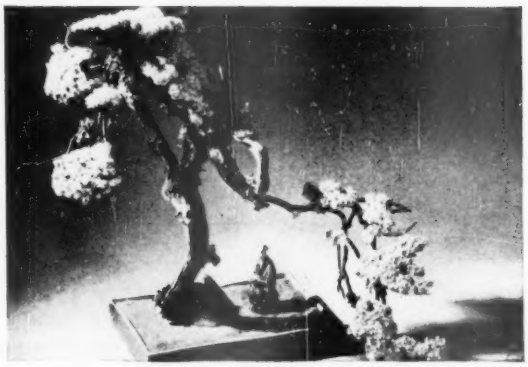


Gather all your materials for the Ming tree before you start. You'll need (1) three dried, gnarled branches—cedar, hawthorn, or Manzanita are good; (2) a figurine; (3) a flat bowl—this one is 10 by 7 inches; (4) cardboard cut to fit closely inside the bowl.

If you can't find mosses and sand around your home, get them from the local florist. You'll need (5) lichens—flat gray mosslike growth from tree trunks and rocks; (6) eriogonum—dried cypress or moss clusters; (7) colored or natural sand and a rock; (8) fine florist's wire.

At the hardware store buy (9) two pounds of plaster of paris; (10) 25-cent bottle of fixative; (11) linoleum cement glue; (12) medium-size paintbrush, and a pastry brush.

You'll also need a bowl for mixing plaster of paris (we used a large glass measuring cup that washes out easily after it's been used); spatula for smoothing out the plaster; sharp knife to smooth or scrape off bumps on branches so they fit together smoothly; scissors to trim branches; pliers to cut and bend wire.



Here's the finished Ming tree that we describe in the step-by-step pictures on the following pages. It will make a dramatic room decoration—whatever colors or furniture styles you have in your home. Mrs. Tomoko Yamamoto made this tree of three gnarled branches; the trunk is 13 inches; the long twig branch is 16 inches; the short twig branch is 7 inches.

More on page 33

DOROTHY MALONE FEATURED IN "TWO GUYS FROM TEXAS" A WARNER BROS. PRODUCTION—COLOR BY TECHNICOLOR

Make Your Own Arrangements

FROM THIS SYMPHONY IN MAHOGANY!

THIS FURNITURE makes every piece your own *personal* composition.

Instead of the few usual pieces, there are a whole dozen *functional* units. And you can combine them in any number of unusual yet practical groupings . . . for any room in the house.

Two end chests and a larger chest give you a strikingly beautiful dresser . . . with drawer-space galore for personal things. Need a bookcase for the living room? Combine one or two shelf units with two end chests. You'll get space for books, *plus* the tuck-away convenience of ever welcome extra drawers.

There's a delightful style feature, too. This group gives you traditional 18th-Century hardware and fine mahogany, with a rich, lustrous finish . . . blended perfectly with straightline design and functional versatility that modern living demands.

And you're buying *Permanized** construction. "*Permanized*" is Mengel's name for their exclusive method of building fine furniture. It means the joints and veneers in your Mengel furniture will never come apart in any climate . . . hot or cold, damp or dry.

Permanized MENGEL Furniture

See this fine Functional Group soon. Learn how easy it is to make your own arrangements from this symphony in Transitional Mahogany.

Meantime, send the coupon and 10¢ for your copy of Mary Adam's new booklet, "Let's Plan a Bedroom Around You." It's full of ideas *you* can use.

MARY ADAM
The Mengel Company, Dept. 183
Louisville 1, Kentucky

Enclosed is 10¢. Please send me your new booklet, "LET'S PLAN A BEDROOM AROUND YOU."
(If you live out-side Continental U.S., send 25¢.)

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Copyright 1953, The Mengel Company

Planning a "company salad?

It's sure to be successful with

THE ONE AND ONLY

Miracle Whip

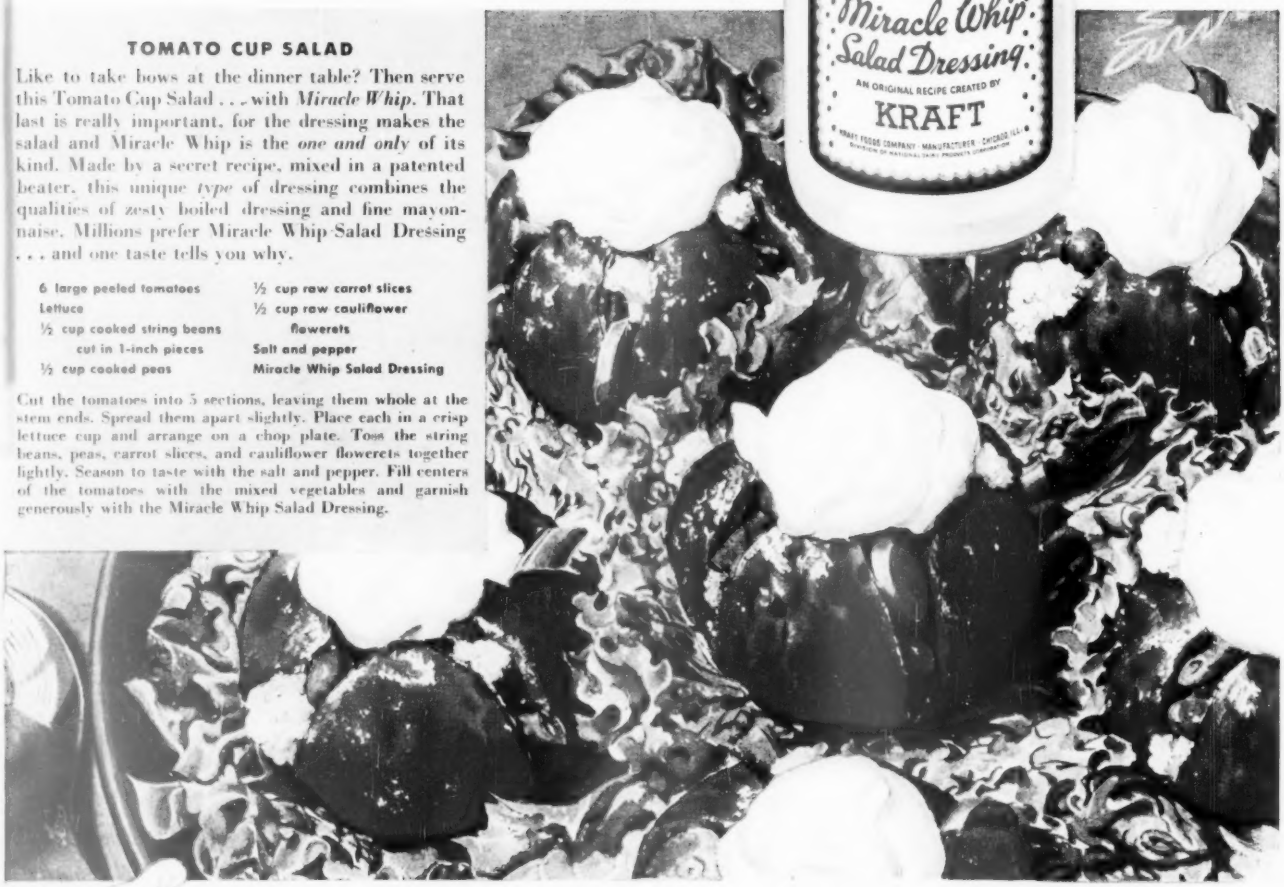
SAVE THE PINT AND QUART JARS FOR CANNING!

TOMATO CUP SALAD

Like to take bows at the dinner table? Then serve this Tomato Cup Salad . . . with *Miracle Whip*. That last is really important, for the dressing makes the salad and Miracle Whip is the *one and only* of its kind. Made by a secret recipe, mixed in a patented beater, this unique *type* of dressing combines the qualities of zesty boiled dressing and fine mayonnaise. Millions prefer Miracle Whip Salad Dressing . . . and one taste tells you why.

- 6 large peeled tomatoes
- Lettuce
- ½ cup cooked string beans cut in 1-inch pieces
- ½ cup cooked peas
- ½ cup raw carrot slices
- ½ cup raw cauliflower flowerets
- Salt and pepper
- Miracle Whip Salad Dressing

Cut the tomatoes into 5 sections, leaving them whole at the stem ends. Spread them apart slightly. Place each in a crisp lettuce cup and arrange on a chop plate. Toss the string beans, peas, carrot slices, and cauliflower flowerets together lightly. Season to taste with the salt and pepper. Fill centers of the tomatoes with the mixed vegetables and garnish generously with the Miracle Whip Salad Dressing.



America's favorite! No other like it!

A unique type of salad dressing, Miracle Whip has a zesty flavor all its own . . . a flavor so appealing that the one and only Miracle Whip actually outsells the next 20 brands combined.

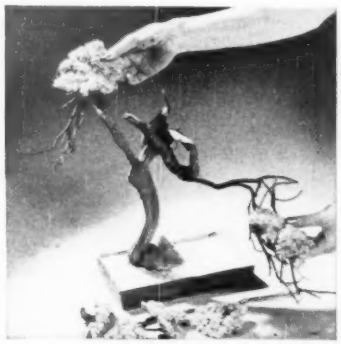
How to make a Ming tree

Begins on page 30

1 Place cardboard in bottom of bowl. Adjust large branch that is to serve as trunk of tree—at a slanting angle to look like an old windswept tree. Cut hole in cardboard to help hold branch firm as you pour the plaster of paris around it. Place stone at base of branch to help balance branch and give it a stable, natural look. Mix 2 pounds plaster of paris with enough water to make very thick paste. Quickly fill bowl with the plaster and smooth with spatula. Allow 5 minutes to harden

2 Glue small twig branches onto top of trunk to give it a more treelike effect. Try twigged branches in various positions to get most natural effect before cementing them onto the main branch. You may need to wire twigs to trunk until cement has thoroly set, then remove wire. Use plenty of cement. You can cover the joints later with pieces of bark or lichens

3 To get the high and low dramatic, windswept effect, wire a second twig branch at right angles to the top twig branch. Each one points to opposite corners of the bowl. One strand of wire twisted tight holds twig while cement hardens



4 Try the moss clusters in various positions before cementing them onto the twig branches. Dried yarrow or smartweed heads can be substituted for the moss clusters, altho the latter are more substantial and natural looking. Mix small, medium, and large clusters for the most natural effects

More on next page

TOPS FOR YOUR KITCHEN

TOPS for good looks
. . . That fresh sparkle of G-E Textolite surfacing is *there to stay.*

TOPS for scratch-resistance
. . . Beautiful but tough—G-E Textolite sheet resists scratching *better than low-carbon steel!*

TOPS for preventing eyestrain
. . . Non-glaring Textolite plastics surfaces are easy on your eyes.

TOPS for heat-resistance
. . . Hot dishes, scalding liquids, won't harm this amazing plastics material!

TOPS for stain-resistance
. . . Lustrous Textolite sheds fruit juices, household chemicals, alcohol—without staining.

TOPS for easy cleaning
. . . Textolite surfaces wipe clean in a jiffy—keep that new luster for years.

TEXTOLITE* Surfacing is General Electric's handsome, decorative plastics sheet material. Especially noted for its durability, it has a particularly rich appearance and an almost indestructible finish.

Look for the Textolite label on all tables and counters you buy. This modern plastics surfacing material can help make your life easier, more pleasant. And if you build, specify work-saving G-E Textolite in your kitchen. Plastics Division, Chemical Department, General Electric Company, 1 Plastics Avenue, Pittsfield, Massachusetts.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

CD46-A11

Design Pat. U. S. & Can.

American Informal*

Furniture by TOMLINSON
FOR THE LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM, BEDROOM

WE CAN'T BEGIN TO TELL YOU, with just one picture, the whole fascinating story of American Informal. But we *can* send you a booklet (20 pages in color) that shows every piece. Please write for it.

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

DEPT. G-1—TOMLINSON, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
Please send me your American Informal booklet. I enclose 10¢ to cover mailing.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

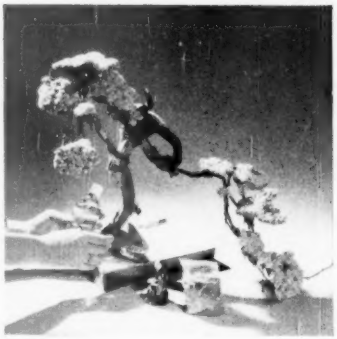
Use this coupon to get your copy

How to make a Ming tree

Continued from preceding page

5 After moss clusters are cemented onto the branch tips, cover joints, wire, and glue spots with flakes of gray lichens. If you cannot find the lichens in a woodland or at your florist's, use bits of thin, mossy bark. Lichens help to give the Ming tree an old weathered look. They also add to its color and texture interest. A touch of glue will hold the lichens firmly in place

6 Brush fixative over your plaster-of-paris base. Before it dries pour a layer of sand over it. Get colored sand, or use natural sand which has been dyed. Wash your fixative brush thoroly in hot soapy water as soon as you have finished using it. Place the figurine in position. Clean plaster or sand from the tree and snap off any extra branchlets. When you get tired of the tree, loosen plaster by soaking it in warm water, then remove tree and base from bowl



7 This is a winter version of the Ming tree. Plaster of paris slopes to a snowlike mound around the tree, helping to support it. After brushing the ground and moss with fixative, white flour is dusted over the tree for that snowlike effect

8 If your main branch is very gnarled and you wish a cherry-blossom tree you can add several extra twig branches as in this picture. Use green sand at the base of this Ming tree and tint your moss to a pale pink

Went shopping today in our new Chevrolet—

DRESS BY TRIGÈRE

ACCESSORIES OPTIONAL AT EXTRA COST.

CHEVROLET

Step into your sleek and shining Chevrolet—and set out to market with a light heart! For here's a car that lends a holiday note to housekeeping routine . . . adds pleasure to your daily duties.

You'll love the smooth, effortless way it handles in traffic. You stop with a toe-touch on the brake pedal, shift gears with a flick of the finger, steer with a light touch of the wheel.

And when you spot a parking space—how sweetly and neatly you'll slip into it with this easy-handling Chevrolet!

What *makes* Chevrolet such a dream to drive? The answer lies in Positive-Action hydraulic brakes for sure stops—Vacuum-Shift with finger-tip control—Shock-Proof Steering—Unitized Knee-Action Ride—responsive Valve-in-Head engine—the comfort and visibility of Body by Fisher.

You'll know how much these features mean to your driving enjoyment from the moment you "take off" in your own Chevrolet.

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

CHEVROLET *and only Chevrolet* **IS FIRST!**

THE *Finest* IN BASEBOARD RADIANT HEATING

New freedom in interior design—plus sun-like radiant warmth—are yours with the new Baseboard Radiant Panels by American-Standard. These panels are only 8" high, replace baseboard, and can be painted to match wood trim. Note their use at steps and around solarium.

THE *Finest* IN RADIATOR HEATING

This Severn Oil Boiler is but one of many American-Standard units designed for radiator heating with steam, vapor or hot water. And for use with this equipment, you get a wide choice of baseboard radiant panels, radiators and convectors in attractive, modern styles—all by American-Standard. (In washroom, Compact Water Closet and Comrade Lavatory.)

THE *Finest* IN WINTER AIR CONDITIONING

One of the most popular Winter Air Conditioners is this gas-fired Wyandotte. Its beauty, compactness and efficiency typify the complete line of Winter Air Conditioners and Warm Air Furnaces offered by American-Standard and approved by our Institute of Heating and Plumbing Research. (In laundry, Alden Laundry Tray and Aeropel Home Ventilator.)

Any type of heating for any type of fuel

Do you want radiator heating? Warm air heating? Winter air conditioning? Would you prefer coal, gas or oil? Whichever you need for your home, the right answer is American-Standard.

No other name guides you to such a wide selection of heating equipment. No other name assures you such dependable performance at continued low fuel costs.

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF MERIT

AMERICAN-Standard

First in Heating and Plumbing

Look for it—and the American-Standard Mark of Merit—when you buy.

COLORFUL HOME BOOK *describes America's top line of heating equipment and plumbing fixtures—the finest, yet they cost no more. Sold through selected Wholesale Distributors to your Heating and Plumbing Contractor. Convenient time payments for remodeling. For your Home Book, write to* **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.,** *Dept. B89, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.*

Use color— it will make your old house look new

Our family, too, yearned for a new house and had to make do with an old one. Here is our story of how we did it—an inspiration and guide, we hope, to everyone who wishes his old house were new

By Helen Ares

Our home. We'll cut back shrubbery and pillars, paint bricks gray

LAST spring our family of six, crowded together in a too-small house, had a bad attack of that trapped feeling. Three of our four youngsters had reached the age where they liked to entertain their teen-age pals in boisterous bunches. The only place they could do it was the living room—our only relaxing spot. On the other hand, Wes and I had reached the age where life begins (if you can take it), and we needed some place to escape occasionally from youthful exuberance.

The answer to all these human problems, we decided, was a larger house. The only way to get that house was to buy it, inflation or no inflation.

The house we'd dreamed of was a low, rambling place with an enormous living room. The house we *got* for what we could spend was a straightforward 26-year-old with no intention of ever rambling. Its 14x18 living room was far from enormous. But it was a homey, big-family sort of house, ruggedly built for a lot of comfortable living. And there were rooms to spare—10 in all. The sunroom could be turned over to the young fry. Dad could have his own study, and Mom (oh happy day!) could have her own quiet workroom.

Naturally, moving into the old place involved a lot of carpentry, painting, and curtain-making. Labor costs being what they are, we did the major portion with our own hands. But at the end of the fourth month, nursing hammered fingers and a lame sawing arm, Wes gave in. "I'm beat!" he moaned. "Let's call in a neighborhood carpenter to finish up." I agreed, certain that he'd do it for something less than $100. When his bill arrived for $425, we breathed a prayer of thanks that we'd done the other 90 percent of the work ourselves.

Would we go thru it all again with another house? Well, first give us a few years to sit back and enjoy this one.

Turn page to see what the Areses did →

Here are five of the six reasons we need a big house—Dad, Johnny, Karen, myself, and Ann. Teen-age Chris didn't get into the picture →

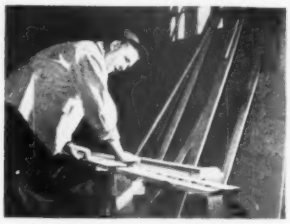
Use color— *Continued from preceding page*

IN OUR innocence, Wes and I thought that redoing the old house would be about a two-month project, with me puttering around by day and both of us whipping into it evenings and weekends. Actually it took four long, work-heavy months. To make the story good, I should say they were months of pure fun. But there were devastating moments—like the time we enameled the bathroom's most strategic piece, only to find an absent-minded offspring parked there a few minutes later. But, all in all, the fun outweighed the calamities.

Wes and I mix paint. Colors we wanted could not be purchased ready-mixed

Our friend, Cal Cooper, a designer, helped us plan the fireplace wall

My carpentering was "holding the other end" and cheering Wes



Wes swore he was the worst carpenter in Michigan, but somehow things got sawed

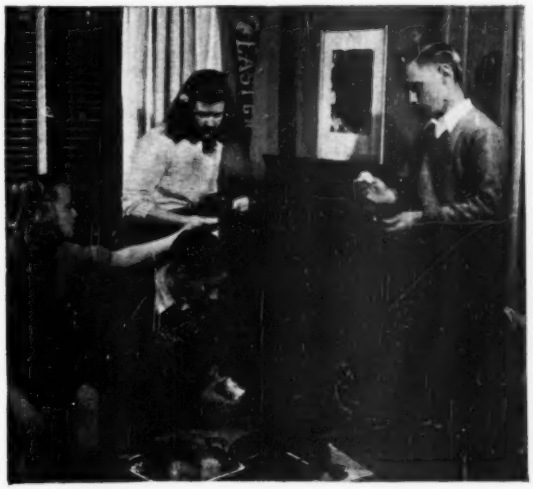
Using bargains, and old curtains, I dressed our windows for $100

In nine rooms we used our old furnishings where possible. But in the living room we splurged on a big, curved sofa, blonde end tables to match our new phonograph and table lamps made from antique samovars. We bought good pieces because we were buying for keeps. Muslin curtains stretch $3.40-a-yard chintz

Walls and wood trim can be a dead giveaway on the age of a house. But we found that when we painted them all one color, cracks and curlicues weren't noticed. Deep green ties all our furniture together—blonde, brunette, lacquered. You may think we chose light-gray carpet for beauty, but it was to hide dirt

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Wes's study plays the double role of home office and adult relaxing spot away from family hustle. (Here we're having our "quiet 15" after dinner.) We built the color scheme around walls of restful putty-beige. Draperies are 50-cents-a-yard cambric



The younger set have a retreat of their own, too, in what used to be the sunroom. Equipped with our old phonograph and a table for games or study, it means more privacy for them, more peace for us, a happier family

More photographs on next page →

Use color—

Continued from preceding page

BEDROOMS were another reason we decided to buy a big, old house. No matter how we doubled up, we couldn't live happily with less than four. A new four-bedroom home was out of the question.

In the house we left, 15-year-old Chris had been sharing his room with 5-year-old Johnny. Johnny complained that Chris played the radio "too loud and too late." Chris complained that he wouldn't ask the fellows up to his room—it was "like living in a nursery." You can combine living and dining, kitchen and laundry, but modern architects haven't found a way to combine human beings' different interests, ages, and personalities.

Karen and Ann were another problem. While they were happy sharing a room, they weren't at all happy with the room they were sharing. They wanted one that "looked like" them.

Here you see how we've combined our old furniture with fresh color (and parental understanding) to give everyone in the family a room where he can express himself.

Chris's bedroom looks more like a study. And that's what it is, since third-year high school requires a lot of homework. Green rug was a leftover from the old house, but otherwise Chris chose his own colors

Karen and Ann, like most teen-agers, are inveterate clippers—movie stars, greeting cards, snapshots. So we made this pin-up base of composition board framed in tape. New blonde chests will fit any decorating scheme the girls may want

Better than breakfast in bed: Our Sunday-morning coffee served by the girls on the big round table in our bedroom. (Under the skirt is a secondhand library table, bought for $6 and cut down.) Who says large bedrooms are old-fashioned?

Johnny's room fell heir to our odd pieces of furniture, since he's far more concerned with color than period. Right now the walls are red and blue—that's what he wanted. If he decides later that he'd prefer purple, purple they'll be. Some day Johnny, too, will get more elaborate furnishings. But for now his room will take the beating a 5-year-old can give it

Master bedroom is our attempt to recapture the comfort of the bedrooms in Grandma's Victorian house. But we furnished on a tight budget. The carpeting shown covered the floor of our former living room. Curtains are bed-sheet seconds, tied back with paint-can lids enameled white. To hold greens, I bought a big, old-fashioned pitcher. At top, you see Wes upholstering our blonde bed, which didn't suit the room. Now bright red muslin matches the roses in our wallpaper

More photographs on page 203

Photograph: Phil Fein

You don't need a fancy fireplace!

By Richard C. Davids

You can have a fire tonight in your own yard. Here are five back-yard campfires that don't take a lot of time, a lot of money, or a lot of room

YOU ought to have an outdoor fireplace. A simple, homemade one that's good to cook on. And better still, good to crowd around as evenings grow cool. A place to build a campfire where you and your family can watch the flicker and dance of the flames, can feel the magic of fire.

You can *have* such a fireplace—for practically nothing. All the materials you need are a few firebricks, concrete blocks, or rocks, and a cooking grate that you can probably pick up at a scrap-iron dealer's.

Pick a spot for your fire that's not | *Turn to page 192*

Five minutes to roll this one out of storage and start cooking. Make it from an oil drum and set on concrete blocks. When cooking's over, lift grate and enjoy fire as darkness falls

No yard is too small for a simple, homemade fireplace like one of these

Photographs: Merge

Whole steers used to be roasted over a barbecue pit built like the small one above. Dig pit 8 inches or so deep. Line inside with firebrick or stone. Then cook over the coals

Want a handy cooking stand? (at right) Sink an iron pipe ➜ beside your fire. Have arms and racks welded to sleeves that slip over the pipe. Or use loose-fitting pipe T's as sleeves, and screw stubs of pipe into T's to form the arms

How to pep up a tired lawn

By Dr. Joseph E. Howland

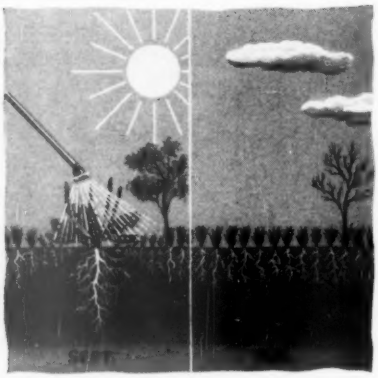
LAWNS everywhere had a tough time this summer. Some, already weakened by a dry fall last year, suffered thru weeks without rain. Others got too much water. Weeds, tho, are the most vigorous—and numerous—in years. Dandelions, in particular, have had a heyday.

If your grass isn't looking too good, September is the ideal time to get your lawn back into condition—or to seed bare spots or new lawn. Grass thrives in the cool autumn weather. Old bluegrass makes a whole new set of roots to replace those that died during the summer heat. But weeds make little growth until warm weather returns next spring. Get a thick, vigorous growth of grass this fall and the weeds won't find a spot to get started in next spring.

Here's what to do to give your lawn the golf-course look:

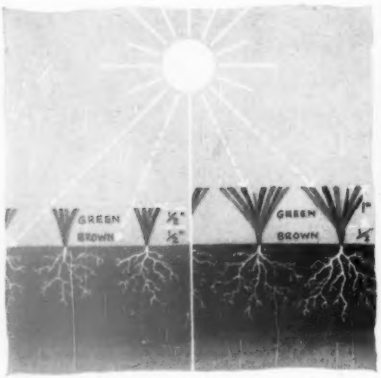
Feed: Use 4 pounds of plant food for each 100 square feet of lawn *now*. Skimpy, brown lawns usually turn green in a week, thicken into a velvety carpet by November.

Buy plant food rather than grass seed to thicken a thin lawn. New grass is shallow-rooted, doesn't stand a chance anyway in competition with old, deep-rooted grass.



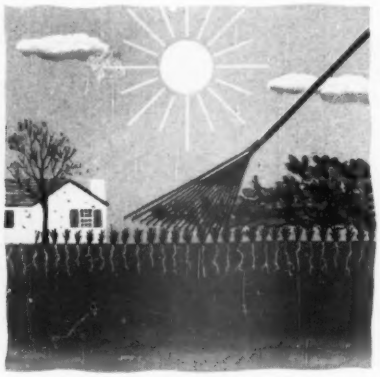
Spray weeds away: Weedy lawns need 2,4-D. Death is slow but certain—usually within a month. Meantime, feed your lawn to help the grass fill in the bare spots.

Weed seeds already present in the soil will survive, but they won't find room enough to get started next spring. Don't use 2,4-D on young grass.



Mow high: Give your grass a "butch" haircut (left) and your lawn looks brown and thin because you see the brown sheath and the bare soil between the grass plants.

Your grass grows best, looks best, when cut at 1½ inches (right). Your grass needs less plant food, far fewer waterings because the roots will go deeper into the soil.



Rake up the tree leaves: Whisk the leaves off: Don't let your rake get down to the ground. Hard raking rips out grass plants you'll wish you had next spring.

Hard raking also removes the lawn clippings. All season you let them fall to the ground to keep the grass roots cool and to add humus to the soil. Why lose this?

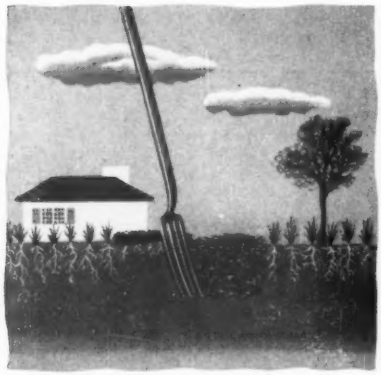
Water new seedlings carefully: Use care. Seeds and seedlings are easily washed away. Use a porous hose on slopes: The water oozes out slowly in big drops and quickly goes into the soil.

For level places, use a sprinkler that makes a fine spray. Get the soil wet 4 inches deep, better 6 inches, at each watering.

Don't sell that old lawn short.

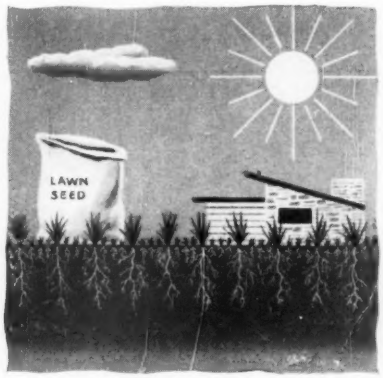
Treat it right this fall and you'll

boast about a velvety carpet next year



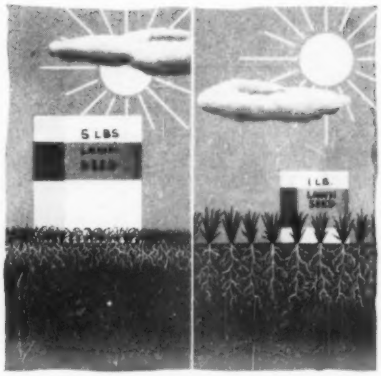
Seed bare spots: Spade 4 inches deep, then reseed. Spade in an inch of peat if your soil dries too fast—or if you are trying to grow a lawn on basement clay.

Merely scratching the surface of the soil with your rake does little good. The young grass plants need a loose, fertile soil for rapid growth.



Choose good seed mixture: Prices vary mainly on how much Kentucky bluegrass seed the mixture contains. Beware of mixtures that include ryegrass, timothy, and other coarse hay grasses (above).

For shady places or sandy, dry spots, order mixtures containing creeping red fescue or Chewing's fescue.

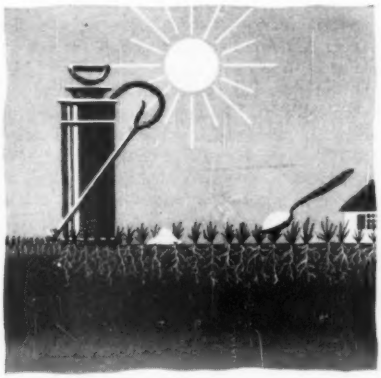


Seed sparingly: When you reseed, use a pound of grass seed for 200 square feet of ground (right). If you use too much seed, so many grass plants start (left) that they soon exhaust the food and water supply. The tops, too, will be too close. They won't catch enough sunlight, and fresh air won't get down to the lower leaves or the soil.

Drawings by John Burton Brimer

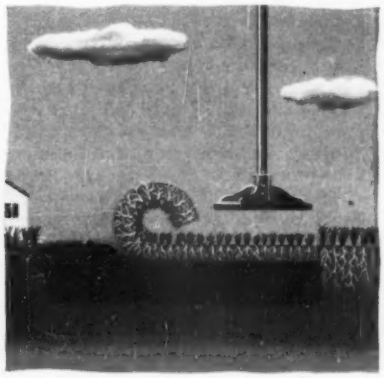
Kill moles: Use traps when the tunnels run near plants that cyanide gas would injure. Elsewhere on your lawn you can pour cyanide crystals or special mole poisons into holes poked in the run.

Moles are insect eaters, seldom chew off roots, but do break roots when hunting for root-eating insects.



Fight beetles: Spray or dust your lawn with chlordane or DDT. Either kills the beetles and grubs it hits.

Then to make the job permanent, every 15 to 20 inches put a teaspoon of the special powder that infects the beetles with the fatal "milky" disease. The disease spreads rapidly once you get a few beetles infected.



Sod slopes: This is emergency lawn-building. But when you are in a big hurry—or there's much of a slope to your ground—sodding is worth its added cost.

The best sod is only 1 inch thick and comes in rolls a foot wide. Lay it on soil thoroly prepared for quick rooting. Laying sod over hard yellow clay is a waste of time.

Will compulsory insurance help

YES

Says Albert Deutsch

LET'S get down to brass tacks.

What would it mean to you, your family, and your doctor if the United States were to adopt a health-insurance system? To be specific, where would you stand if the Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill (S.1320), which outlines such a system, were now in effect?

Let's suppose there are four in your family—you, your wife, and two minor children. You earn $3,600 a year. (We're taking $3,600 because your contribution to the insurance fund does not increase if you make more than $3,600.) You pay into the national health fund $54 a year. It's deducted weekly from your salary check. Your employer matches this payment with $54 more—his half of the 3 percent federal payroll tax. The maximum tax is $108, regardless of your income.

FOR your $108 a year, your family is entitled to the following:

You pick a doctor of your own choice from a list of doctors participating in the federal health-insurance system. The doctor has a right to accept or reject you as a patient, just as he had under the private-care system.

This doctor treats you and your family at your home, in his office, or at the hospital—just as he did before. The only difference is that you do not pay him directly. The health fund into which you paid takes care of your bills. Your family is entitled to periodic health examinations. This means serious illness in your family may be prevented or nipped in its early stage. If one of your children needs a pediatrician, or if your wife needs a gynecologist, or if you need a heart man or neurologist, your family doctor refers you to a qualified specialist (again of your own choice). The specialist's bills are paid by the health fund. If you have an addition to your family, the bills are taken care of. This includes medical attention before and after the baby is born.

Should you or any member of your family need hospital care, the health fund will pay the bill up to 60 days per person in any year. The time limit might be increased later if the fund can afford it.

If you need an operation, major or minor, the health fund will pay for it. It will pay for needed nurses, and it will pay for all laboratory, X-ray, and similar charges. You have the right to choose your own hospital, as long as it meets minimum standards established for your protection. If you live in a small town, the fund will pay for an ambulance to take you to a city hospital.

All of you are entitled to periodic dental examinations and limited dental care, depending on the availability of dentists. Nursing care in your home, when needed, is also provided if such service is available.

YOU and your family are entitled to eye examinations. Even eyeglasses are paid for by the health fund. So are special medical or surgical appliances.

No doctor is *compelled* to participate in this system. He can go in or stay out, as he chooses. The doctors themselves decide on how they are to be paid. The doctors in a community can get together and choose any one of the three methods of payment from the health fund outlined below. Or they can choose a combination of the three.

(1) Your doctor is paid by the fund for each service he renders you; (2) he is paid according to the number of insured persons on his panel regardless of the number of individual treatments; (3) he can draw a full or part-time salary.

Any doctor who doesn't want to go along with the majority in his area can select his own method of payment. The Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill says that rates of payment must be fair and in line with prevailing medical fees. The rate must be enough to assure adequate incomes for doctors. It must be enough to permit decent vacations. It must be enough to encourage doctors to take postgraduate training and refresher courses.

THERE is no "regimentation" of the medical profession by "Washington bureaucrats." The *only* centralized part of the system is the collection of pay-roll deductions. They're collected just as social security contributions are now. The health-insurance system is supervised by the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service. He is advised by a National Health Advisory Council. Its members are outstanding physicians and laymen. The government is concerned mainly with setting up minimum standards and in taking care of planning and administrative details that can be handled only on a national level. The program itself is administered almost entirely by local and state bodies. There is very little interference or direction from Washington. Professional rules and regulations are established by professional men, not by politicians or amateurs.

If you're not a wage earner, you and your family are still covered by national health insurance. If you're self- [*Turn to page 251*

keep you healthy?

Two of America's foremost medical reporters examine proposed federal health insurance and disagree on what it would mean to you and your family

NO

Says Greer Williams

IT SOUNDS good.

The health reformers would have you believe that a 3 percent pay-roll tax will buy you just about all the medical care you want—and no more doctor bills to worry about.

Both friends and foes of socialized medicine agree that medical costs are a problem to the average family faced with serious illness. They also agree that insurance is the best way out for most of us. But they split sharply on the next question: Should the federal government make you buy health insurance or permit you to take it out on your own free will. The choice is between compulsory and voluntary methods.

Voluntary health insurance has grown to a point where more than 40,000,000 people carry hospital insurance; 17,000,000 have it for surgery, and more than 6,000,000, for other medical benefits. The popular Blue Cross plans, sponsored by voluntary hospitals, have 30,000,000 members. Blue Shield medical-care plans, sponsored by medical societies, have 7,500,000 members.

THE health reformers shake their heads to all this. They say, "Not enough. No, not enough people. Not enough benefits." Instead, they push for a vast experiment with the nation's medical services. It's spelled out in S.1320, latest of the Wagner-Murray-Dingell national health-insurance bills. The reformers don't stop with trying to solve the high-cost problem. The declared purpose of their proposed bill is "to prevent sickness, disability, and premature death."

The compulsory-minded point to the wonders of modern medical science. They say the wonders must be made available to everyone. They offer comprehensive medical care. They say it will improve the nation's health. That is their big selling point. The doctors, according to the health reformers, would make us healthier if we could only dig up the money to pay them.

This, oddly enough, is expressing more faith in doctors than they have in themselves. S.1320 angers the vast majority of physicians. They say it will destroy incentive to do more for the patient. Some even claim to see Communists under the patient's bed. Rarely, however, do the doctors make their reasoning clear in public. To do so would mean dwelling on their own failings before all us patients. It is actually because of their scientific and personal limitations, however, that most doctors oppose tax-paid medical service for 140,000,000 people. They know the reformers are selling a bill of goods no mortal can deliver.

LET'S take a close look at doctors and their problems. Take the case of a friend of mine. It has elements in common with 50 to 75 percent of the illnesses the average doctor treats. If it begins to look a little complicated, you will get the point. Medicine *is* complicated.

At 6 o'clock on a Monday morning, our friend could stand the ache in his lower right side no longer. His stomach was in a knot. He couldn't sleep. He called a specialist in internal medicine. The specialist told him to come to his office at 11. After a 20-minute examination, Doctor One—as we shall call him—said it looked like chronic appendicitis. However, he'd like to have the consultation of Doctor Two, a surgeon in the building. Doctor Two, after a three or four-minute examination, told Mr. Friend it was not an acute case. But he ought to have his appendix out. It would be $150.

Quite convinced, Mr. Friend went home. He took the phenobarbital and belladonna Doctor One had prescribed. By Wednesday, he felt so much better he returned to work. Doctor One, when informed, surprised him by saying, "I'm sorry to hear it. It would have been a good thing to get rid of that appendix." The man was more indignant when Doctor One sent his bill. It was for $28. Doctor Two charged $5.

Troubled again in August, our subject, who was a $3,600 government worker, pulled a string or two and got into a government free clinic. There, another internist, Doctor Three, made a careful examination. He said the difficulty was spastic colitis, an irritation and tension of the colon. Mr. Friend was quite happy with this doctor. He returned to him in September when he felt bad again. He was then sent to a government hospital. There Doctor Four, a radiologist, made an X-ray examination, and Doctor Five, the attending surgeon, broke the news to him that he had an ulcer of the duodenum, the section of the small intestine just below the stomach. Mr. Friend now quit smoking and drinking, went on a diet, and took his aluminum hydroxide hourly. He was feeling pretty good in December when he landed a $4,400 job in private industry. He hadn't been happy in his government job, but now he was unhappier. His new boss was a heel. The knots in his side came back. He was sick to his stomach every morning.

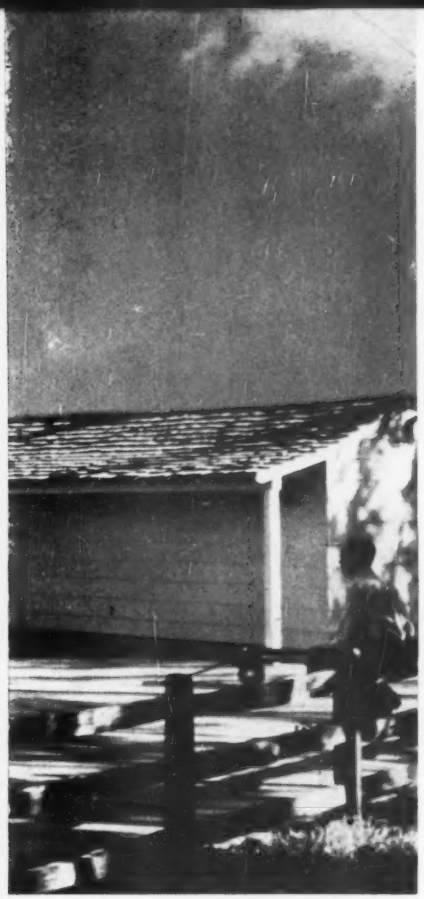
[*Turn to page 136*

Photographs: Maynard Parker

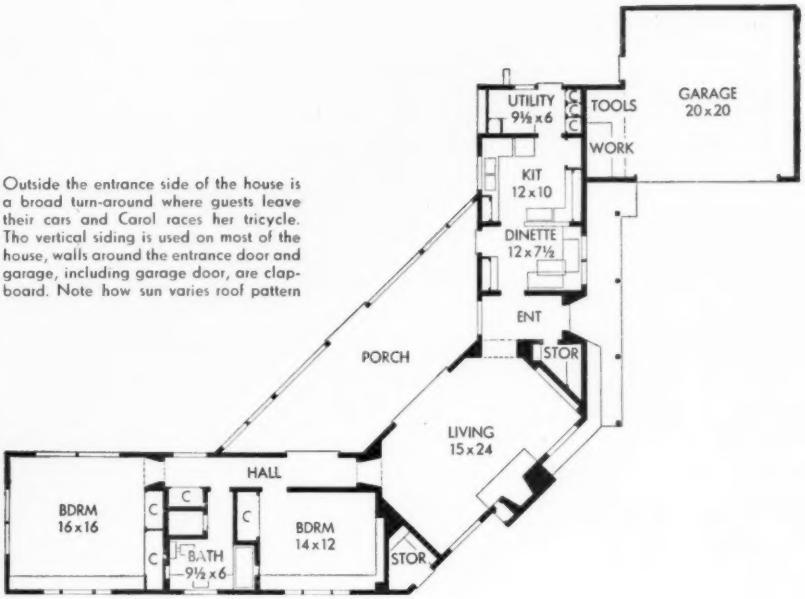
Here is a house that combines two features

On the porch is a series of racks designed specifically for magazines. Racks are deep enough to hold four issues firmly. Cabinets below are for games, since most family activity occurs on the porch. Room is lighted from a cove above rack

Thin brick and thick mortar joints in both fireplace and hearth subdue the color of the brick. The mantel and door to the wood storage box (filled from outside) are flat wood surfaces. The ceiling at this end of the room is furred down so that the drapery tracks and a light over the picture above the mantel are hidden



Outside the entrance side of the house is a broad turn-around where guests leave their cars and Carol races her tricycle. Tho vertical siding is used on most of the house, walls around the entrance door and garage, including garage door, are clapboard. Note how sun varies roof pattern



you can't get along without: **Sunshine and storage space**

By Elizabeth Gilrain

The large glassed-in porch, with its asphalt tile floor, exposed rafters, and natural wood walls and ceiling, gets a lot of wear and use. Doors from the living room slide on overhead tracks. The door in the background leads to kitchen

THIS is the type of house you dream of owning, but rarely see. It is a house almost without flaws, built from plans which Designer Cliff May drew for Talton R. Craig, Jr.

The Craig house is a true ranch house not only because it is spread out, but also because it's only one room thick. Thus every area has direct cross ventilation, and is never without sunlight (if the sun is out).

Tho the shape of the house is one of its most attractive features, cream-colored siding used both horizontally and vertically, thick cedar shakes, and occasional touches of brickwork give the exterior a snug hominess.

More on page 174

Extra ways to use flower bowls

By Fae Huttenlocher

A NEW low flower bowl can be a versatile thing. It can be good to look at and just as handy for serving salads, candies, and nuts as for holding flowers or fruit.

If you're buying a new flower bowl—either for yourself or for a gift—make sure it is versatile. Here are some things to look for when you shop:

Interesting shape. A good bowl is beautiful in itself. Tho you'll be using it often, it should be a decorative addition to a home, even when empty.

Simplicity. Make sure the bowl you choose isn't so ornate that it steals the spotlight from flowers.

Pleasing color. The color of a flower bowl must do something for the bowl's contents. Fortunately, the same greens, yellows, browns, and black that are the best backgrounds for flowers will be most flattering to food.

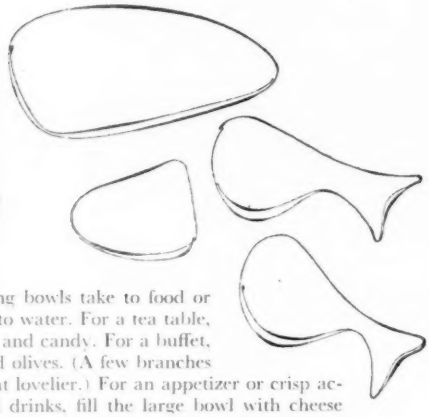
Versatility. Good bowls are designed to hold most varieties of flowers. But, to get full use from a bowl, ask yourself: "Is it broad enough to hold fruit? Will it blend with dishes? Can it be used on buffet, mantel, console, or coffee table?"

You can find a bowl that answers all of these requirements at whatever price you want to pay.

Where to get it, page 234

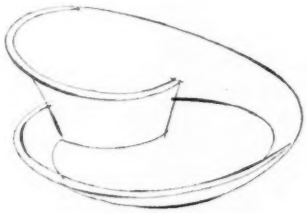
Ever-popular gazelle's head

Taller than the others, this flower container gives good support to tall branches and long-stemmed flowers. But it, too, has other uses. For an easy fall centerpiece, pile grapes on its head like a giddy hat. The clear chartreuse glaze will make the purple of the grapes even brighter. Or to amuse guests at a buffet supper, let the gazelle be your relish "tray" to serve celery, radishes, and young green onions. You'll find these vegetables will look more attractive if you leave on parts of the stems and leaves.



Dishes inspired by fish shapes

These four matching bowls take to food or flowers as a fish does to water. For a tea table, fill them with flowers and candy. For a buffet, use them for fruit and olives. (A few branches make the arrangement lovelier.) For an appetizer or crisp accompaniment to cool drinks, fill the large bowl with cheese spread, potato chips, and apple wedges that have been dipped in salt water to keep them from turning brown. Smaller bowls hold nuts and cigarettes.



Prizewinning snail bowl

Selected for a national prize by five leading ceramic artists, this bowl has the versatility of any large, round bowl plus the added interest of several levels. For the living room, arrange flowers (we used six short gladioli and three long branches of shrubbery) in the upper story. Then fill the lower part with clear water to reflect them. For a Sunday night supper let the bowl serve dessert: crackers and cheese, fresh pineapple cubes and powdered sugar to dip them in. For the dining room, add a few young rhubarb stalks to the usual bowlful of apples and bananas or oranges and grapes.

Photographs: Stanley

Bigger show for your bulb money

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

Plant your spring-flowering bulbs close to your spring-flowering shrubs and . . . zoom! . . . up will go your satisfaction in both of these investments

Photograph: Stanley

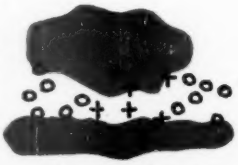
Hyacinths with forsythia

For an extra-early treat, select a sunny, sheltered spot and set blue, white, and purple hyacinths in front of a showy forsythia bush. Set King Alfred daffodil bulbs to mingle their big trumpets with the tiny forsythia bells. Add bicolors for contrast and bluebells for the flattery they pay the rest. Next spring, edge group with white pansies

○ 9 TRUMPET DAFFODILS
+ 6 HYACINTHS
● 6 BICOLOR DAFFODILS

Daffodils below spirea

Below is the handsome result you'll get next May, if this September you set in daffodil bulbs to bloom with your Vanhoutte spirea. Keep the bulbs well out, just under the arching tips. Spirea branches droop low while weighted with flowers. In front of a single bush, or spotted along the shaded side of your spirea hedge, yellow-trumpets and late-blooming cluster-flowered kinds as Innocence and Trevithian give a show like this

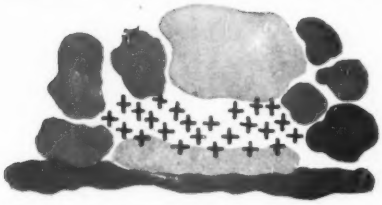


○ 12 CLUSTER-FLOWERED
+ 6 YELLOW TRUMPET

O'Halloran of Harris & Ewing

Tulips massed to focus color

If your climate lets you grow azaleas and dogwoods like these photographed in Richmond, Virginia, then plant Pride of Haarlem tulips in a close group for a glowing spot in front of a pink dogwood tree. If dogwoods and azaleas are not reliably hardy with you, use Coleur Cardinal tulips and bleedinghearts below a Pink Saucer magnolia. Edge with iberis



+ 24 TULIPS

For Bulb Planting Simplified, turn to page 240

Decorating—*how to go about it. No. 2 of a series*

Dining rooms

Drop leaves for tiny dinettes

Hang head-bumpers higher

Good light for sewing or study

DECORATING a dining room used to be a routine affair. You'd put a table in the middle of the room under a chandelier. On one wall there'd be a buffet. On another, a window smothered in draperies. Walls and floor could be almost anything, so long as they looked mousy.

Sounds pretty awful now, doesn't it? But, just the same, a lot of our attitudes about dining rooms date back to that era. Before we start, let's throw away all the old rules and think of your dining room as we would any other room. It's a room with a job—in fact several jobs—to do. The furniture you buy, the way you arrange it, even the covering on your floors should help do those jobs. If it does, it's good decorating.

Walls are the color feature

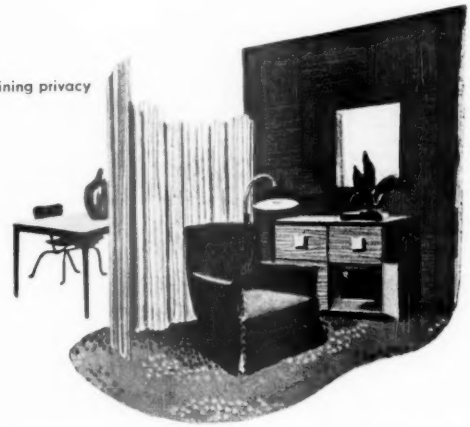
Since you enter your dining room thru either your living room or entrance hall, it will rely on one or both of these rooms for its color scheme. You can bring in color in draperies, rug, upholstered host chairs, even the seats of dining chairs. But the walls will be the biggest color feature in your room. Bold patterned or striped walls help take the place of pictures and upholstered furniture. But before you plunge, consider the walls of adjoining rooms. You'll be safe if you follow one of these formulas:

Patterned hall, plain living room. Use a plain stripe or wide floral stripe on dining-room walls. A painted dado below will keep the paper from overpowering your room.

Plain hall, plain living room. By all means use a bold patterned wallpaper. And again, a dado to match either the background or a deep color from the design.

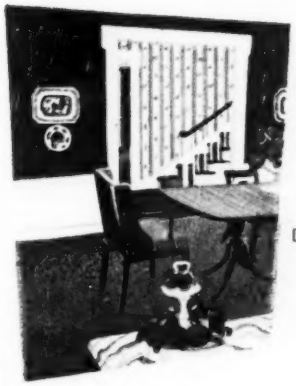
Music in the dining room—why not?

Flexible screen for dining privacy



By Christine Holbrook

Gone is the day when the dining room was just a place to eat. Decorate yours to be lived in all day long



Dark walls, white dado

Patterned hall, striped living room. Better keep dining-room walls plain. Try painting them a deep color above a white or natural wood dado. Never use a light wall color above a dark dado.

Combination living-dining room. Paper one wall of the dining end with a striking pattern if other walls are plain. Or paint it a plain color, if other walls are patterned.

Floor coverings must stand wear

Above all, your dining-room floor must be practical—prepared for crumbs, spots, and extra wear under the table. Consider linoleum, rubber tile, or polished cork squares. In carpeting, choose a pattern or texture that will look clean, even after a meal. Florals, hooked patterns, plaids, or the new shag rugs are all good camouflage. Allover carpeting ties a living-dining room together. For a feeling of separation, give the dining end a separate rug, linoleum, or shining waxed floor.

Buy furniture to fit the room

Too many people invest in a complete dining-room suite, install it proudly, then wonder why it doesn't do more for their room. They might have spared themselves this costly disappointment by asking a few questions before they bought:

Is the suite too big? With today's trend toward smaller dining rooms, massive sideboards and dining tables can overpower your room. Sometimes you'll find a pair of low twin chests will store just as much linen as the old sideboard. And today's compact tables can be extended to seat nearly as many as Grandma's monster. [*Turn to page 142*

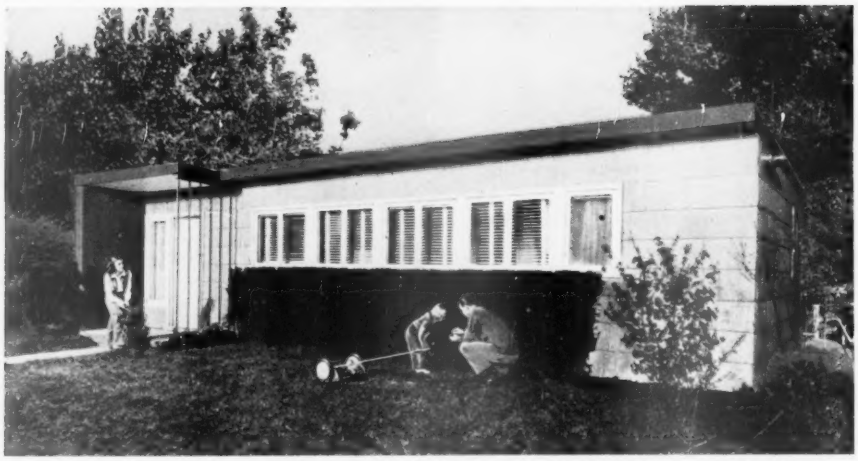
Twin chests make a roomy buffet

Today's tables grow and grow

Never a bare table

Host chair serves two rooms

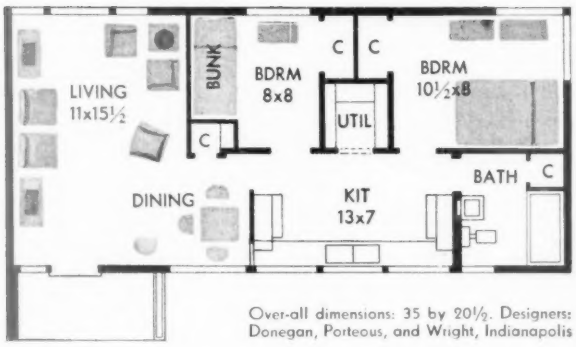
Drawings by Harry Richardson and Richard Howard



To keep costs low, the 35-foot front of the house is simply designed. A bank of windows visually adds breadth to house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 1809 is a

Minimum-cost house



Over-all dimensions: 35 by 20½. Designers: Donegan, Porteous, and Wright, Indianapolis

What's the cost? That depends on costs per square foot in your town. This house has 612 square feet

In the child's room paint of bright hue gives gaiety to inexpensive furnishings. Double-decker bunks and high chest save space. Total cost of furnishings: $95.68. Details on page 224

You can buy complete plans for this or any

The living end of the living-dining area is simply furnished, allows comfortable group seating. Each piece of furniture offers more surface space, important in crowded quarters. Cost of furnishings, including dining end: $626.69

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing
Furnishings: L. S. Ayres & Co.

Kitchen is corridor type, with pass-thru in far corner. Laundry equipment is at left. Total cost of furnishings, including cabinets and equipment: $752.18

By John Normile, A.I.A.

LET'S be frank. The five-room, two-bedroom house that was built and sold before the war for $6,000 to $8,000 now costs between $12,000 and $15,000 with the same workmanship. We see no immediate possibility of the cost returning to prewar levels—or even to $10,000, for that matter.

Where does that leave you—you with the need to build but nowhere near that much cash? It leaves you with a lot of company, but still no house.

Caught in the same web of circumstance, three young veterans have designed a replacement. All practicing architects, they combined their talents to come up with a realistic answer to the housing problem—*Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Home No. 1809.

The house isn't big, but for the same price you paid before the war, it provides the same basic shelter—a place to relax, a place to eat, a place to cook, a place to sleep. It may not be your idea of a dream house, but it has clean, straightforward lines and simplified construction that cut costs to the bone. A house that you can live in comfortably is finer than any home still in the dream stage.

If you are disappointed because you [*Turn to page 222*

other Better Homes & Gardens 5 STAR home

HOW TO GET ALONG WITH THOSE YOU LOVE

Down-to-earth answers that will help you contribute the most to your family life and to get the most out of it

By Paul M. Landis, Ph.D.

Dr. Paul M. Landis, one of America's leading authorities on family life, retired last year as dean of the graduate school, Washington State College. Still only 47, he continues as chairman of the division of sociology and last year was president of the Pacific Northwest Conference on Family Relations. He is the author of 10 books, including *Your Marriage and Family Living*, *Adolescence and Youth*, and *Problems in Social Living*. Well able to get along with those *he* loves, Doctor Landis is happily married, father of a son and two daughters. Doctor Landis cannot undertake to answer letters individually by mail.

EDITOR

▶ *I'm disturbed by the number of activities my wife is carrying on outside the family, now that the children are gone. I come home and find that she is out on some community crusade. She neglects my meals and often leaves me alone in the evening. Frankly, I'm finding it hard to take.*

—Don B.

Dear Mr. B:

Your attitude is not uncommon and, perhaps, not unreasonable. It's the usual male attitude. But consider the situation in another family. This couple has also reached the empty-nest stage of family life. The wife has become despondent and bored to death with idleness. She spends her time dreaming of the happy days when the children were at home. She makes her life miserable and that of the husband, too.

Just what outlet *would* you recommend for your wife now that the responsibilities of the home have decreased? *You* have the same interesting activities you've always had. They take you out of the home for 8 to 10 hours a day. You want your home to be a place where you can rest and share your wife's companionship. But put yourself in *her* place and see if you wouldn't like your husband to eat downtown occasionally so you get a break from the endless routine of cooking. See also if you would not think it your perfect right to achieve recognition by interesting and socially useful community service. I would say the adjustment your wife has made is an ideal one. You should change your own attitudes by understanding her problem and developing new hobby interests of your own.

▶ *My wife is always spending money. This might not be so bad if it were not for the fact that I came up the hard way. All I have, I worked for. I've had the idea of thrift and saving pounded into me so hard that it's hard for me to put up with extravagance. I've hoarded quite a nest egg, but only because I have to look forward to our old age. The situation has become so bad it threatens to break up our marriage. We can't even bring up money without quarreling.*

—Randolph D.

Dear Mr. D:

In our individualistic age, when both men and women have definite ideas about how the money should be used, this money problem gives more trouble in marriage than any other single problem. Perhaps you can be more generous in your own attitude, if you will recognize that your wife in caring for the home and providing for you has made an economic contribution to your family life which, conservatively estimated, probably amounts to $2,000 to $3,000 a year. You have actually saved this amount thru her efforts. If you think that this is too high, just estimate the cost of help for taking care of your home since the time of your marriage. Your wife has a right to spend normally and, perhaps, by your standards with a degree of extravagance.

Do your friends and associates consider her extravagant, or is the extravagance simply a matter of your own standards? If the latter, change your standards by every deliberate effort you can, perhaps by a little extravagant expenditure on your part for her and for yourself. It is wholesome to remind yourself occasionally that you can't take it with you, and certainly you cannot place a money value on a marriage that is otherwise satisfactory.

▶ *My husband is 45. I am 42. He seems to be much less romantic than he was a few years ago. Yet I don't think he is interested in another woman. It seems as tho our life has become sort of routine. We take each other for granted. Is this as it should be?*

—Susan Y.

Dear Mrs. Y:

As you and your husband grow older the romantic aspects of married life naturally wane with a decline in sex energy. If your marriage is satisfactory, a spirit of mutual helplessness and a mutual dependence should bind you more closely together as the years go by. You should find in each other a deeply satisfying sense of security. Perhaps if you would contrast your situation with that of women you know who have never married, or with women whose husbands *have* continued to have romantic ventures of an adolescent character, you would find more reason to be satisfied with the kind of life you are living.

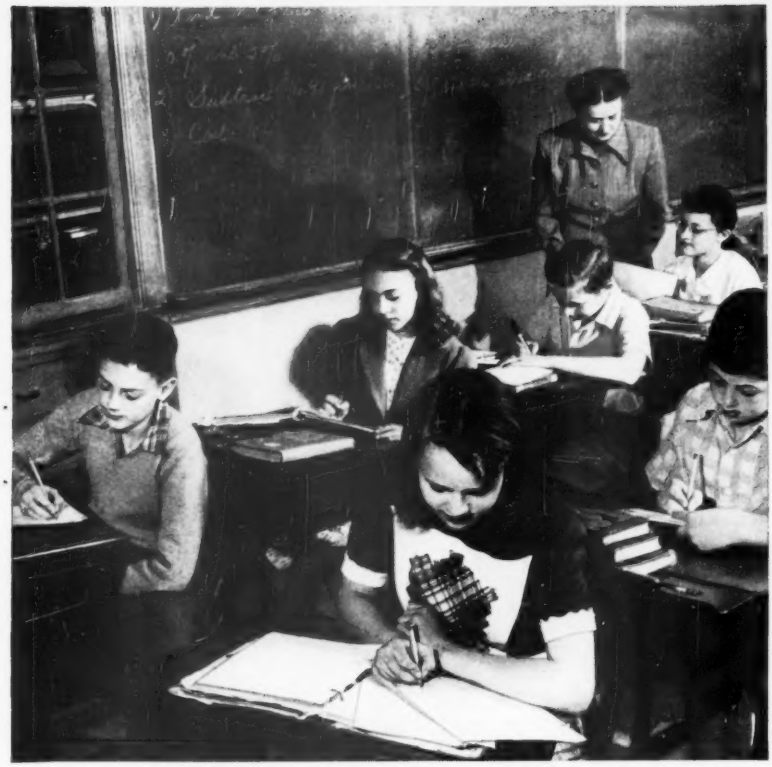
Of course, both you and your husband should show your appreciation occasionally by doing some unexpected nice things for each other. But you must reconcile yourself to the realization that your [*Turn to page 117*

Love Is a Fire

Love is a fire that grows from a spark
Into a light that illumes the dark.
Love is a fire with heat untold
That turns into warmth the bitterest cold.

Love is a fire that flames in the heart,
But love is a fire that two must start.
Love is a fire that will burn without end,
But love is a fire that two must tend.

—Richard Armour



CLASSROOM WORK burns up energy fast and must be restored. Much depends on proper foods.

ORGANIZED GAMES and sports use up much of a child's energy.

IN SCHOOL CAFETERIAS many children eat home-packed lunches.

Somewhere in every school child's day there's a place for GOOD HOT SOUP

LOOK FOR THE RED-AND-WHITE LABEL

Study, play and just plain romping use up children's energy in jigtime. Mothers know it must be restored by the right food eaten at the right time. Lunch, particularly, they realize should include a substantial hot dish—a dish like Campbell's Vegetable Soup.

Women know this fine vegetable soup of old . . . know what sound nourishment is in its good beef stock, and in its tempting garden vegetables—fifteen different kinds. No wonder they call it "almost a meal in itself". And because they've seen their youngsters go for this homey vegetable soup time after time, they make sure to keep plenty on hand. Do you?

Campbell's VEGETABLE SOUP

HOME TO LUNCH come many school children.

"ON THE GO" from morn till night.

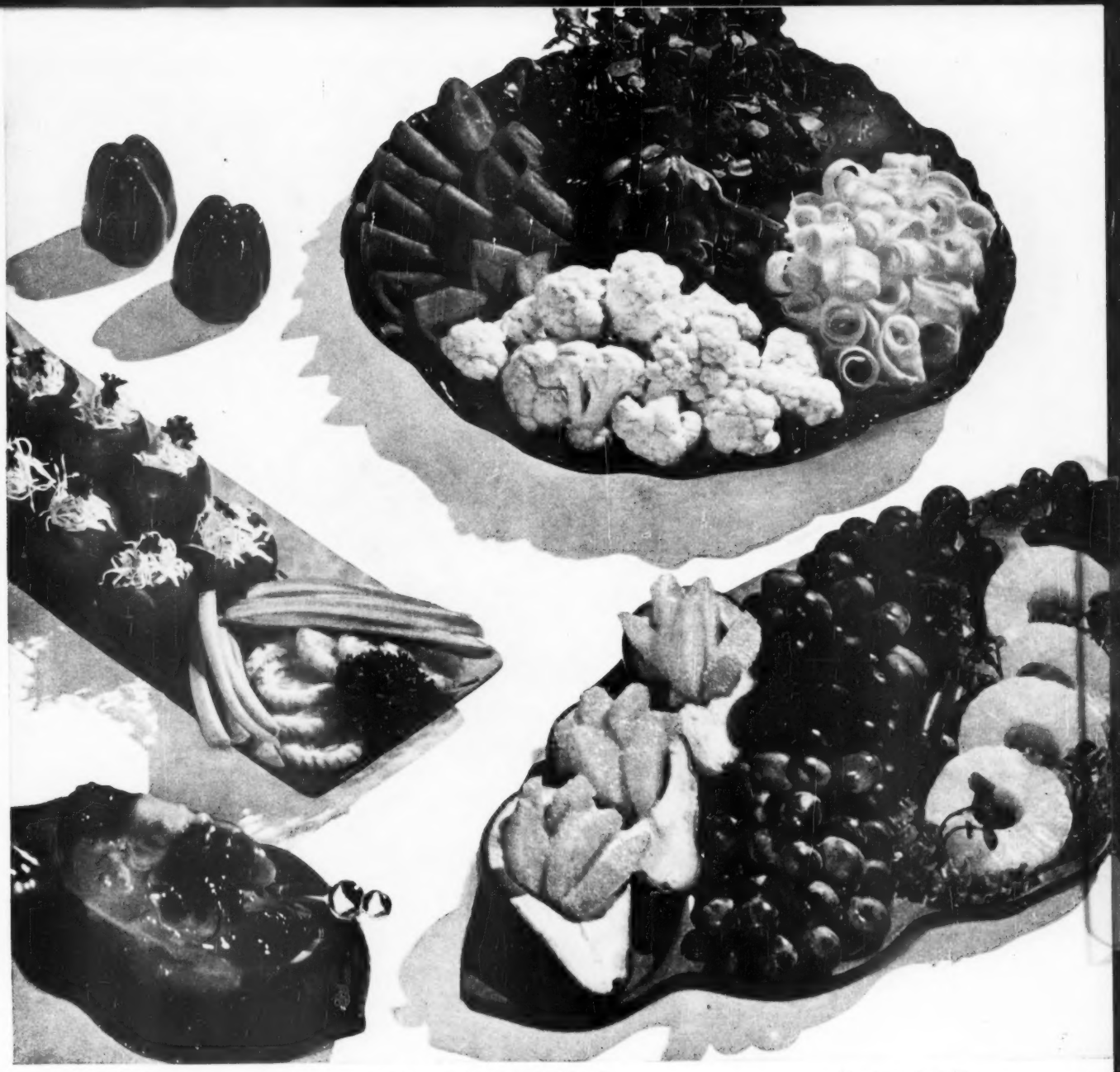
Would you be healthy,
Happy and wise?
Eat well, sleep well
And exercise!

VACUUM BOTTLES often hold good hot soup.

Salad Carousel *Trio Tray* *Stuffed Tomato*

Relish trays make easy salads

Only one salad plate to arrange instead of five or six. Nothing to measure or mix



Relish Tray *Nibble and Crunch Salad* *Fruit Salad Tray*

By Ida Ruth Younkin

Photograph: Charles Kuoni

A RELISH tray is an easy salad. Instead of fixing, say, six individual salad plates, you fix one *big* salad plate. That saves you time.

If kitchen counter space is skimpy or the dining table not so big, a relish tray takes up less room than individual salads. A relish tray is equally at home on the dinner table, on the buffet, at the picnic table, or on the porch.

Tray salads like those in the picture can be so beautiful you'll use them as the table centerpiece. A tray salad can be *planned*, or you can get out your vegetable crisper or the fruit drawer of your refrigerator and make up your masterpiece as you go along. Fruits should be dewy-fresh and vegetables washed, cold, and crisp. Then it's only a matter of minutes to arrange them for the table.

The cucumber dishes in the picture hold French dressing and mayonnaise. Have the salt and pepper within easy reach.

Where to get it, page 234 **More on page 86**

Chicken dinners

DINNER'S easy to plan and sure to please if it's a *chicken dinner*.

Ideas are limitless. Because you can buy fresh chicken—whole or by the piece, frozen-fresh chicken all ready to cook, frozen-cooked, and canned chicken. The frozen-cooked chicken you can buy as all meat or a la king. The canned you can buy whole in broth, boneless, a la king, or as fricassee.

Of all the chicken dinners, fried chicken gets the biggest vote. On page 88 you'll find the step-by-step directions for skillet-fried chicken. Below is the recipe for the chicken in the basket, opposite page. It looks deep-fat-fried, but it isn't.

The Chicken Pizza, the Chicken Strata Soufflé, and Frenched Chicken Sandwiches, below, are ideas for using *cooked* chicken.

← Chicken in the Basket

MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
Fried Chicken*	Corn on the Cob Butter Pats	Whole Tomatoes	Fresh-Fruit Basket	Hot French Bread Huge Pot of Coffee

The chicken in the basket, opposite page, gets its crisp brown crust this way: For each pound of chicken mix 1/4 cup fine, dry bread crumbs, 2 tablespoons flour, 3/4 teaspoon salt, 1/8 teaspoon pepper, and 1 teaspoon paprika. The paprika is the secret of the golden brown. Dip chicken in milk, then in crumbs before frying. Double the mix, dip twice for extra-brown crust.

Ladies' Luck

Chicken Strata Souffle*	Buttered Green Beans	Waldorf Salad Cranberry Sauce	Peach Sundae Marble Cake*	Melon Cup Whole-Wheat Rolls Hot Coffee or Tea

Have the individual casseroles on the table when the luncheon guests sit down. Each casserole looks like a fluffy souffle. It does have a souffle top, but underneath is rich chicken a la king. It's the something different for your luncheon. And if the guests are a little late, the souffle will wait without capsizing. The marble cake is chocolate and spice, is made by the quick-mix method.

Sandwich Supper

Frenched Chicken Sandwiches* With Cheese Sauce	Fried Tomatoes	Cream Coleslaw	Concord Tarts	Hot Coffee

You can make the sandwiches well before suppertime. When it's time to eat, dip the sandwiches in beaten eggs and fry just as you would French toast. For the cheese sauce, melt a package of spreading cheese over hot water; stir in a little milk. Cut firm tomatoes in 1/2-inch slices; salt and pepper and dip in flour; fry slowly till brown. Have crisp coleslaw on the side.

Chicken Barbecued for a Picnic

Barbecued Chicken* Barbecue Sauce	French Fries	Harvest Salad: Tomatoes, Raw Cauliflower, Cucumbers French Dressing	Peach Pickup Desserts*	Hot Coffee

You can barbecue both the choice and bony pieces of chicken. If you're budget-minded, buy backs, wings, and necks and bake them in barbecue sauce in the oven. You can add the gizzards and hearts, too. Simmer them in your pressure saucepan till they are almost tender before you put them in the sauce. Peach tarts are made fold-over style for easy picnic service.

10 Minutes for the Main Dish

Chicken Pizza*	Buttered Corn	Chef's Salad	Apple Crisp* Golden Custard Sauce	Coffee Watermelon or Crabapple Pickles

For Chicken Pizza, you split English muffins, top them with diced, cooked chicken and a slice of cheese. Put some chili sauce on top and bake Chicken Pizza in hot oven 10 minutes. Use any well-flavored cheese, or if you want a true pizza, use a soft Italian cheese. Top on the Apple Crisp is crunchy the way you like it, because it has quick oats mixed with brown sugar.

Photograph: Charles Kuoni

47 Taste-Tested Recipes

Main Dishes or Meats

Fried Chicken 88
Chicken Strata Souffle 106
Barbecued Chicken 106
Chicken Pizza 107
Jack-pot Casserole 77
Dried-Beef Casserole 78
Louisiana Shrimp 78
Quick-Baked Bean Casserole 78
Stuffed Onions 256
Stuffed Peppers 257
Stuffed Potatoes 256
Stuffed Acorn Squash 257
Stuffed Mushrooms 256
Stuffed Cabbage Bundles 256
Stuffed Eggplant 257
Hominy and Franks 66
Barbecue Bean Bake 67
Frankwiches 67
Frankfurter Puffs 67
Kabobs 74
Meat Balls on Skewers 76
Poppy-Seed Noodles 191

Vegetables

Cabbage With Caraway 190
Green Beans With Dill Seed 191

Salads, Dressings

Stuffed Avocados 256
Stuffed Tomatoes 257
Maca-Wienie Salad 66
Fruit-Salad Dressing 191

Breads, Sandwiches

Frenched Chicken Sandwiches 106
Butter-Crust Muffins 86
3 Peanut-Butter Sandwich Fillings 86
Caraway Bread Sticks 190
Swedish Rye Caraway Loaf 190
Sesame Seed Rolls 190

Desserts, Sweets

Marble Cake 88
Peach Pickup Desserts 107
Apple Crisp 107
Concord Tarts 77
Grape Upside-Down Cake 77
Grape Conserve Dessert Tray 77
Grape-Nut Whip 78
Peanut-Butter Caramel Sauce 83
Crisscross Cookies 83
Peanut-Butter Spice Bars 86
Apple Crumble 86

*Recipes on page 88

Your mixer is more than a beater

It will...

Look at all the jobs an electric mixer can do for you—jobs that take a lot of time and old-fashioned elbow grease. Attachments for the mixer are available now to make ice cream, fix the vegetables for the salad bowl, and polish the family silver. Pictures on these pages show the attachments and what they will do

Make ice cream

The freezer holds 2 quarts and will make old-fashioned, "hand-turned" ice cream in 8 to 10 minutes. The mixer turns the crank for you. Spout at right drains salt water

Open cans

Pull down the handle on can opener as shown. Let go of the can. Turn on the motor of the mixer. Can top is cut. Turn motor off. Lift handle to release can

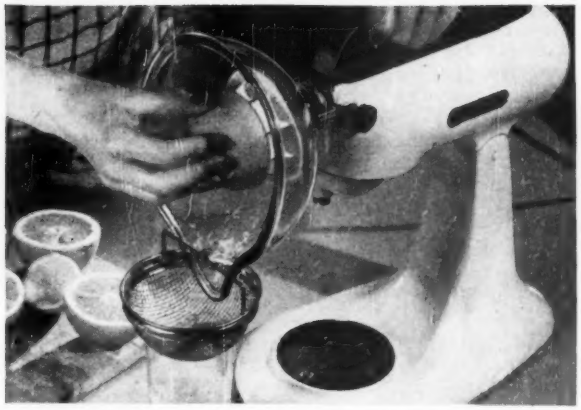
Slice vegetables

Feed vegetables in at the top, press down gently with cover. Slices shoot out into bowl. Same attachment has a shredder you use for vegetables, cheese, fresh coconut

Hull peas, slice beans

Feed beans in at one side; they come out the other in neat strips. Shell peas with same attachment. Peas pop back into pan; hulls drop out on the other side

Juice fruit



Whether you're fixing orange juice for two or punch for a crowd, you'll use the juicer. It's easy to attach and easy to wash. Spinning reamer extracts all the juice

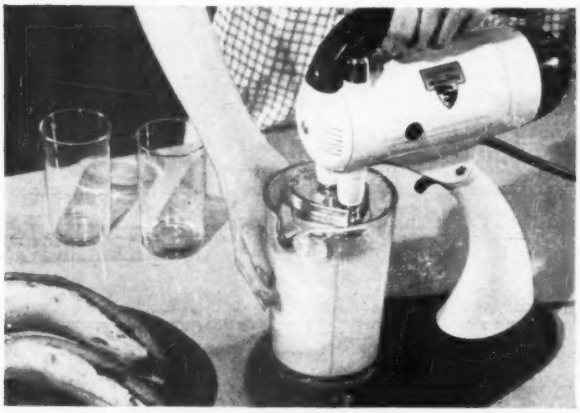
Make mayonnaise

Measure salad oil into the 1-quart oil dropper. Other mayonnaise ingredients are in mixer bowl. Turn faucet so oil is added in fine stream. Beater does the blending

Sieve fruits and vegetables

Metal colander is set in bowl, perforated disc is set in colander. A paddle replaces the beater. Add food to colander. Mixer sieves food at slowest speed

Mix drinks



Attachment includes the drink mixer and the large glass shown. You can make thick malts, milk shakes, and eggnogs. It works the same as a fountain mixer

Polish silver

Photographs: Wesley Bowman

Silver buffer does a specially good job on engraved or heavily designed silver. Apply polish. Then shine silver on buffer—medium speed, then high for final luster

More on page 213

Coins in a salad

Maca-wienie Salad. Cook a 6-ounce package of 7-minute macaroni in boiling, salted water 7 minutes; drain. Add 2 tablespoons each chopped pimiento and grated onion, 1 cup frankfurter coins (cut as shown), ½ cup chopped celery, and ¼ cup mayonnaise. Toss and season. Chill. Garnish bowl with more frankfurter coins. This makes a hearty supper salad

Curlicues from the skillet

Hominy and Franks. Cut frankfurters as shown, brown in medium hot fat till edges curl. Remove from skillet. Add 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) golden hominy, drained; season and brown hominy. Arrange with meat on hot platter. Garnish with parsley. If you have a can of hominy on your emergency shelf you can have this platter dinner all ready on 15 minutes' notice

Six ways you can fix a hot dog

By Myrna Johnston

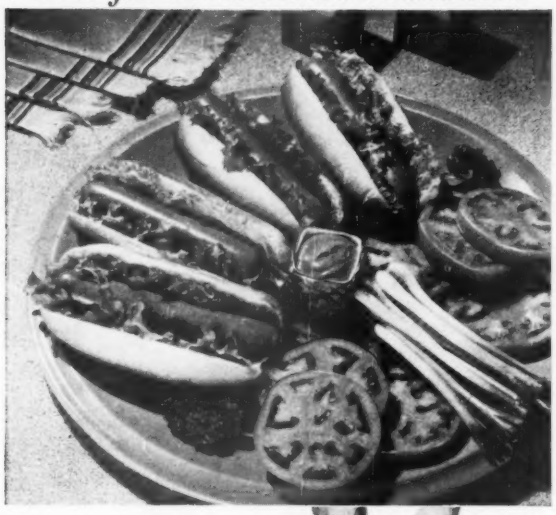
HOW glamorous can a hot dog be? Here's the answer in pictures.

Get out your cutting board and cut frankfurters or wieners in slices, halves, or sticks; leave them whole, slit, or split them. Makes no difference how you slice them, they're good eating.

Frankfurters and wieners are already cooked. All you have to do is heat them. And the best way to do that is add boiling water, cover, let stand 8 to 10 minutes—with no heat. The boiling water heats the meat without breaking the skins.

You'll get 7 to 9 frankfurters in a pound, and 10 to 12 wieners. They're easy, economical meat, whether you buy them for a picnic, a supper casserole, or one of the more dressed-up ideas we show here.

Whole for all-American sandwich



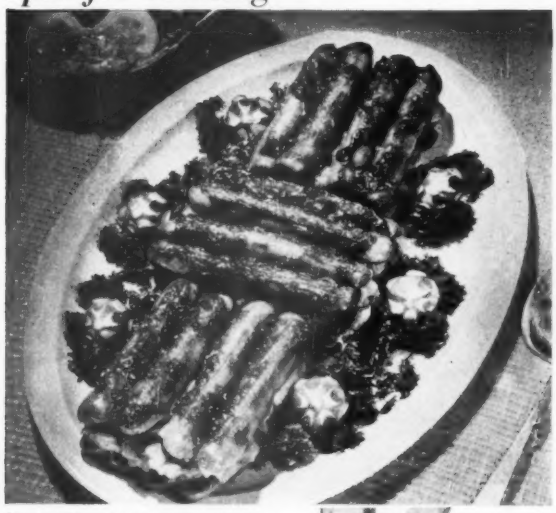
Hot Dogs. Place frankfurters in boiling water. Cover. Remove from heat. Let stand 8 to 10 minutes. Split Coney buns; line with crisp garden lettuce. Fill each with a hot frankfurter. Serve with tomato slices, green onions, and mustard. Picture shows how you can serve the sandwiches whether they're to make a snack or a meal. That's mustard in the center

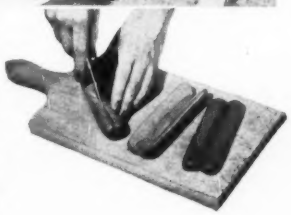
Half cuts for casseroles

Photographs: Wesley Bowman

Barbecue Bean Bake. You zip open two cans for this casserole. One can (16 to 18 ounce) pork and beans, one can (14 ounce) wieners with barbecue sauce. Cut the wieners in half as shown. Fill shallow baker with the contents of the two cans. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 20 minutes. This is a good, quick recipe to remember when supper's a rush order

Split for roasting





Frankwiches. Split 12 frankfurters not quite thru. Sandwich with stuffing as shown. Add Barbecue Sauce: Cook ½ cup chopped onion in hot fat; add 1 teaspoon each paprika and dry mustard, 4 teaspoons each sugar and Worcestershire sauce, dash tabasco sauce, ¼ cup catsup, 3 tablespoons vinegar. Cake rack will hold franks flat during baking. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 minutes

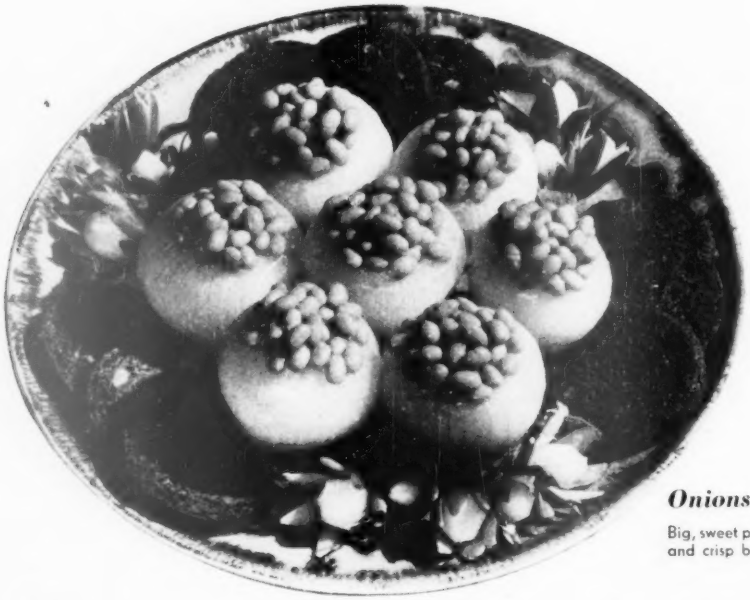
Slit and stuffed for the broiler

Frankfurter Puffs. Pour boiling water over 6 frankfurters; cover; let stand 8 minutes. Slit each frank lengthwise. Spread with mustard. Combine 2 cups well-seasoned mashed potatoes, ¼ cup minced onion, 1 to 2 tablespoons chopped pimiento, and ¼ cup chopped parsley. Brown in broiler or oven. Serve with sliced tomatoes, buttered green beans, and corn muffins

We're stuffed!

And when a pepper, a potato, a squash, an onion, or an eggplant is stuffed, it's not just a vegetable,
it's a moneysaving main dish

By Frances O'Connor



Onions

Big, sweet precooked onions are stuffed with baked beans and crisp bacon. Bake and serve with hot brown bread

Potatoes

Bake the potatoes in a hot oven (400°) 45 to 60 minutes. Then scoop out the centers, whip with hot milk and seasonings, as you would mashed potatoes. Fold in diced ham and grated cheese. Pile lightly into shells. Brown in hot oven

Avocados

Peel avocados; cut in half lengthwise. Season with salt and lemon juice. Fill with flaked crab meat and drizzle with mayonnaise blended with chili sauce. Serve with crisp, salty crackers for appetizer or salad. Garnish with carrot curls

Cabbage

Inside the cabbage are ground beef and pork mixed with chili sauce, onion, rice, and seasonings. Cook the bundles in a Dutch oven

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

A SQUASH is a main dish when it's stuffed with country sausage and baked. So is a baked potato when its hot, mealy center is mashed and ham bits and grated cheese are folded in; and an onion when it's filled with baked beans and served with thick slices of brown bread.

You get a main-dish or appetizer *salad* when you stuff a tomato or an avocado with sea food. And mushroom caps stuffed with nuts, bits of bacon, and onion (we give you a recipe) become a gourmet's idea of what to eat with broiled lamb chops or T-bones.

Before the frost bites, while the fall gardens are still producing, try these vegetables stuffed for good eating.

Mushrooms

Stuffed mushrooms are perfect plate mates for broiled lamb chops or steaks. Chop mushroom stems and combine with onion, bacon bits, soft bread crumbs, some chili sauce, and lemon juice. Then bake in cream

Acorn squash

Cut squash crosswise instead of lengthwise and you'll get the scalloped effect you see in the picture. Bake squash cut side down in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Brown sausage balls; turn squash and stuff. Bake another 30 to 40 minutes

More pictures on page 73 **Recipes are on page 256**

Thirst Quenchers

Keep your family refreshed. Take a 5¢ package of Kool-Aid. Make a big, two-quart pitcher of delicious, cooling, full-flavored beverage. Keep it handy in the refrigerator. Serve refreshing Kool-Aid whenever thirst calls. SIX zestful, tangy flavors.

Frozen Desserts

1 package Kool-Aid (any flavor); 1 cup heavy cream; 2 cups milk; 1 cup sugar.

(1) Dissolve Kool-Aid and sugar in milk; turn into freezing tray and freeze ¾ to 1 hour (until slushy). (2) Whip cream (well chilled) until stiff. (3) Add partly frozen Kool-Aid mixture to whipped cream and whip just enough to mix well, but keep as cold as possible. (4) Return quickly to freezing tray and freeze at coldest point. Requires no more stirring. When frozen, set control back to normal. Makes over 1 quart. If desired lighter, beat 2 egg whites fluffy with 2 tablespoons sugar and fold into above mixture before final freezing.

Frozen Suckers

No wonder children have made Kool-Aid Frozen Suckers their favorite. They know that only Kool-Aid gives them that taste satisfying, home-made goodness that hits the spot.

6 FLAVORS

© 1948, Perkins Products Co.

FOOD NEWS

Macaroon mix makes 50 to 60 macaroons. You buy the mix in a 12-ounce can for about 49 cents. All you add to the contents of the can is the white of one egg. Bake the cookies 15 minutes if you like slightly chewy macaroons, 20 minutes if you like crisp, deep-tan macaroons.

White cake mix requires only the addition of milk. Counting baking, the cake takes only 30 minutes from the time you open the package till the cake is turned out of the pan.

Individual frozen servings of sliced turkey and dressing in gravy are packaged in parchment-lined containers, may be heated in the package.

Whole-wheat fig bars have fig centers with a whole-wheat cooky crust. Another new cooky is the apricot-peach bar. Looks like the fig bar except for its golden filling.

Date crystals are dried date bits that save you chopping and will keep for months. You add ¼ cup liquid to 1 cup date crystals to substitute for the 1 cup chopped dates the recipe calls for. Stir into cake or cooky batter as usual.

Mushroom steak sauce is a condensed, rich gravy with sliced mushrooms. Heat and serve it with roasts and broiled steaks or add it to spaghetti dishes. Or try adding ½ cup water to the sauce and pouring it over browned round steak. Cover the skillet and simmer meat till tender, and you have Swiss steak.

Chop suey now comes in a can. Pieces of pork and veal are combined with celery, onions, mushrooms, bean sprouts, brown sauce. Heat 10 to 20 minutes; serve over rice or French-fried noodles. A 1-pound can serves 2 to 4.

Orange-coconut tapioca pudding is a golden pudding flecked with coconut. You've probably tried vanilla and chocolate tapioca puddings. Orange-coconut is as easy to make.

Coconut pie now joins lemon and chocolate packaged pies on your grocer's shelves. Inside the box you'll find two bags. One holds the makings of a 9-inch piecrust, and the other holds the coconut filling mix. You add water to the pastry mix, roll, and bake. The filling is as simple to make as a packaged pudding.

Beef and gravy come in a one-pound can, make quick work of meat pie or stew. You can add about 1 cup hot water to contents of can, simmer 8 to 10 minutes, and serve with noodles, spaghetti, rice, or mashed potatoes.

Beef stew in a can is another short cut for the cook. It contains beef, slices of carrot, quartered potatoes, and brown gravy—enough to serve 2 or 3. Adding some fresh-cooked or canned vegetables makes more servings.

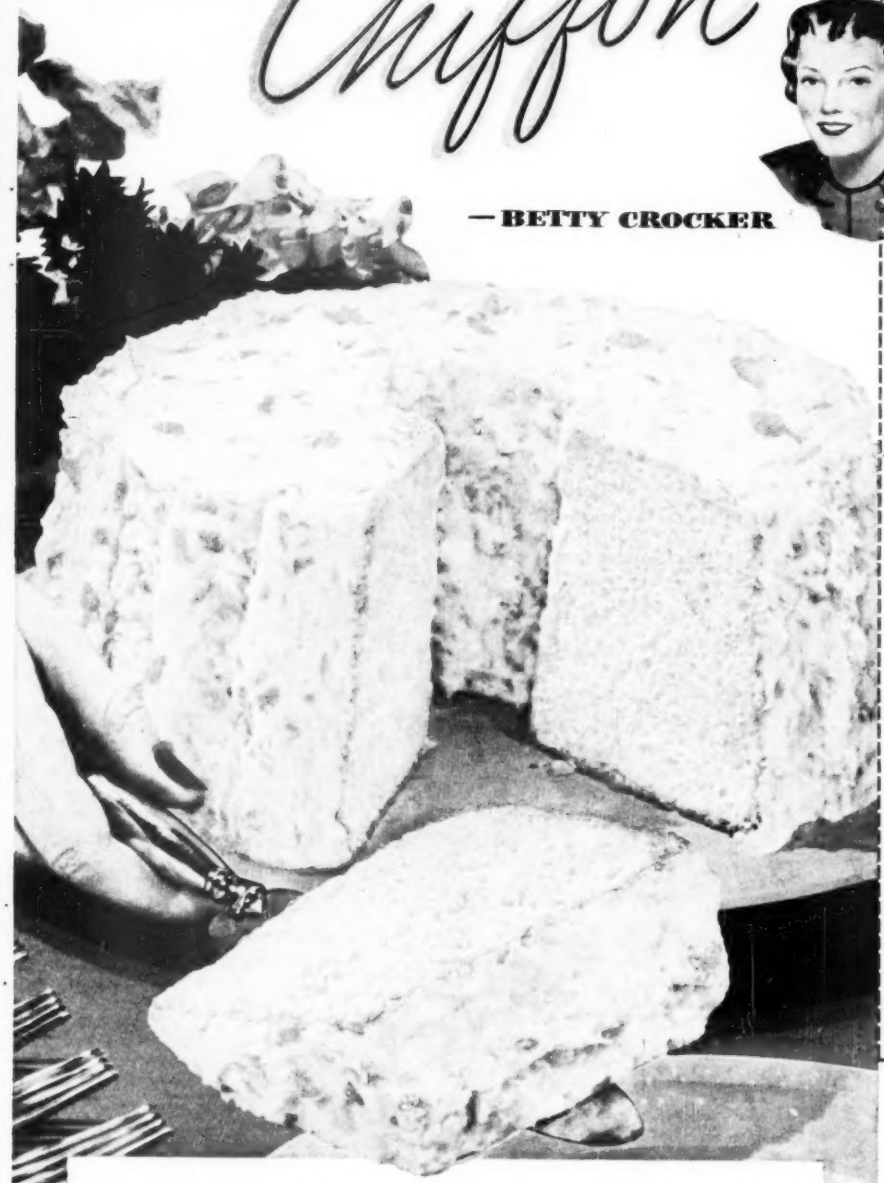
Grated-style tuna now comes in bite-sized pieces of all-white meat. It can be used in every tuna recipe—from sandwiches to casseroles.

You can bake the 'best cake in a Century'

ROYAL HAWAIIAN

"Chiffon"

—BETTY CROCKER



Betty Crocker Royal Hawaiian "Chiffon" Cake

Makes 16 to 20 servings. Recipe developed for Gold Medal *"Kitchen-tested"* Enriched Flour only. For smaller 4-egg Maple Nut "Chiffon" cake (for square or loaf pan) see folder No. 49 in Gold Medal sacks or write Betty Crocker, Dept. 573, Minneapolis, Minn.

Heat oven to 325° (slow moderate).
Sift an ample amount of GOLD MEDAL Flour onto a square of paper.

STEP 1

Measure (level measurements thruout) and **sift** together into mixing bowl.....
- **2 cups *sifted* GOLD MEDAL "*Kitchen-tested*" Enriched Flour (spoon lightly into cup, don't pack)**
- **1½ cups sugar**
- ***3 tsp. baking powder**
- ***1 tsp. salt**

Make a well and add in order.....
- **½ cup cooking (salad) oil such as Wesson or Mazola**
- **7 unbeaten egg yolks (medium-sized)**
- **¾ cup cold water**
- **2 tsp. vanilla**
- **grated rind of 1 lemon (about 2 tsp.)**

Beat with spoon until *smooth.*

STEP 2

Measure into *large* mixing bowl.....
- **1 cup egg whites (7 or 8)**
- **½ tsp. cream of tartar**

Whip until whites form *very stiff* peaks (picture 1). They should be much stiffer than for Angel Food or meringue. DO NOT UNDERBEAT.

STEP 3

Pour egg yolk mixture gradually over whipped egg whites —*gently* folding (picture 2) with rubber scraper *just* until blended. DO NOT STIR.

Pour into *ungreased* 10-in. tube pan, 4-in. deep, immediately.

Bake 55 *minutes* in *slow moderate oven* (325°), then increase to *moderate oven* (350°) for *10 to 15 minutes,* or until top springs back when *lightly* touched.

Note: Above recipe may also be baked in an oblong pan, 9x13x2-in. for *45 to 50 minutes* in *moderate oven* (350°).

Immediately turn pan upside down, placing tube part over neck of funnel or bottle, or resting edges of oblong pan on 2 other pans. Let hang, free of table, until cold. Loosen from sides and tube with spatula. Turn pan over, hit edge on table to loosen. Use Royal Hawaiian Icing below.

NOTE: *If you live at an altitude over 2,500 ft., write Betty Crocker, Minneapolis, Minn., for recipe adjustments.*

**If you use Self-Rising flour omit baking powder and salt.*

1. Whites must form VERY STIFF peaks

2. Fold down-over-up -over. DON'T STIR

ROYAL HAWAIIAN ICING (for 10-in. tube cake) Cream together thoroughly *2 tbsp. high grade shortening, 1 tbsp. butter, ¼ tsp. salt, ½ cup sifted confectioners' sugar.* Add alternately *2½ cups sifted confectioners' sugar* and *½ cup drained crushed pineapple. Beat* until creamy.

No other type of cake equals Betty Crocker "Chiffon" . . . for flavor, volume, delicacy, texture, moistness!

Betty Crocker "Chiffon" cakes are light as Angel Food . . . rich as butter cake. More moist, tenderer, tastier . . . *a totally new taste thrill!* They stay fresh longer, too.

"Chiffon's" secret? It lies in the method . . . the shortening . . . the flour. Made by a revolutionary "1-2-3 method," perfected by our Betty Crocker Staff, it employs an easy-to-mix-and-measure *oil* shortening.

And the flour? Your old stand-by . . . Gold Medal! The recipe has been tailored to capitalize fully on Gold Medal's special characteristics, the superb baking qualities that have made it America's favorite by nearly 2 to 1. Get a sack of Gold Medal "*Kitchen-tested*" Enriched Flour today . . . and surprise your family with the Cake of the Century tonight!

General Mills

Cakes, pies, cookies, biscuits, rolls, bread . . . you'll find Gold Medal good for *everything* you bake . . . and everything you bake with Gold Medal *good!* The *only* all-purpose flour Betty Crocker recommends, it is triple-tested, recipe-proved, sifted-thru-silk! Together with the Betty Crocker "success recipes" in every sack, you'll find Gold Medal your easiest, surest way to better bakings.

"Betty Crocker" and "Kitchen-tested" are reg. trade-marks of General Mills. Copr. 1948.

Three New "Kitchen Jewels"

● Here is news that will delight the millions of happy Revere Ware users. Three new "kitchen jewels" for which they've been pleading are now on sale at better stores everywhere—items that will bring new brightness to their kitchens and new lightness to their housework.

The new Revere 1-quart Covered Sauce Pan will delight you. It is so darling—and yet one of the most useful utensils to be found in any kitchen.

The new Revere Coffee Percolator comes in 6 and 8-cup sizes. This beautiful percolator makes good coffee seem better and brings cheer to your breakfast table.

The new Revere 3-quart pistol-grip Whistling Tea Kettle has the typical Revere smartness of appearance and convenience in use. All you need is a flick of the finger on the trigger to open or close the cap. You'll appreciate the convenience of this one-hand operation as you pour or fill it through the spout. And, like all Revere utensils, this kettle won't rust or burn through.

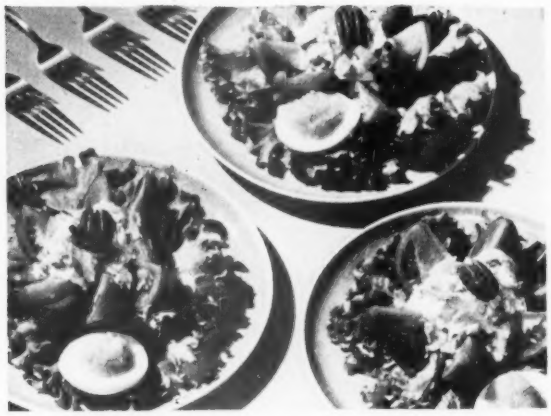
CHOOSE FROM THE COMPLETE LINE

Revere Copper-Clad Stainless Steel Ware will ease your work and please your family's appetite. But to make sure you get the "kitchen jewels," look for the Revere trade mark in the thick copper bottom. Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated, Rome Manufacturing Company Division, Rome, N. Y.

We're stuffed!

Begins on page 68

Tomatoes



A tomato, stuffed, becomes a main-dish salad. Cut each tomato in sections, not completely thru, fill with tuna salad, and top with a pecan

Peppers

You can eat the "baking dish" because it's a green pepper filled and baked with well-seasoned ground beef, chopped tomato, and fresh corn

Eggplant

An eggplant makes a pair of meat main dishes. Hollow out each half, dice portion you remove for a meaty stuffing. One eggplant serves 5

Electromaster—the most beautiful electric range made!"

SAY WOMEN COAST-TO-COAST
(in nation-wide opinion poll)

★The Banquet Superb Model

AND BEAUTY IS ONLY *HALF* THE STORY! Look at these magical convenience features: Deep Well Cooker... big Kitchen-Master Oven (holds a 40-lb. turkey)... Speed-O-Master Surface Units for *fast* cooking... clear-vision Oven Eye... Selector Switch that operates your range *automatically*... spacious Warming Drawer... and a full *40-inch width* that gives you an extra-large work-space area. See this great Electromaster *today!*

HERE'S WHAT THEY SAY ABOUT THE SPACESAVER—

"big-range features on a space-saving model!"

Think of having big-range cooking capacity in a range that occupies less than two feet square! And look—here's the only *fully automatic small range that has a Deep Well Cooker.* Big 4,800 cu. in. Kitchen-Master Oven... fast cooking Speed-O-Master Surface Units... Automatic Preheating Oven Control and Oven Signal Light... Control Clock and a Lamp, too! Here's everything you need to enjoy electric cooking at its finest—at a thrifty price! See the amazing Spacesaver soon!

Electromaster Inc.

The Finest in Electric Cooking Since '29
MOUNT CLEMENS, MICH.

The Electric Range Fit for a Queen—On the "Queen for a Day" Program—Mutual Network

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Recipes on page 256

THE
LARGE ECONOMY
PACKAGE

Fels-Naptha Soap Chips are sold in just this one generous package . . . millions of women prefer these husky, active Fels-Naptha Soap Chips to any package soap or substitute . . . regardless of price.

MADE IN PHILA. BY FELS & CO.

Kabobs sizzle and smell mighty fine cooked outdoors. You can have all the makings assembled alongside the grill. If skewers are long enough, take off the top of the grill and hold food closer to the coals. Whole

Sizzling steak on

Broil steak cubes till they're brown and sizzling, serve juicy meat balls hot off the skewer. You'll like the flavor; you'll like the unique way of serving

Steak on skewers

1 Dip skewers in salad oil; spear 2-inch cubes lamb or beef sirloin, ½-inch slices of onion, pieces of bacon, mushrooms; salt and pepper. Meat has marinated 3 hours to 6 hours in this mixture: 2 tablespoons each salad oil, lemon juice, wine vinegar (optional), 1 teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon pepper, 1 clove garlic, minced, and 1 onion, sliced

Make thrifty meats taste better with

made from the world's finest tomatoes, rare spices and fine vinegar

57

Sizzling steak on skewers—some treat!

Begins on page 74

Steak broiled on skewers

3 Din-ner! Push broiled morsels (steak, bacon, mushrooms, onion) from skewer with blade of knife, onto hot buttered rice. Serve corn on the cob, green salad, crusty rolls, and big pears, cold and juicy, for dessert

Meat balls on skewers. For 3 or 4, you'll need 1 pound ground beef. Add 1½ teaspoons salt, pepper, 1½ tablespoons minced onion, 2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce. Shape meat into small balls. Alternate with ½-inch onion slices. Add 1 or 2 small tomatoes to skewer. Broil 10 to 12 minutes. Turn at least once. Pass barbecue sauce

To serve food on a skewer. Place tip of skewer on plate as in picture; push tidbits off with knife. Here broiled chicken is served with broiled pineapple cubes, glazed stuffed prunes, spiced whole pears or apricots, and banana. Broil 5 minutes; brush occasionally with melted butter

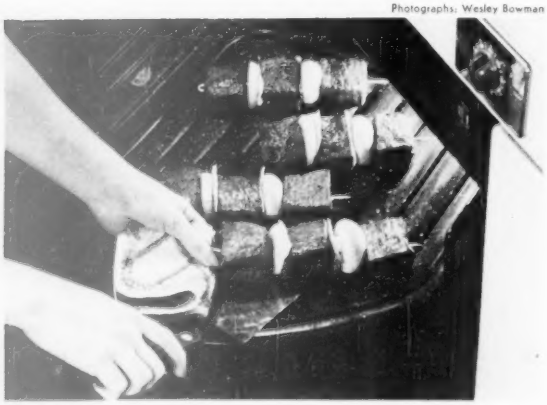
onions have been partially precooked. Put tomatoes on the tips of the skewers the last 10 minutes so they stay whole yet heat thru. Season well with salt and pepper. Pass barbecue sauce. Serve buttered Vienna bread

skewers—some treat!

THE ancient Caucasus mountain folk speared bite-sized pieces of meat on a sword and broiled them over a fire. Today, you buy skewers and broil meat chunks on an outdoor grill, in the broiler of your range, or over the glowing coals of a campfire.

Here we show you how to skewer and broil tender steak cubes, juicy meat balls, and fruits. Meats are extra delicious cooked kabob fashion—each morsel is browned all around, comes to the table piping hot with that good sizzling-steak flavor.

Photographs: Wesley Bowman

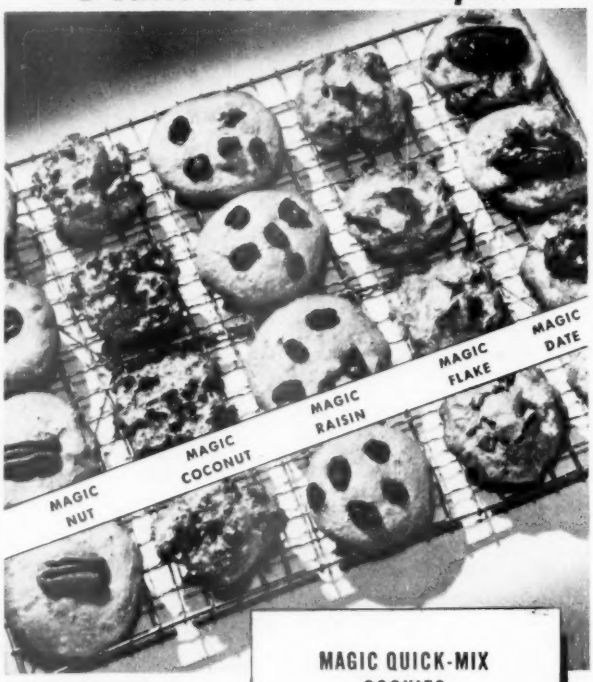


2 Broil meat on skewers just as you would steak. Food is 3 inches from the heat here. Brush meat with remaining marinating oil. Then broil 6 to 8 minutes on each side. To turn kabob, hold skewer handle with pot holder as shown in picture, guide skewer with spatula. See Step 3, page 76

More on page 76

Magic Quick-Mix Cookies

5 varieties from 1 recipe!



NO BUTTER!

NO SUGAR!

It's EAGLE BRAND *that makes 'em so good!*

MAGIC QUICK-MIX COOKIES

1⅓ cups (15-oz. can) Eagle Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk
⅓ cup peanut butter

Any *one* of these 5 ingredients:

1) **1 cup chopped nut meats**
2) **3 cups shredded coconut**
3) **2 cups raisins**
4) **2 cups corn flakes**
5) **2 cups chopped dates**

Mix Eagle Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk, peanut butter, and any *one* of the five ingredients listed above. Drop by teaspoonfuls on well greased baking sheet. Bake in moderate oven (375°F.) 12 minutes, or until brown. Remove from pan at once. Makes about 30 Magic Cookies.

Eagle Brand is a sure way to easier cooking — smoother, richer-tasting desserts. Saves time, because it's fresh whole milk plus sugar, *already blended for you.* "Cooked down" to a glorious creamy smoothness.

Insures perfect results, because it's the *original* Sweetened Condensed Milk. Every drop made to Borden's high standard of quality. Every magic recipe tested for failure-proof perfection.

FREE! Eagle Brand Magic Recipe Book —70 wonderful candies, puddings, pie fillings, frostings, ice creams. For *your* copy, send post card to Borden's, Dept. B-948, P. O. Box 175, New York 8, N. Y.

© Borden Co.

Concord Tarts

Filling has a little grated lemon peel—

- 3 cups Concord grapes
- 1 cup sugar
- 3 tablespoons enriched flour
- 1/8 teaspoon salt
- 1/2 teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 1 recipe Plain Pastry
- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine

Slip skins from grapes. Heat pulp to boiling; press thru sieve to remove seeds. Mix sugar, flour, salt, and lemon peel. Add skins and pulp. Fill pastry-lined tart pans; dot with butter. Make grape-leaf cutouts in top crust. Adjust top crusts; seal and flute edges. Sprinkle with sugar. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 20 minutes. Sprinkle grape-leaf cutouts with sugar; bake separately; tuck in top crust. Serves 6.—*Mrs. John Bennett, San Antonio, Texas.*

Grape Upside-Down Cake

Grapes are on top of the batter when they go to the oven—

- 2 pounds Concord grapes
- 3/4 cup sugar
- 2 1/4 cups cake flour
- 2 1/2 teaspoons baking powder
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 1/3 cups sugar
- 1/2 cup shortening
- 1 cup milk
- 2 eggs
- 1 teaspoon vanilla

Wash grapes; separate skins from pulp. Cook pulp until soft; sieve to remove seeds. Add skins; stir in 3/4 cup sugar and cook till skins are tender, about 15 minutes. There should be about 2 cups pulp. Sift dry ingredients into mixing bowl. Add shortening, 1/2 cup milk, eggs, and vanilla. Beat *2 minutes.* Add remaining milk; beat *30 seconds.* Pour into well-greased 9- by 12-inch pan. Spread grape pulp over top of batter. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 45 minutes. Serve warm with whipped cream. Serves 12. *Note:* Grape layer sinks to bottom during baking to make upside-down cake.—*Mrs. Kathryn B. Gerlach, Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Grape Conserve Dessert Tray

A luscious spread to can now for the winter dessert tray and for breakfast toast—

- 4 pounds Concord grapes
- 8 cups sugar
- 3 medium-sized oranges
- 2 lemons
- 2 cups broken California walnuts

Wash grapes; separate skins from pulp. Cook pulp until soft; sieve to remove seeds. Add skins; stir in sugar. Juice oranges and lemons. Very thinly slice orange and lemon peels; cover with cold water and heat to boiling. Drain; add to grape mixture with fruit juices. Cook till thick, about 40 minutes. Add walnuts. Seal in hot, sterilized glasses. Makes 14 six-ounce glasses. Serve with crisp crackers and wedges of cheese.—*Mrs. Thomas McCarthy, San Francisco, California.*

CASSEROLES

GRAPE DESSERTS

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Casseroles

Jack-Pot Casserole

From 1 pound of meat a man-sized meal—

- 1 pound round steak, ground
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 1/4 cup chopped onion
- 1 10 1/2- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup
- 1 1/2 cups water
- 1/2 8-ounce package noodles
- Salt and pepper
- 1 No. 2 can (2 1/2 cups) cream-style corn
- 1/4 cup chopped ripe olives
- 1 cup grated American cheese

Brown meat in hot fat. Add onion; cook until golden. Add tomato soup, water, and noodles. Cook till noodles are tender, stirring frequently. Season to taste. Add corn, olives, and 1/2 cup grated cheese. Pour into greased 2-quart casserole. Sprinkle with remaining cheese. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes. Serves 8.—*Margaret McCormick, Sterling, Illinois.*

Dried-Beef Casserole

Fifteen minutes—and it's out of the oven to eat—

- ¼ cup chopped onion
- ¼ cup chopped celery
- ¼ pound dried beef, shredded
- ¼ cup fat
- 4 tablespoons enriched flour
- 2 cups milk
- 2 cups cooked macaroni (1 cup uncooked)
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 1 tablespoon minced parsley
- ⅓ cup grated American cheese

Cook onion, celery, and dried beef in hot fat until onions are golden. Stir in flour; add milk gradually and stir till slightly thickened. Add macaroni, seasonings, and parsley. Pour into greased 1½-quart casserole. Sprinkle with grated cheese. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 15 minutes. Serves 6.—*Mrs. Ruth A. Toner, Yeadon, Pennsylvania.*

Louisiana Shrimp

Bake individuals for your bridge luncheon or a big casserole for the family's dinner—

- ½ cup sliced onion
- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 1 cup cooked rice (⅓ cup uncooked or ½ cup converted)
- 1 7-ounce can (1 cup) shrimp, diced
- 1 cup light cream or top milk
- 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
- 2 tablespoons catsup
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- ½ cup dry bread crumbs

Cook onion in butter till golden. Combine with remaining ingredients except bread crumbs. Pour into individual shells or greased 1-quart casserole. Top with buttered crumbs. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 20 to 30 minutes. Serves 5 to 6.—*Gail Hardwick, Point Pleasant, New York.*

Quick-Baked Bean Casserole

A can of deviled ham is added for extra goodness—

- 1 cup sliced onion
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 1 3-ounce can deviled ham
- 1 tablespoon prepared mustard
- 2 tablespoons molasses
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 2 No. 2 cans (2½ cups) pork and beans
- 2 tomatoes, peeled and sliced, or 1 cup well-drained, canned tomatoes

Cook onion in hot fat until golden. Combine remaining ingredients except tomatoes. Alternate layers of bean mixture and onion and tomato slices in greased 1½-quart casserole. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Serves 6 to 8.—*Mrs. Fred Fiemap, St. Louis, Missouri.*

GRAPE DESSERTS

CASSEROLES

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

RECIPES ENDORSED BETTER HOMES & GARDENS TASTING TEST KITCHEN

Desserts

Grape-Nut Whip

Serve it for dessert or in a lettuce cup for salad—

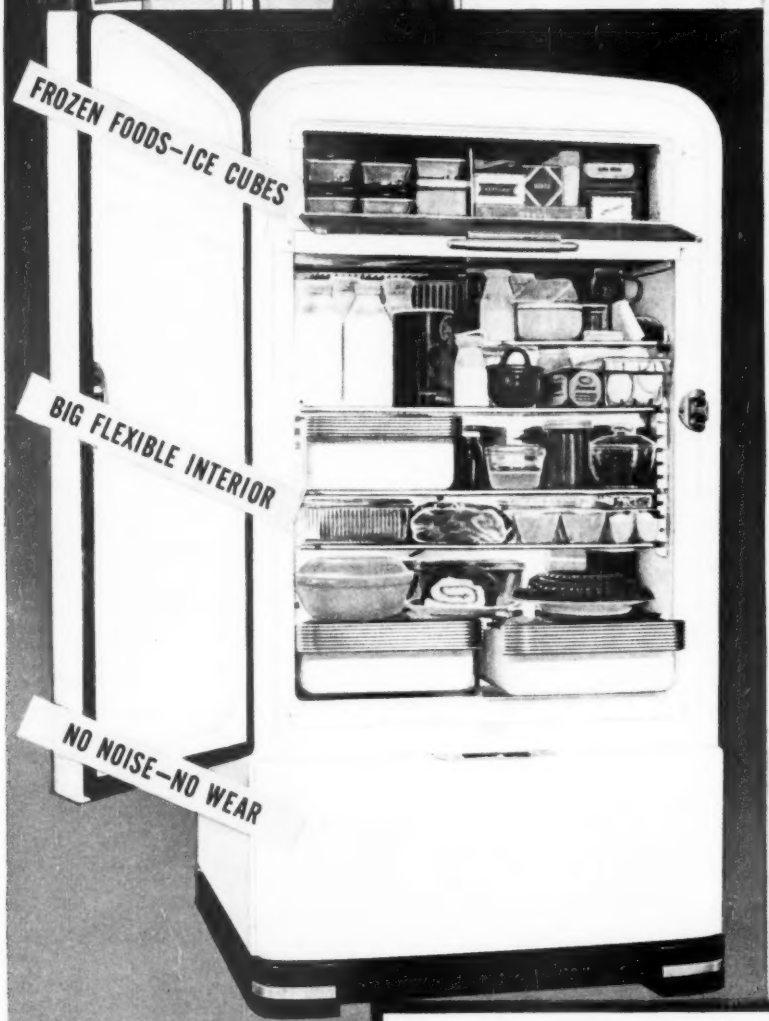
- 2 well-beaten eggs
- ½ cup sugar
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- 1 cup spoon-sized cubes pineapple, drained
- 1 cup sliced red Tokay grapes
- 2 cups diced marshmallows
- ½ cup chopped California walnuts

Combine eggs, sugar, and lemon juice in double boiler. Cook over hot water till slightly thickened. Remove from heat. Cool. Fold in remaining ingredients. Chill 5 to 6 hours, or overnight, in refrigerator. Serve in sherbets. Top each with a cut maraschino cherry. Serves 8.—*Mrs. R. J. O'Connor, Wisconsin Dells, Wisconsin.*

LOOK WHAT A BEAUTY...AND ONLY SERVEL

Stays Silent Lasts Longer

(no moving parts in the freezing system)



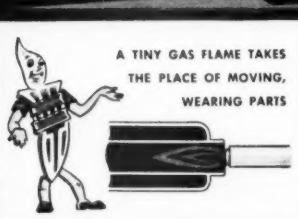
Good looks is the *first* thing that stands out when you see the famous Servel. You'll find every new convenience for keeping fresh and frozen foods. But even *more* important . . . only Servel stays silent, lasts longer because it has a basically different freezing system.

Only Servel makes ice and cold with *no moving parts* at all. It has no motor, valves, piston or pump. No machinery that can cause noise or run up repair bills. Just a tiny gas flame does the work.

More than two million families enjoy Servels today. And many have had theirs eighteen and twenty years—with no noise or trouble. Mr. and Mrs. H. D. McGrath of Ottawa, Kansas, are typical. They write, "We've been enthusiastic Servel owners for over twenty years. The only repair in all that time has been a new door strip! Thanks to our experience, several of our friends have chosen Servels, too."

CHECK FOR YOURSELF

- ✓ **A big frozen food compartment**
- ✓ **Plenty of ice in trigger-release trays**
- ✓ **Moist and dry cold for fresh foods**
- ✓ **Flexible interior**
- ✓ **Convenient meat storage tray**
- ✓ **Handy egg tray**
- ✓ **Two dew-action vegetable fresheners**



A TINY GAS FLAME TAKES THE PLACE OF MOVING, WEARING PARTS

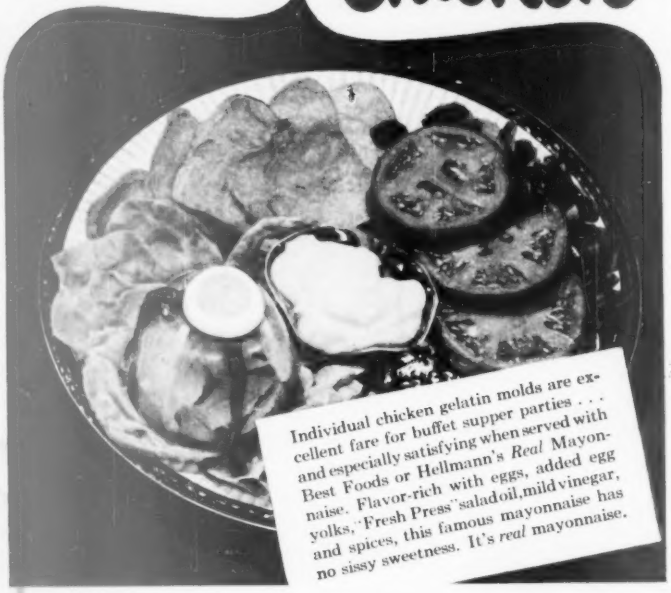
STAYS SILENT . . . LASTS LONGER

Servel

The GAS Refrigerator

See the new Servels at your Gas Company or dealer. (For farm and country homes, Servel runs on Bottled Gas—Tank Gas—Kerosene.) Servel is also maker of Servel *Ball-type* Water Heater and Servel *All-Year* Air Conditioner. For information about these products, write Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana. Or, in Canada, Servel (Canada) Ltd., 548 King Street, W., Toronto, Ontario.

to be as good with Chicken



Individual chicken gelatin molds are excellent fare for buffet supper parties . . . and especially satisfying when served with Best Foods or Hellmann's *Real* Mayonnaise. Flavor-rich with eggs, added egg yolks, "Fresh Press" salad oil, mild vinegar, and spices, this famous mayonnaise has no sissy sweetness. It's *real* mayonnaise.

as it is with Cheese

This colorful, fresh-tasting, fresh-looking salad served with lots of Best Foods or Hellmann's *Real* Mayonnaise tastes as simple salads should—*just plain good!* There's no starchy filler in America's favorite mayonnaise. It's *real* mayonnaise, flavorful and full-bodied as only *real* mayonnaise can be.

make sure it's
BEST FOODS
OR
HELLMANN'S
Real Mayonnaise

AMERICA'S LARGEST-SELLING MAYONNAISE

Muffins, cookies, desserts, and

Out of your

Peanut-butter caramel sauce

A smooth, rich sauce to keep on hand for quick sundaes the night someone brings home ice cream. Caramel flavor comes from brown sugar, corn syrup. Sprinkle peanuts on top

Butter-crust muffins

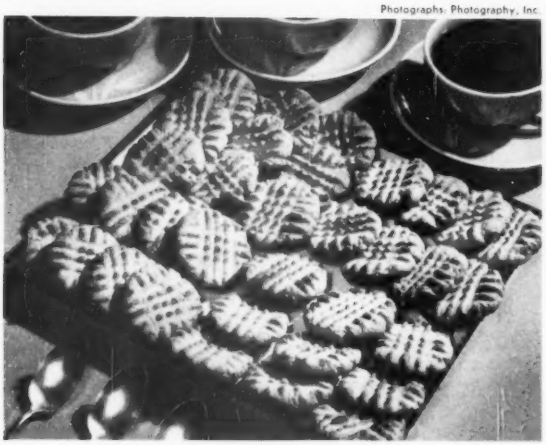
Peanut-butter muffins piping hot from the oven, ready to eat with butter and jelly. This and other recipes are on page 86

sandwiches

peanut-butter jar

Crisscrosses

Photographs: Photography, Inc.



Peanut-butter cookies are tender and crisp. You form the dough in balls, then make the crisscross design with a fork

Peanut-butter spice bars

These bar cookies are especially good warm from the oven with a crest of confectioners' sugar. An 8-inch panful makes 2 dozen bars to serve with hot coffee or tea, or cold milk

High-hat meals at low-down cost!

YOUR MEALS don't have to be humble in looks—or taste—or nutrition—to be humble in cost! Not if you take advantage of the values of canned foods! For today, more than ever before, foods in cans bring you some of your best buys. Low in cost to begin with, there's *no waste* to canned foods.

And because each steel-and-tin can is really a miniature "pressure cooker," fine flavors and precious vitamins are sealed in till the foods reach your table!

CANNED FOODS give free rein to your imagination and skill as a meal planner. They're never "out of season." At any time of the year, no matter where you may live, you have the widest possible choice of soups, juices, vegetables, meats, fish, fruits, and delicious "specialties." All ready-cooked by the most expert methods—no peeling, cleaning or other bothersome fussing on your part. Keep your cupboard well stocked with modern canned foods. Not just for "emergencies" but for day-to-day, downright good meals that are attractive, easy to get and easy on your budget! The complete meal shown at the left can be served to four people for $2.56—including all ingredients!

Can Manufacturers Institute, Inc.
New York

"BANQUET" FOR 4 FOR $2.56 *(Based on typical retail prices advertised in April, 1948)*

Clam juice and tomato juice for combination cocktail; potato chips; lobster, mushroom "buttons" and stuffed olives for "LOBSTER SHORTCAKE"; lima beans; jumbo prunes and shredded coconut; coffee; mints . . . *and they all come to you in cans!*

Recipe for "LOBSTER SHORTCAKE"

Bake four individual shortcakes. Meanwhile, prepare one pint of buttery cream sauce and add: one can of lobster including juice; one small can of mushroom "buttons" including juice; 8 stuffed green olives, sliced; dash of cayenne; salt; 2 tablespoonfuls sherry. Split shortcakes while hot, dot inside with butter or margarine, and replace halves. Smother with piping-hot lobster mixture. Serves 4 very generously.

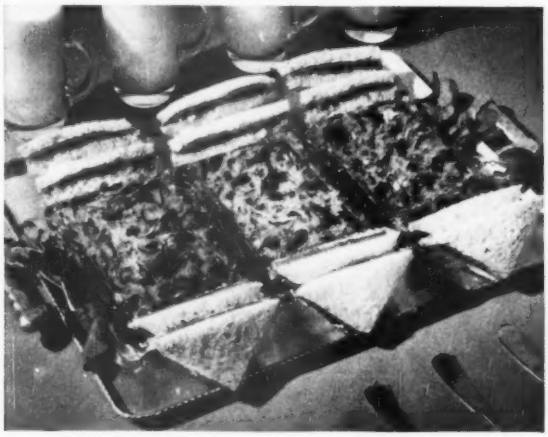
Out of your peanut-butter jar

Begins on page 80

Apple crumble

Apple Crumble is like apple crisp, only topping is a delicious mix of brown sugar, peanut butter, butter, and oatmeal

Peanut-butter sandwich fillings



You have a choice of three fillings. One is crunchy with carrots and celery; one has raisins; one is peanut butter, pickle

Recipes with peanut butter

Peanut-Butter Caramel Sauce

- ½ cup brown sugar
- ½ cup light or dark corn syrup
- ¼ cup light cream or top milk
- 1 tablespoon butter or fortified margarine
- 3 tablespoons peanut butter

Combine sugar, syrup, and cream; cook about 5 minutes. Remove from heat; add butter. Cool. Stir in peanut butter. Serve on vanilla ice cream; top with chopped peanuts.

Crisscrosses

- 1 cup shortening
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 cup granulated sugar
- 1 cup brown sugar
- 2 beaten eggs
- 1 cup peanut butter
- 3 cups enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons soda

Thoroly cream shortening, vanilla, and sugar. Add eggs; beat thoroly. Stir in peanut butter, then sifted dry ingredients. Form into tiny balls with the palms of hands; place on greased cooky sheet. Press

[*Turn to page 86*

"Satina in my starch makes ironing 3 times easier!"

WRITES MRS. STANLEY M. SCHULER, COS COB, CONN.

MRS. SCHULER, pictured here with her two young daughters, Randy and Cary, writes:

"Satina is a grand help on wash-day! Added to my starch, it makes clothes 3 times easier to iron and gives them a lovely smooth finish!

Satina is an ironing aid that you add to boiled or unboiled starch. It dissolves easily in boiling water or the boiling starch solution.

It not only makes ironing *lots* easier, it makes clothes *smell fresher, look newer,* and stay *clean longer,* too!

FREE FULL-SIZE PACKAGE

WE'RE SO SURE *you'll* love Satina, if we can just get you to try it once, that we're offering you a *free* full-size package. Enough for 4 big starchings! Just you try it and judge Satina for yourself.

SATINA, Dept. 58, Battle Creek, Michigan
Dear Sirs: Satina sounds good to me. Now I'd like a free, full-size package to see how much easier it makes *my* starched ironing.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

A PRODUCT OF GENERAL FOODS

Women say: "Put SATINA in your starch!

It makes starched ironing 3 times easier"

Betty Crocker's* New MAPLE CHIFFON CAKE

New Taste! New Texture!

Delicate Wesson Oil helps to make it moist, tender, and keep fresh longer.

Try MAPLE NUT CHIFFON...it's easy!

Preheat oven to 325° (slow mod.). Sift flour. Chop nuts.

STEP 1 Measure (level) and sift together
- 1 cup *sifted* Gold Medal Flour (spoon lightly, don't pack)
- ⅔ cup (¼ cup plus 2 tbsp.) sugar
- 1½ tsp. baking powder
- ½ tsp. salt

Mix in
- ⅔ cup brown sugar (packed in cup)

Make a well and add in order
- ¼ cup Wesson Oil (measures easy, mixes easy)
- 3 unbeaten egg yolks
- ⅔ cup cold water
- 1 tsp. maple flavor

Beat with spoon until smooth.

STEP 2 Whip to form *very stiff* peaks.
- ½ cup egg whites (about 4)
- ¼ tsp. cream of tartar

Do not underbeat. (Beat stiffer than for angel food or meringue.)

STEP 3 – Pour egg yolk mixture gradually over whipped egg whites, *gently* folding with rubber scraper *just* until blended. DO NOT STIR.

Gently fold in with few strokes
- ½ cup *very* finely chopped nuts

Pour immediately into *ungreased* loaf pan, 5 x 10 x 3 in. Bake 50 to 55 min. in slow moderate oven (325°) or until top springs back when *lightly* touched. Turn pan upside down, resting edges on 2 other pans. Let hang, free of table, until cold. Loosen sides with spatula; turn pan over and hit edge sharply on table to loosen. 8 to 10 servings. Delicious plain..."*extra-delish*" with Browned Butter Icing.

* * *

BROWNED BUTTER ICING: Melt slowly until lightly browned ¼ cup butter. Blend with 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar, 2 tbsp. cream, 1 tsp. Wesson Oil, 1½ tsp. vanilla. Stir in 1 tbsp. hot water; stir to smooth spreading consistency.

**Of General Mills, Inc.*

Chiffon Cake is just *one* delight you can bake with Wesson Oil. Waffles and Muffins taste extra delicious when you use Wesson as the melted shortening. And Brownies give out with all their rich chocolatey flavor! Here's the recipe:—

Wesson Oil

for baking—for salads

WESSON WONDER-BROWNIES

- 1 cup all-purpose flour
- ½ tsp. double-action baking powder
- ¾ tsp. salt
- 1 cup sugar
- 2 eggs, well beaten
- ⅔ cup Wesson Oil
- 2 sq. cooking chocolate, melted
- 1 tsp. vanilla
- ½ cup nuts, coarsely chopped

Sift flour, baking powder, salt. Beat sugar into eggs; mix in Wesson Oil, chocolate, vanilla. Add flour, all at once; mix well. Add nuts. Turn into Wesson-Oiled pan (7 x 11). Bake in mod. oven (350°) 20 minutes. Cool 5 minutes; turn out of pan, cut into 16 squares. *Easy?* Yes, Wesson Oil measures and mixes as easy as water. *Good?*...M-m! delicate Wesson Oil *reveals* fine flavors!

WANT 227 RECIPES? Get new Wesson Oil and Snowdrift cookbook "How to Win Compliments". 100 pages, many full-color photos. Send name, address and 25c in coin to Wesson Oil & Snowdrift, New Orleans 12, La.

These kitchen tools

Here are 10 clever gadgets and 14 of the many kitchen jobs they can short-cut for you

Bean slicer

Bean slicer strings and slices green beans in one operation. First you take off the ends of the bean with the blade across the end of the tool. Then you push the bean thru the slicer as shown. Strings are stripped off and bean is cut into strips. These Frenched beans cook more quickly

Grater, shredder, slicer

Grater, shredder, slicer—all in one tool. Here we're grating cheese with a rotor punched with small holes. The cucumber was sliced with the rotor that has sharp-edged slots; carrot was shredded with rotor at bottom of picture. You can grate chocolate or coconut, slice potatoes or onions

make cooking easier

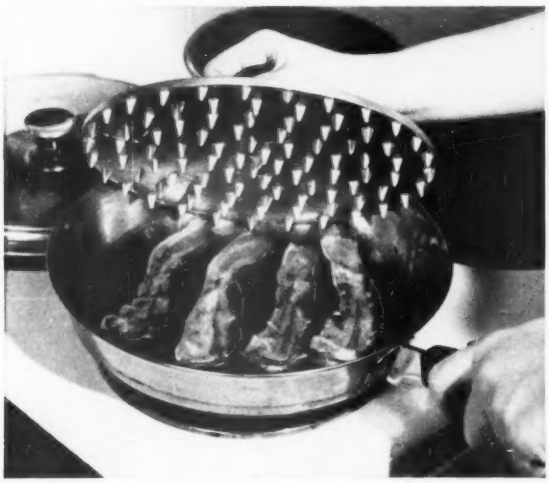
By Mary E. Carrick

Fruit juicer

Photographs: Stanley

Fruit juicer gives you more juice for little effort. One flip down of the handle squeezes juice into plastic pitcher. Corrugated cone extracts juice without releasing bitter oil. Teeth in lid and around bottom of cone press juice from the pulp. One flip up of the handle tilts the lid back

Pronged Lid



Pronged lid is for pan-broiling bacon and steaks. It rests on top of meat to prevent curling and splattering. It's aluminum, heats quickly. You don't have to turn the bacon—the hot lid cooks the top. Lid can also be used as cover for platter to keep meat hot while you are making gravy

Where to get it, page 231 ***More on page 89***

Step up in style

Sturdy steps, with wide rubber treads, *swing* out —*lock* in place. Six legs provide a steady, solid base; backrest makes a handy handhold.

Be Seated in comfort

Upholstered, form-fit back and seat for doing household chores in comfort. Steps swing out of the way—or open into footrest.

MODEL 4-D—with chromium finish, upholstered seat and back.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

get a COSCO Two-in-one step stool

● See Cosco Step Stools at your favorite store. Choose yours from four modern, all-metal models—five gay, harmonizing colors. For dealer's name, write:

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

COSCO HOUSEHOLD STOOLS AND UTILITY TABLES

Out of your peanut-butter jar

[*Continued from page 83*]

with back of a fork to make criss-cross. Dough may also be rolled and cut if desired. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) 10 minutes. Makes 50 to 60 small cookies.

Butter-Crust Muffins

1 cup enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
3 teaspoons baking powder
1 tablespoon sugar
½ cup corn meal
1 cup milk
1 beaten egg
¼ cup peanut butter
1 tablespoon melted shortening or salad oil

Sift together flour, salt, baking powder, and sugar. Stir in corn meal. Combine milk, egg, peanut butter, and melted shortening; add to dry ingredients. Mix only till flour is moistened. Fill greased muffin pans two-thirds full. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 20 minutes. Makes 12 medium-sized muffins.

Peanut-Butter Spice Bars

¼ cup shortening
2 tablespoons peanut butter
¼ cup brown sugar
1 well-beaten egg
2 tablespoons molasses
¾ cup enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon baking powder
½ teaspoon cinnamon
¼ teaspoon cloves
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
½ cup milk

Thoroly cream shortening, peanut butter and sugar. Add egg and molasses; beat thoroly. Add sifted dry ingredients alternately with milk. Spread in oiled 8-inch square cake pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 25 minutes. Makes about 2 dozen bars.

Apple Crumble

5 apples, pared and sliced (about 3 cups)
⅓ cup water
2 tablespoons lemon juice
¾ teaspoon cinnamon
3 tablespoons enriched flour
¾ cup quick-cooking oats
½ cup brown sugar
⅓ cup peanut butter
2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine

Arrange sliced apples in baking dish. Sprinkle with water, lemon juice, and cinnamon. Combine remaining ingredients; mix well. Spread on apples. Bake in slow oven (300°) about 50 minutes. Serves 6.

Peanut-Butter Sandwich Fillings

Crunchy:

½ cup peanut butter
½ cup chopped celery leaves
½ cup grated carrots
2 tablespoons mayonnaise
⅛ teaspoon salt

Combine ingredients. Mix well. Makes 1 cup.

Sweet:

½ cup peanut butter
½ cup raisins, ground
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1 to 2 tablespoons honey
Few grains salt

Combine ingredients. Mix well. Makes ¾ cup.

Tart:

½ cup peanut butter
⅓ cup chopped pickles or pickle relish
2 tablespoons mayonnaise

Combine ingredients. Mix well. Makes 1 cup.

late summer SPECIAL

by Betty Crocker

Hot Tomato Soup
Golden Cheese Biscuits
Chef's Salad
Layered Fruit Cream Pie
Coffee Milk

• • •

GOLDEN CHEESE BISCUITS, so tempting and fragrant, hot from the oven. Tender and feathery light, flecked with bits of golden cheese. Extra zestful and flavory if you use sharp, aged cheese. And so easy to make!

Mix . . . . . **½ cup grated sharp American cheese**
with . . . . . **Bisquick specified in biscuit directions on the package**

Then just add milk. These flavory hot biscuits are particularly good with crisp salads or vegetable plates. And when you make them with Bisquick, they're ready for the oven in a jiffy.

Even Better-Tasting! True of *all* your Bisquick bakings now. Lighter, more tender, with deeper golden crust color. Because Bisquick has actually been improved. A special new blend of Gold Medal Flours works with the shortening to give a tenderizing effect. Do try the new "tenderized" Bisquick soon.

• • •

CHEF'S SALAD: *Rub salad bowl with a cut clove of garlic. Toss crisp salad greens with French dressing, chopped hard-cooked eggs, slivered cooked meat (chicken, luncheon meat or ham.) Delicious!*

AUTUMN PLANS keeping you busy? Bisquick can save you time and effort in so many bakings—biscuits, hot rolls, muffins, waffles, cobblers, fruit or main dish shortcakes. Directions for 12 tasty bakings on the package. I know you'll enjoy all of them. Tested by our food staff at General Mills.

• • •

Layered Fruit Cream Pie: Just pour cooled vanilla pudding into a flaky baked pie shell. Top with a layer of sweetened puréed apricot flavored with a little grated lemon rind and juice. Then a layer of whipped cream. Luscious, colorful and so easy.

General Mills

"Betty Crocker" is a trade name of General Mills, Inc.
© 1948, General Mills Inc.

Relish trays make easy salads

[*Begins on page 60*]

Salad Carousel

Simple to arrange and handsome as a salad for the dinner table or the buffet, or as an appetizer tray. Choose a big chop plate. Set a bowl in the center of the plate. Set a goblet or tall glass in the center of the bowl; fill in with finely crushed ice. The glass sprouts crisp, cold celery; the bowl holds radishes (leave on some green leaves), stuffed and ripe olives, and tiny sweet pickles. Circling the bowl are tomato slices and thin slices of crisp, sweet Bermuda onion. Salad eggs are in the outer circle.

Trio Tray

This time use your divided dish. One section holds sweet red- and green-pepper slices. One is lined with ruffly garden lettuce, then filled with creamy cottage cheese. Snip chives over the top, stripe with pimiento. Pickled peaches or apricots occupy the next section. It's a salad that's a lot easier for you, and folks like the pick-and-choose idea.

Stuffed Tomato Relish Tray

The last of the garden tomatoes are smaller but they have that wonderful vine-ripened flavor. Hollow them out a little, fill with crisp coleslaw (season with a little salt, pepper, sugar, oil, and vinegar, or use your own recipe). Each one takes a tomato. Topknot is parsley. Cut long, slim sticks of crisp carrot. Pare the cucumber, mark it with the tines of a fork, then slice. Arrange slices in V at each end of tray. Fill in with parsley.

Nibble and Crunch Salad

Put this relish tray on the table within easy reaching distance of the nibblers. Or pass it. There are quarters of tomato, nippy water cress, carrot curls, and raw cauliflowerets. The carrot curls you make with the vegetable parer shown on page 89. Cut carrot in thin lengthwise strips. Roll each strip and fasten with a toothpick. Crisp an hour in ice water, drain, then remove the toothpicks.

Fruit Salad Tray

You could pass this fruit tray either as a salad or a dessert. The avocado halves are filled with juicy orange sections. Center strip is cool bunches of purple and red grapes. Alongside are slices of golden pineapple, water cress, and a cluster of maraschino cherries, stems on. Offer mayonnaise and French dressing.

2 inches make a big difference!

Plenty of handy space for mixing, preparing, serving! The big Kalamazoo is 40 inches wide—2 inches wider than the average of 26 other leading ranges! It's these 2 magic inches that give you so much more space.

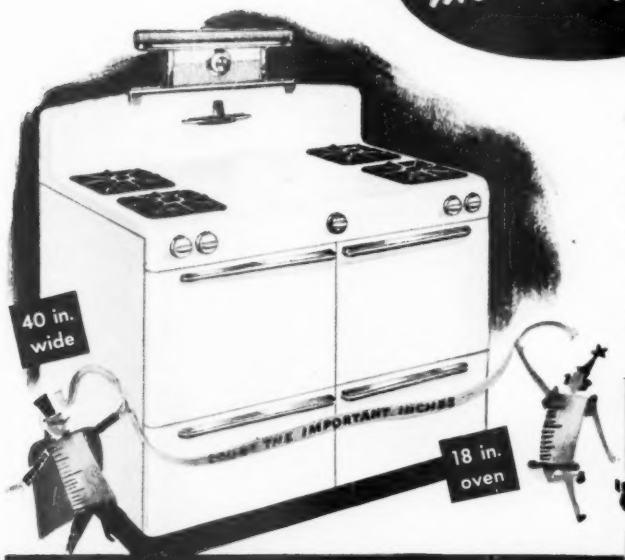
55 sq. inches MORE WORK SPACE

Every square inch means more room for broiling bigger and juicier steaks, chops, and fish. If you have a big family or like to entertain, the Kalamazoo 40 solves your "Big Meal" problem.

36 sq. inches MORE BROILER

42 sq. inches MORE OVEN

Imagine baking a whole oven meal at once—meat loaf, three vegetables, and a pie! Or roasting a 25-pound turkey with room to spare! You can do all these things in the giant 18-inch Kalamazoo because it's 2 magic inches wider than the usual 16-inch oven.



COMPARED WITH 26 LEADING RANGES

Why put up with a little range? Little oven? Little broiler? You can enjoy the roomy spaciousness of the Big KALAMAZOO 40—and at moderate cost! And just look at these wonderful quality features—fluorescent top lamp—interval timer that calls when cooking's done—easy-to-clean, one-piece top—non-clog burners—Thermagic oven heat automatically controlled—famous Flame Ray Broiler—and many, many others!

Kalamazoo Stove and Furnace Co., 81 Rochester Ave., Kalamazoo 6, Mich.

Big new KALAMAZOO 40 gas range

2 giant storage drawers keep cooking utensils where you use them. Think of the time and steps you save. Drawers float on roller bearings.

Uses city or bottled gas—engineered for the most efficient use of bottled or city gas—gives clean, controlled heat instantly and at low cost.

Write for information on dealer franchises

HOME APPLIANCES BY

KALAMAZOO

QUALITY LEADERS SINCE 1901

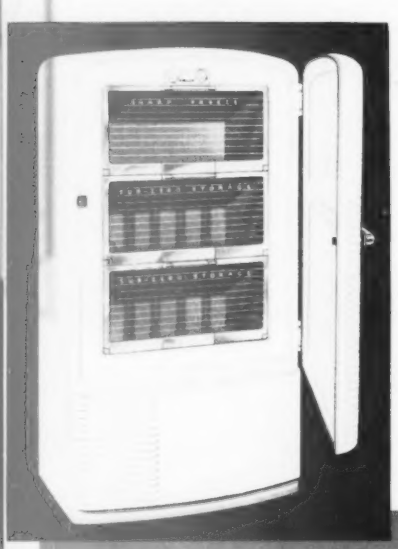
Peaches, fresh in August . . .

still fresh in February!

THE calendar has less meaning when you own a Philco Freezer. Below-zero storage keeps foods *freezer-fresh* the year around. Strawberries in January . . . red-ripe and luscious. Corn-on-the-cob at Christmas . . . tender and thrilling to Winter's jaded tastes. Fresh-tasting peaches in February . . . orchard-ripe and delicious. The joy of a well-filled larder, no matter what the emergency of weather or pop-in guests. Get the full story from your Philco dealer.

Says Mrs. Frank Allison of Dallas, Texas

"I find so many uses for our Philco Freezer, I'd hardly know where to start telling you about them. The freezer idea sort of grows on you the longer you have one."



Keep Foods FREEZER-FRESH*

*FRESH AS THE DAY THEY WERE PICKED, CAUGHT, OR BOUGHT.

PHILCO MODEL AV-75. Deluxe Upright; large 7½ cu. ft. capacity holds up to 300 lbs. of frozen foods. 3 compartments. Patented sloping shelves and 2 position drop doors conserve cold. Temperatures as low as 15° below zero. Built-in Thermometer, Door Lock, Temperature Control and Guardian Bell. Hermetically Sealed Power-System. Philco quality throughout.

PHILCO FREEZER

Famous for Quality the World Over

RECIPES FOR

Chicken dinners

Meals appear on page 63

Fried Chicken

Follow this recipe for a platter of fried chicken that's tender, crusty, and golden brown—

Rub seasoned flour into pieces of chicken. For each pound of chicken, mix ¼ cup enriched flour, 1 teaspoon paprika, ½ teaspoon salt, and about ⅛ teaspoon pepper. Save any leftover flour to thicken the gravy.

Heat enough fat in a heavy skillet to give a depth of about ½ inch. A drop of water should sizzle when temperature of fat is just hot enough.

Start meaty pieces first, slipping less meaty pieces in between as chicken browns. Avoid crowding; use two skillets if necessary.

As soon as chicken begins to brown (takes about 10 minutes), reduce heat, and cook slowly till tender, 30 to 60 minutes, depending on size of pieces. Cover tightly as soon as chicken is a light, uniform tan.

Turn 2 or 3 times with 2 spoons or fork and spoon to brown and cook evenly. Avoid piercing with fork.

Add 1 to 2 tablespoons water before covering, especially if pan cannot be covered tightly, or if bird is heavier than 3 pounds.

Uncover last 15 minutes to recrisp skin if desired. The liver and precooked heart, gizzard, and neck may be floured and browned with chicken the last 15 minutes. (Simmer neck, heart, and gizzard 1 hour in seasoned water.)

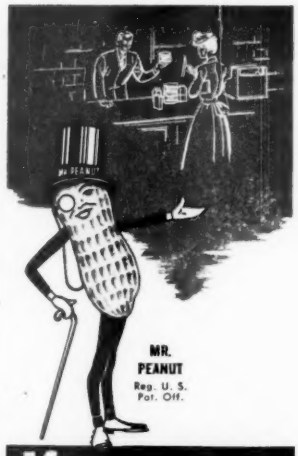
Marble Cake

It's old-fashioned marble cake. But it's mixed the new quick way—

2 cups cake flour
3 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
1¼ cups sugar
½ cup shortening
1 cup milk
1 teaspoon vanilla
2 eggs
1 1-ounce square unsweetened chocolate, melted
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon nutmeg
½ teaspoon ginger
¼ teaspoon cloves

Sift dry ingredients together into mixing bowl. Add shortening, ½ cup milk, and vanilla. Beat vigorously *2 minutes*. Add remaining ½ cup milk and unbeaten eggs. Beat *2 minutes*. Divide batter into two parts. To half of the batter add chocolate and spices. Alternate light and dark batters by spoonfuls in 8- by 12-inch pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 35 to 40 minutes. Cool and frost with **Creamy Chocolate Frosting:** Heat together ¼ cup water and 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine; add ½ teaspoon vanilla and 2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted. Stir in 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar; beat till spreading consistency.

[*Turn to page 106*



If you want the most delicious Salted Peanuts - say "PLANTERS"

If you'd like to find out how good salted peanuts can really be, just say "PLANTERS" at your favorite food store. You can use them scores of ways. For parties and motor trips—for salads and cookies—they're tops. Just the finest Virginia peanuts—tested by the electric eye—then toasted and salted as only Planters—the world's peanut experts for over 40 years—know how to do. Keep several cans handy always. They're Planterrific!

These PLANTERS products are also made in Toronto, and sold everywhere in Canada.

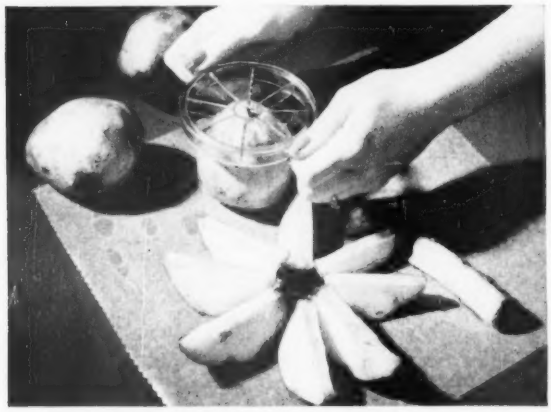
In Half-Pound Cans

PLANTERS is the word for PEANUTS

These kitchen tools make cooking easier

Begins on page 84

Fisherman's shears have jagged edge beneath blades for scraping off fish scales, a serrated sharp blade for cutting the fish, and a slotted point on one of the handles for extracting hooks. Handles are notched for loosening screw caps (see center of handle), have bottle opener



Fruit cutter cores and segments pear or apple in one motion. Quick way to prepare fruits for salads or cheese tray. Comes in plastic or metal

Vegetable parer not only pares, it shreds lettuce and cabbage and makes perfect radish roses and carrot curls. Pares carrots and potatoes with real speed. Shreds cabbage and lettuce fast when you need only a little for salad. Hook removes eyes of potatos and cuts radish roses

More on page 91

Balanced Handles are molded to fit your grasp . . . their special plastic material stays cool in surface cooking.

Crown Jewel WARE

What every woman ought to know!

Beautiful Lids allow just enough steam to escape to form a condensate seal for nutritious waterless cooking.

ALUMINUM *and* COPPER

ARE THE BEST HEAT-CONDUCTING COOKWARE METALS!

Only Crown Jewel gives you Aluminum Copper-bottom Cookware!

Yes, every woman who takes pride in her cooking...and in the beauty of her kitchen, ought to know about Crown Jewel. For Crown Jewel is the *only* kitchenware that combines the two best heat-conducting cookware metals...aluminum and copper. *Only* Crown Jewel gives you this new combination that cooks quickly and economically with a minimum of fuel...cooks flavorfully and easily with a minimum of water. And every woman ought to know about the absolute beauty of Crown Jewel...its modern design...its sunny copper on polished aluminum...its laboratory engineered balance and styling that make Crown Jewel cooking an art...and a pleasure. Above all, every woman ought to know that there is only *one aluminum* copper-bottom cookware...there is *only one* Crown Jewel Ware.

Clean-Easy Surfaces are smooth . . . no rolled edges, cracks or bumps to catch hard-to-remove grease or dirt.

14 BEAUTIFUL PIECES FOR EVERY COOKING NEED

You'll want the whole set!

Lustrous Bottoms of thick copper on heavy aluminum create a laminated effect ... make warping practically impossible.

CROWN JEWEL WARE, *INC.*

SEE BEAUTIFUL NEW CROWN JEWEL WARE

AT LEADING DEPARTMENT STORES EVERYWHERE

These kitchen tools make cooking easier

Continued from page 89

Little electric mixer is portable with extra long cord (8 feet) to give you room to rove. You hold it in your hand—beat batter (we're making popovers in the picture), eggs, and frostings, blend gravies, froth beverages in the glass. It has a wall bracket where it hangs when not in use

Food mill clamps on side of bowl and quickly makes juice of whole stewed tomatoes, mashes quartered cored apples for apple butter, strains cooked vegetables into smooth food for tiny tots. It may also be used for ricing whole cooked potatoes or crushing crackers into crumbs

Lazy Susan refrigerator tray is a revolving metal base with five triangular, covered glass dishes. One whirl and the apricots are in the front row. Roomy glass jars with lids offer ample space for such foods as whole fruit and the butter balls you've made ahead for the party

Down The Drain

Go Your Garbage Problems

with the new

Hotpoint Disposall

Simply scrape food refuse into drain. Electric Disposall shreds it to a pulp, washes it away! Safe, odorless, self-cleaning! Can be installed in your present sink or comes as complete unit.

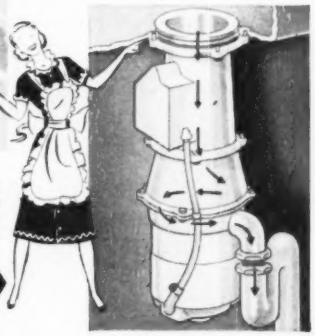
BEFORE table refuse can even become garbage, the new Hotpoint Electric Disposall* shreds it to a fluid pulp and washes it down the drain! You simply scrape food refuse into the drain—turn on the cold water—and your job's done!

This new automatic Hotpoint Disposall is self-cleaning and odorless—saves time and work. And its operating cost is amazingly low. Let your nearest Hotpoint dealer show you how economically the Disposall can be installed in practically any sink. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

HOTPOINT INC. (*A General Electric Affiliate*), CHICAGO

1. Here's How The Hotpoint Disposall Works: You remove control cover and scrape table refuse—bones and all—into drain opening. Replace control control cover and turn handle to ON position.

2. You turn on the cold water, which automatically starts the action. Table refuse—bones and all—is electrically shredded to bits and washed away.



3. Here's how Disposall looks and performs. Arrows show how waste is carried down the drain. Self-scouring unit is sparkling clean!

Everybody's Pointing To

Hotpoint *Disposall*

- Actually Scours Drain.
- More Than 125,000 in Use.
- Operates for Less Than a Dime a Month!
- Carries Full Year Warranty.
- Operates Simply — Just Turn Handle as Indicated.

Copr. 1948 Hotpoint Inc., Chicago, Ill.

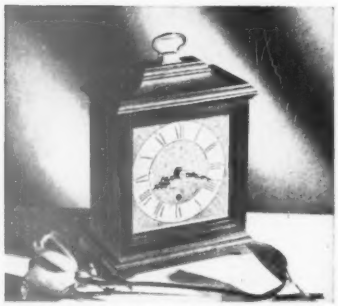
44 YEARS OF QUALITY

Makes any setting luxurious—the Seth Thomas* Sequin. A modern clock in bright, peach-tinted mirror glass, for any room in the house. Brushed copper dial. Self-starting electric. Height, 4⅝ inches. Width, 7⅛ inches. $14.95.

Anniversary ahead? Select an authentic

SETH THOMAS

–the finest name in clocks



Distinctive period design, the Buckingham. Mahogany case, gold-colored etched dial, self-starting electric. Height, 7¼ inches. Width, 5⅛ inches. $29.75

For Colonial charm—the Brookfield banjo clock in warm shades of old ivory, tan and brown. Mahogany case, mellow strike. Electric or spring-wound. Height, 29 inches. Width, 9¼ inches. $84.00 →

Write for booklet, Dept. B-3.

SETH THOMAS CLOCKS, THOMASTON, CONNECTICUT

A Division of GENERAL TIME Instruments Corporation

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. *Prices subject to change—Federal tax included*

How to teach your child to say

Thank you

By Helen Miller Swift

WHEN you teach Johnny to say thank you, are you sure you teach him to mean it and *want* to say it, or is it an empty phrase?

A child should learn thank you because it is the polite thing to do; but the whole thing goes deeper than that. Behind any gift lies thought, time, effort, money, and sometimes sacrifice. Johnny should realize that.

A few weeks ago *my* Johnny's grandmother brought him a present from Vermont. It was a puzzle, because she knows he likes puzzles. What's more, it was a train puzzle, because she knows he likes those best of all. Johnny's grandmother has arthritis and has a hard time getting around. Yet, because she wanted to bring him a gift, she shopped for it.

SHOULD Johnny have mumbled a thank you, taken the puzzle, and disappeared with it for good? Or should he have stood before his grandmother, stammered, and tried to make a speech of gratitude?

Neither. A child cannot be taught or forced to understand things beyond his ability. Johnny, for instance, can't really appreciate the effort his grandmother went to. But he *can* understand that he got a puzzle instead of a book because his grandmother wanted to make him happy. He, in turn, can make her happy by acknowledging the puzzle in the best way he can.

It is easy to make any Johnny aware of Grandmother's thoughtfulness, but you must do it subtly and casually. Not in front of the whole family, including Grandmother. In our case, bedtime, when Johnny had to put the new puzzle "just so" in order to see it first thing in the morning, was a good time.

"What a nice puzzle," I said. "Don't you love it?"

The answer, of course, was "yes."

"Wouldn't it be nice to tell Grandmother so in the morning? She was very thoughtful to remember your favorite toy is a train puzzle, wasn't she? She would be happy to know how much you like it."

It worked. He went right to her room next morning, and I heard him say, "I love my puzzle very much, Grandma." Then I could hear them hug and kiss each other.

A FEW days ago Johnny's father came home with a small train whistle, which Johnny especially wanted. It was green—his favorite color. He was thrilled with it in every way and said "thank you" promptly. That night at bedtime he said, "It's green, Mummy. Oh, I love my new whistle!"

"Why don't you tell that to Daddy?" I asked. "He would be glad to know you love it so much."

"My whistle is green, Daddy, and I like it very much," he called down the stairs.

Two days later Daddy brought home a red fire-engine whistle. Johnny's openhearted thank you brought his father enough happiness to bring Johnny an extra dividend!

To be sure, my Johnny forgets to say thank you *sometimes*. So will your Johnny. But you shouldn't be discouraged.

If you keep on suggesting that Johnny say thank you, and mean it, and if you show him how by your own example, gratitude will become instinctive with him.

Better Homes & Gardens Child Care & Training Department

Here's just one of the great NEW FRIGIDAIRE REFRIGERATORS!

9 models to choose from!

It's only natural that the make of refrigerator which meets the needs of the most people—should be the refrigerator bought by the most people.

You'll see how true this is when you visit your Frigidaire Dealer. For you'll discover—not one, not two, but *three brand-new Frigidaire Refrigerators . . . nine models to choose from.* All powered by the Meter-Miser, simplest cold-making mechanism ever built. It's evidence that Frigidaire recognizes how important it is for every family to have the right kind, as well as the right size, of refrigerator.

So see the new Frigidaire Refrigerators—see the one that's just right for you. "Right for you" because it helps you cook your own way, keep house the way you like, store food the way that's handiest for you!

You're twice as sure with two great names

FRIGIDAIRE
MADE ONLY BY
General Motors

BRAND-NEW FRIGIDAIRE DE LUXE

Big Super-Freezer Chest for frozen foods; large, convenient food compartment; full-width Hydrator—moist-cold storage for fruits, vegetables. Basket-Drawer for eggs, small packaged foods. New design gives more food storage space in same kitchen space. Three sizes: 7, 9, 11 cu. ft.

Find your Frigidaire Dealer's name in Classified Phone Directory. Or write Frigidaire, Dayton 1, Ohio. Leaside 12, Ontario.

Listen to Frigidaire's "Man Called X," Sunday nights. See newspaper for time and station.

Remarkable New Food Packaging Invention Brings You

So Different It's Patented

Delicious
Wieners
and Sack of mild
Barbecue Sauce
both in one can—each flavor kept separate in its original full richness

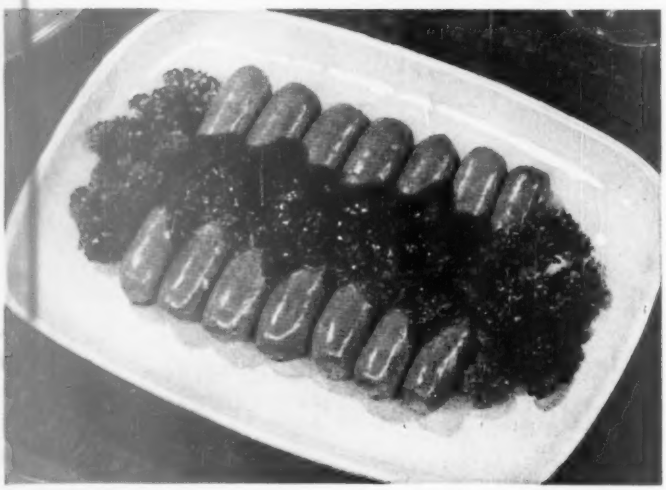
"Sack O'Sauce" keeps flavors separate—keeps flavors fresh

U. S. Government Inspected

Try Wieners made to new high quality standards

Made Solely of SELECTED Beef and Pork

with mild seasoning—absolutely no cereal filler added



See how tempting—and easy to serve! A meal for the family in one can.

Two foods in the same can without any mingling of the flavors—Oscar Mayer Wieners and a flavor-tight Sack O' Barbecue Sauce, packed right in the can with the wieners.

This gives you these famous skinless wieners with their full rich flavor of *selected* meats—rich lean beef and firm, flavory pork. *And* fresh mild barbecue sauce ready to serve with them. Each flavor separate, distinct, fresh, and unmixed.

Try this new treat—ready without cooking—just heat and serve for dinners and lunches. Wonderful for wiener roasts. Ask your food dealer for Oscar Mayer Wieners with Sack O' Barbecue Sauce.

Also plain, in brine

FINE MEATS

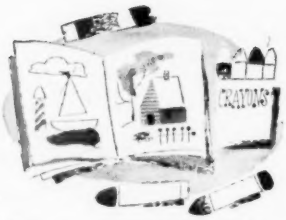
Oscar Mayer

SINCE 1883

FREE! RECIPE BOOKLET

How to make a variety of quick-serve meals with these delicious wieners and get treats that formerly took hours to prepare. Write Dept. 9, Oscar Mayer & Co. Madison, Wis.

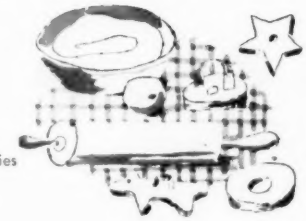
OSCAR MAYER & CO., GENERAL OFFICES, CHICAGO



Crayons start rainy-day play off right

Clay becomes horses, cars, men

Solving the



Every child likes to cut cookies

Stormy weather needn't mean stormy tempers if you have supplies on hand for indoor play

"I CAN'T do a thing with my 4-year-old when she has to stay indoors," an exasperated mother told me the other day. "She's always getting underfoot, and by the time her father comes home we're really in each other's hair."

So I told her about my "rainy-day cupboard."

There's nothing better for the "I got nothing to do" doldrums and to keep a youngster busy when it's no good playing outside.

Such a cupboard is easy to fix up, and it's inexpensive. And it'll do wonders for your peace of mind on a dew-dew-dewy day.

You can start with crayons or blocks and add variety with finger paint, dough, and clay. What's more, you'll find it fun to make these materials at home. I'll tell you how a little later.

Paints, paper, dough, clay, and blocks give a child a chance to use his ingenuity. He need not stick to the things that an adult or a playmate would make. It's fun to watch his own ideas take shape.

Three-year-old Sammy worked intently on a small piece of dough. He pushed it here, flattened it there, and not until the last detail had been scrutinized did he proudly show it to his daddy.

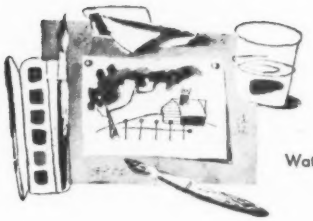
"Lookit my car," he exclaimed. Altho Sammy's dad would never have been able to identify it if Sammy hadn't said it was a car, Sammy satisfied his creative urge to make something, and that is all that matters.

I watched a little girl recently who found it difficult to express herself in words. But she obtained a lot of satisfaction with her paints. Each brilliant splash of red or green suggested something very real to her. Standing before an easel with a paintbrush in her hand, she talked more freely than at any other time.

There's a difference in the way children respond. Some spend a half hour on one painting. Others make three or four in the same time. In either event, let your child alone, and let him paint the way he wants.

You can make him an inexpensive easel from two sheets of plywood hinged together at the top and raised on legs. If the front and back legs are connected with a small chain, the easel may be pushed flat against a wall when it's not in use. A shelf or box at the lower edge of the plywood can hold jars of paint.

Plain white newsprint, approximately 18 by 24 inches, absorbs paint rapidly, and the size allows for large, sweeping movements. Butchers' paper, the back of wall-



Water paints make a splash of color

rainy-day play problem

Finger painting aids self-expression

By Helen Benson Massart
University of Washington Nursery School

paper, wrapping paper, and the finely printed sections of newspapers may also be used.

If you don't have an easel, spread the paper on tables or the floor. For such painting, a muffin tin makes a good paint container.

Brushes should be the ½-inch round type about 10 inches long. You can buy powder paints at any paint or school-supply store. They may be labeled dry tempera, art colors, or poster paints. Be sure the paint's nonpoisonous and washes out of clothing easily.

My own 2-year-old dons her painting apron and spreads newspapers on the floor. Both of us can enjoy painting time without constant warnings about spilling.

The material for one of the most desirable outlets for self-expression . . . finger painting . . . may be made at home. When a child finger-paints, he needs no tool but his own hands. With his hands, he manipulates the paint on damp paper.

Watch any youngster finger-paint, and you can sense the great satisfaction he is getting from the "feel" of finger paint. Even very young children enjoy this creative activity because they are unhampered by tools. It's easy to make your own fingers do what you want them to do.

Butchers' paper, finger-painting paper, or any other paper with a high gloss, such as washable shelf paper, may be used. Sheets should be approximately 18 by 24 inches. Wet the paper on both sides, then smooth it out on a table top with the glossy side up. If no suitable paper is available, Johnny can finger-paint on a painted table top or a piece of oilcloth stretched over a table. The only drawback is that the "picture" can't be preserved.

When a finger-painting on paper has thoroly dried, it can be pressed with a warm iron on the wrong side and hung or mounted. Many children like to make their own pictures for their rooms and change them frequently.

The following tested recipes, used at the University of Washington Nursery School, will help you stock your rainy-day cupboard:

Cooked Finger Paint

½ cup pulverized laundry starch
¼ cup cold water
1½ cups boiling water
½ cup soap flakes (not granulated)
1 tablespoon glycerin

Mix starch with cold water, stirring to form a smooth paste. Add boiling water, stirring vigorously, and cook over a low flame until

[*Turn to page 160*

Brighter shines—quicker!

It's just "dip, rub and rinse"—there's your shine. With soap in each pad, S.O.S. brings brighter shines quicker and it's the only cleanser needed for pots and pans!

Daily shines—thriftier!

Every day—every time a pan is used—whisk it clean with S.O.S.—and for only pennies a month!

The S.O.S. Company, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
S.O.S. Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

More shines—easier!

No job is too tough for S.O.S.! Sturdy, interwoven fibres can't pull apart. Handy oval shape cleans hard-to-clean corners.

"yes! S.O.S beats all! and for pennies a month!"

You'll Find

ALL THIS and BEAUTY too... in your new

American KITCHEN

Now—a *perfected* disposer! Ask your dealer how quickly it disposes of *all* kitchen waste—even hardest bones! Safe, odorless, won't jam nor clog! Costs less than 1c a day to operate!

Say good-bye to cooking odors, kitchen heat and greasy walls! This new-type ventilator ends them all! Whisper-quiet, trouble-free! Uses less current than 60-watt bulb! Easy to install.

Look at American Kitchens and you will see why more women want them! By comparison, other so-called "modern" kitchens are old-fashioned! See the all-new American Kitchen today!

NO OTHER KITCHEN BRINGS YOU ALL OF THESE WONDERFUL, EASY-TO-SEE ADVANTAGES!

You will save yourself up to an hour's work every day when you have a modern American Kitchen! For countless magic work-savers will be at your command . . . to help you tick off your kitchen duties quickly, efficiently. *Imagine*—having all your cabinet drawers *rounded inside*, as easy to wipe out as a bowl! Special lever-type faucets that flick on or off at the touch of your finger. Concealed drawer and door pulls that eliminate dirt-catching handles! Wonderful new combination Serv-Cart and movable work table (shown under counter at right above)! Double-action spring hinges hold doors fully opened or closed, they can't stand ajar! Usual dirt-catching rear ledge on sink bowls eliminated! Flush-sealed counter tops. Handy divided cutlery drawer. Hidden cutting board and cleanser rack! Extended counter tops allow plenty of knee-room! Drawers open and close silently, without effort. You get all these plus many more great benefits when you're the proud owner of a beautiful, work-saving American Kitchen—for only a few dollars a month! Send 25c for 2 full-colored booklets on smart new treatments for every type of kitchen. Address American Kitchens, Dept. BH-9, Connersville, Indiana.

Free Kitchen Plans!
No cost or obligation.
Come and see me.
Your American Kitchens Dealer

For the Name of Your Local Dealer,
Call Western Union by Number. Ask for Operator 25.

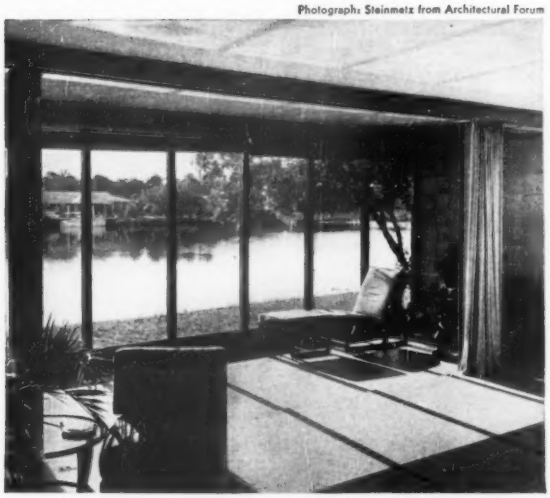
American KITCHENS
STYLED IN STEEL

American Central—Division AVCO Manufacturing Corp., Connersville, Ind.

Make two rooms out of one

By Kay Hardy

Photographs: Steinmetz from Architectural Forum

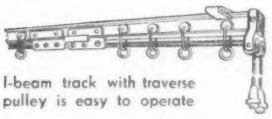


Ceiling draperies can be hung from the track on rings or hooks—and the working parts covered by cornice boards set at right angles to the ceiling, as here

WOULD you like to separate your living-dining room at mealtime? Do you wish you could shut off one corner of your bedroom for the baby?

Ceiling-track curtains are an answer whenever you want to make two rooms out of one. Their usefulness depends on the track itself, however, so get the best hardware advice before investing in it. You can install the track yourself, or have the work done by the store where you buy it.

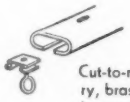
Kind of tracks. If you want a traverse pulley across the room, an I beam lets you control ventilation, light, and privacy with a slight pull on a cord. I beams come in 12- and 16-foot spans of aluminum (which can be bent to fit any shape) or steel. Either can be cut to any shorter length. Standard track is heavy enough to carry the average drapery—chintz, mohair,



I-beam track with traverse pulley is easy to operate

or heavy cotton—plus a sateen lining. For heavier material, use an I-beam heavy-duty rod. When the hooks or rings are in place on the traverse track, the drapery pulls easily. Use separate cords on each side for a curve or corner; or pull the drapery by hand—either by grasping the drapery or by pulling a cord sewn to the first ring of each curtain.

A second type of ceiling track is available in brass finish (and may be painted to match the ceiling), statuary bronze, or ivory. You can



Cut-to-measure track in ivory, brass, or bronze finish is good for light draperies

cut the track to any length you need. It's especially good for light draperies, but the steel sliders can support heavy draperies if necessary.

Cutting the drapery. To make draperies for such fabric walls, measure the height from floor to ceiling. Add 6 inches (after the material has been pre-shrunk) to allow for a 3-inch hem and 3-inch turnover at the top. Multiply the track length by 2 to find out how many fabric widths you'll need. If the track is short, multiply its length by 1½ so the draperies won't look clumsy or bulky.

[*Turn to page 104*

ONLY

Sunbeam

AUTOMATIC

MIXMASTER

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

has all these advantages

Exclusive MIX-FINDER DIAL

You have the correct mixing speed right at your fingertips. All the every-day mixing speeds are plainly indicated. Easy-to-see, easy-to-set and *scientifically right.* And you know the results will have that "success secret" of delicious foods—EVEN mixing every time.

Exclusive AUTOMATIC BEATER EJECTOR

Tilt the handle—out drop beaters individually, for easy cleaning. No pulling. No messy fingers.

DIAL YOUR FAVORITE RECIPE

MIXES MASHES BLENDS WHIPS JUICES BEATS FOLDS STIRS CREAMS

Exclusive POWERFUL MOTOR

Because MIXMASTER has a powerful, patented-governor controlled motor, the beaters automatically maintain Full Power on all speeds at all times. The beaters never vary their speed as batter thins-out or thickens-up whether set slow or fast, for EVEN mixing.

PORTABLE

Pull trigger and lift off motor-and-beaters for portable use.

JUICE EXTRACTOR

You don't attach it—just set it on when needed. Gets all the juice quickly, easily.

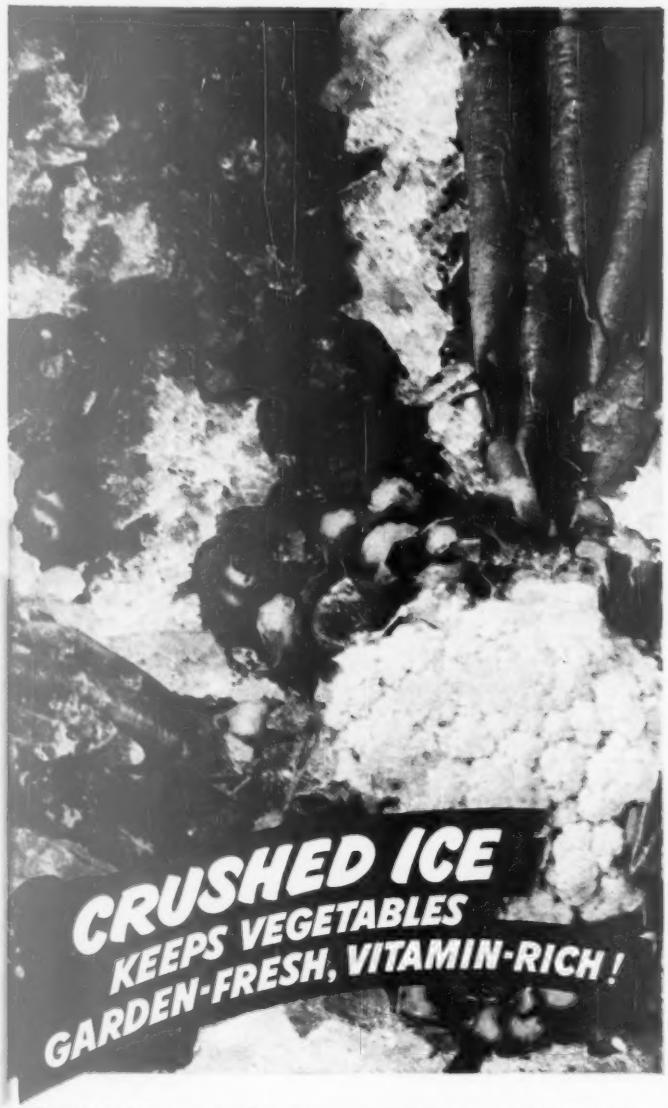
Sunbeam CREAMY-FLUFF MASHED POTATOES

You can make Sunbeam creamy-fluff mashed potatoes in either of two ways, whichever you prefer. (1) Mash and whip them right at the stove in the utensil in which they were cooked by using Sunbeam Mixmaster portably. (2) Transfer the boiled and drained potatoes to the large Mixmaster bowl, then mash and whip them with the Sunbeam Mixmaster right on its stand.

Use No. 2 speed and lift beaters up and down, to chop the potatoes into bits. Add ½ cup hot milk, 1 tablespoon of butter and seasoning as desired for each 2 lbs. of potatoes. Now use No. 5 speed for about 3 minutes, to get that final airy-light, taste-tempting deliciousness that makes Sunbeam mashed potatoes so famous.

There is no substitute for Sunbeam Mixmaster. Though tremendous popularity has made them scarce, despite constantly growing production—*hold to your purpose.* Be sure your mixer is the original and the ONLY Mixmaster. See your dealer.

© SUNBEAM CORPORATION, Dept. 11, Chicago 50, Ill. • Canada: 321 Weston Rd., So., Toronto 9



THAT is an important fact for you to remember when you market — because it has been conclusively proved that fresh vegetables lose health-giving vitamins at an alarming rate *while in the store* — unless they are constantly protected *with ice*.

Here are some of the startling losses disclosed by extensive research by the Biochemistry Departments of 16 leading universities: Spinach loses nearly *half* its essential Vitamin C in 8 hours *unless iced*—lettuce 22 per cent! Fresh asparagus loses 19 per cent in only 6 hours!

Don't waste good money on wilted, dried-out, vitamin-starved vegetables. *Don't risk family health.* Buy *only* where produce is bedded in pure, sparkling *crushed ice* to keep it really garden-fresh and vitamin-rich—crisp, delicious and *fully* nutritious.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE INDUSTRIES
Dept. AS, 1706 L Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

JUST A FEW CENTS WORTH of *pure* crushed ice gives your table that luxury look...glamorizes salads, seafoods, fruit juices and fruit cocktails. Call your local Ice Company.

THE MODERN ICE REFRIGERATOR is *air-conditioned*—it gives foods *complete* scientific protection. Economical to buy and use. Get all the facts from your local Ice Company.

FREE! MAIL A POSTCARD today to the above address for your *free* copy of "How to Get More for Your Money When You Market"—full of helpful, money-saving hints.

America is buying more ICE than ever before!

One table you can

HERE'S a new kind of many-purpose table that operates as an old-fashioned piano stool. A few twirls of the revolving top changes its height from 19 to 29 inches, and converts it from a coffee table to a console table. Drop leaves come up to make the top large enough (30 inches square) for four to eat or play cards on. Now see the table in action:

At suppertime it's a dining table

With leaves up and the top twirled to its full 29-inch height, you can use this piece as a dining table. Push two tables together when you need to seat eight

Between meals it's a coffee table

Photographs: William F. Howland

Just twirl the top down to get a coffee table 19 inches high. One turn raises or lowers the table one-half inch

use 5 ways

By Helen Stark

Graceful enough to be a console

The table's smooth Duncan Phyfe lines blend with any room. It's available in Modern or Chippendale

Handy as an end table

Drawers—at one end or both—for cards, note paper, or letters make this piece extra useful as an end table

It makes a wobble-proof game table

A specially designed mechanism in the stem insures against tilting. And a simple turn of a lever securely locks the table at any height

Where to get it, page 234

YOU name it!

- *Automatic lighting* . . . no matches.
- *Automatic clock control* . . . times and cooks oven meal all by itself.
- *Automatic heat control* . . . no guessing at temperatures.
- *Smokeless broiling* . . . no pre-heating.
- *Perfect baking* . . . only Gas air-circulated ovens bake and brown so evenly!
- *Extra insulation* . . . cooler kitchens.
- *Speed* . . . nothing else cooks as fast as Gas.
- *Streamlined design* . . . easy to clean.
- *Economical* . . . both to buy and operate!

Look for this "CP" seal when you buy—and get all these: automatic controls . . . smokeless broiling . . . uniform baking . . . thrifty roasting . . . cleanliness, coolness, economy! The MAGIC CHEF Gas range shown is just one of many built to "CP" standards now available. Go to your local Gas Company or Gas appliance dealer's and choose one that's just perfect for your "New Freedom Gas Kitchen."*

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

*Cert. Mark Amer. Gas Assoc., Inc.

GAS has got it!

4-qt. capacity

This indestructible pressure weight is an outstanding feature of the

NESCO

Super Simple

PRESSURE PAN

Nesco's one-piece, stainless steel pressure weight *stands up* under everyday *use* and *abuse*.

It has no springs, glass or moving parts . . . nothing to go wrong. It even eliminates "pressure watching" by releasing excess steam with a gentle hissing—all the while maintaining a steady 15 lbs. pressure *automatically*.

Absence of complicated gadgets makes the Nesco Pressure Pan the simplest to operate. And just ordinary washing keeps its gleaming aluminum surfaces bright and clean. Perfect for canning. Get a Nesco Pressure Pan today.

Nesco products include stainless steel utensils, enameled ware, tinware, galvanized ware, decorated kitchen containers, electric roasters, electric ranges and heaters, oil ranges and heaters.

DOUBLE-LIP SEALING GASKET
Impervious to grease. Needs no stretching or reversing. Provides tight, positive, lasting seal.

OPENING IS SIMPLE
Just turn the easy-grip handles in opposite directions. No locking "do-dads" to bother with.

OUTWARDLY-FLARED LIP
Pouring is far easier. Simplifies emptying, handling of meats, and facilitates thorough cleaning.

NATIONAL ENAMELING AND STAMPING COMPANY
DEPT. C9, 270 N. 12th ST., MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Curtain magic

SIMPLE, straight curtains need not be dull. Windows in your kitchen, dining nook, nursery, or playroom can have straight curtains that don't have the plain-Jane look yet withstand wear, are easily washable, and are inexpensive to make. Try bright sturdy cottons as well as filmy fabrics. Experiment with vivid colors, peasant prints, unusual textures, stencils, and appliqués.

Photograph: Cleveland

Unbleached muslin washes well and demands very little care. At this window it's been flounced at the top and at the bottom with a gay floral ruffle to give unexpected brightness to the service-porch curtain . . . and hide an unsightly view. Matching flowered ruffle (shirred thru the middle of the strip) is tacked around the glass to frame the service-door window. Be sure trim is colorfast and won't stain the curtains when washing them. Lloyd J. Brentwood, decorator.

Parker

COLORFUL cotton prints make ideal curtaining for cottage windows in an informal or Early American room. Bright reds, yellows, purples, blues, and greens have high color interest; flounces match seat pads and provide the quaint touch so appropriate with antique furnishings. Curtains such as these can be drawn to give privacy from close neighbors. Two deep rows of ruffling were set above the curtain panels. For a more formal dining room, curtain high windows in simple straight panels of one of those unusual, modern-textured materials. [*Turn to page 253*

Keep your refrigerator safely clean — wipe off all interior surfaces with our Baking Soda sprinkled on a damp cloth.

ARM & HAMMER
OR COW BRAND
BAKING SODA
BOTH PURE BICARBONATE OF SODA

HOW YOU CAN SAVE FOOD & MONEY WITH HANDI-BAGS

More than 150,000 enthusiastic housewives are using this convenient way to keep foods fresh, tasty at low cost—with plastic Handi-Bags. They keep lettuce, vegetables crisp—bread, pastry, fresh and moist for more than a week. Wonderful for meat, cheese, fish too. Can be used over and over, will not crack. Set of six bags $1.75 value for only $1.00 includes:
1—14"x21" bag for turkeys, roasts & clip
1—14"x18" bag for fruit, vegetables & clip
1—8½"x18" bag for celery, bread & clip
1—8½"x15" bag for cheese, fish & clip
2—8½"x12" bags for butter, chops & 2 clips
Enjoy economy of foods kept fresh in space saving Handi-Bags right away. Send $1.00 for each set today. We ship immediately prepaid. Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.

6 Bags $1. A.M.G. Handi-Bags
A.M.G. PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 717Z, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Easy to operate; cuts lids OUT of round, square or oval cans. 5-year refund guarantee.

LEAVES SMOOTH SAFE EDGE

HIP-O-LITE 43/4 YEAR
The ORIGINAL Marshmallow Creme
FREE
Perfect for cake icings, candies, on sundaes, gelatines, etc. Ready to use. Recipe Book of Unusual Desserts. Write Hip-O-Lite, 402, St. Louis, Mo.

Win a prize with your recipe

$70 for your fish and cereal recipes

WE'RE fishing for your best seafood recipes—with prize money for bait. We're also asking how you use ready-to-eat cereals—in cookies, candies, desserts, and casseroles.

Our cooks' contest offers $10 for the recipe rated best. The 20 recipes next in line win $60, or $3 each. You have 21 chances to win.

The winners will be announced in the April, 1949, *Better Homes & Gardens* and the eight best recipes printed in Cooks' Round Table.

Fish recipes can include seafood cocktails, salads, and casseroles, as well as fish cooked an extra-special way.

You can start with fresh, frozen, or canned fish. You can get out your skillet, deep-fat kettle, broiler pan, baking pan, or salad bowl.

Codfish balls, French-fried shrimp, broiled fillets, salmon soufflé, Lobster Newburg, or tuna salad—from every corner of the United States we want your various fish specialties.

If you've a super sauce you serve, or a salad or a garnish that's just right for fish, tell us about it, too.

Ready-to-eat cereal recipes include all those dishes you make with crisp rice cereal, with corn or bran flakes, with any prepared breakfast food. (Save your oatmeal and corn-meal recipes for another contest later.)

Do you have a cereal cooky recipe—corn-flake macaroons, all-bran gingersnaps, rice-cereal nut bars? Or a cereal candy like puffed-wheat balls or chocolate corn-flake candy?

The ready-to-eat cereals find a place in desserts, too. Ever made a crisp-cereal pie shell? Or tried grape nuts in custard, corn flakes in crunchy meringue rings?

And don't forget those casseroles you give a cereal topper, that cutlet that gets a crusty cereal coating.

You probably have your own way of using the prepared cereals for crisp texture, and nutty flavor. Send your recipe in. You may win a prize and some publicity. And it's easy. All you do is write down your recipe according to the easy rules below.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement, and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "April Fish Recipes" or "April Cereal Recipes."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, and teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of your recipe.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, September 30.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5409 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This Month's Winners

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. R. J. O'Connor of Wisconsin Dells, Wisconsin. Her Grape-Nut Whip features red grapes and spoon-sized pineapple cubes in a fluffy golden custard.

Mrs. Gerlach's Grape Upside-Down Cake is a tender fluffy cake with a Concord grape topping. It's a recipe she perfected from a wonderful grape cake her husband's grandmother made in terms of "a pinch of this and pinch of that."

Mrs. Bennett's Concord Tarts are old-fashioned grape filling, rich and spicy, baked in individual pastry shells.

Mrs. McCarthy suggests a dessert tray in keeping with casual California hospitality, and stars Grape Conserve as the special spread to go with crackers and cheese. The conserve would be good with toast, too.

Top casserole rating goes to Margaret McCormick's Jack-Pot Casserole.

Another main dish you'll want to try is the Quick-Baked Bean Casserole on page 78. The recipe was originated by a busy wife, Mrs. Fienup, who wanted to combine top flavor with 30-minute speed.

Mrs. Toner wins a well-deserved prize for serving 6 people with ¼ pound dried beef in a macaroni casserole we voted excellent.

Gail Hardwick earns a bow for her Louisiana Shrimp, in which creamy rice is flavored with onion and generously flecked with shrimp, then topped with a golden crumb crust.

Turn to page 77 for these good

[*Turn to page 101*

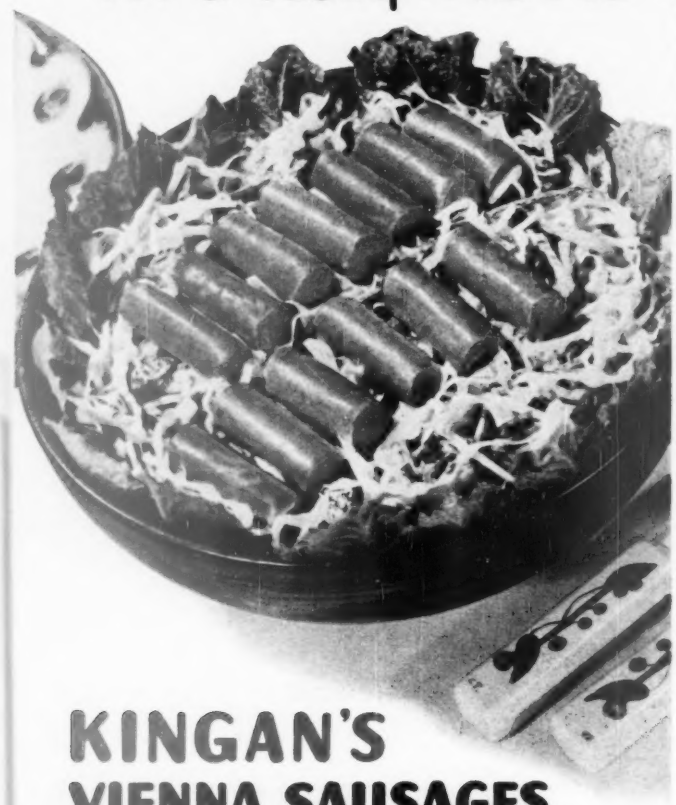
Jolly idea for easy salad supper!

Cheese and ham strips
Mixed greens
French dressing
Tomato wedges
Ritz Crackers

Mix your chef's salad in a *big* bowl—serve at table in *individual* salad bowls! To each his own! A jolly *new* idea for supper—and crunchy-crisp Ritz will make it all the jollier! For Ritz is the cracker with the *friendly* golden flavor—the come-hither *personality* that makes folks want to pitch in! And oh, *what* Ritz does to salads! So taste-teasing *in itself* . . . Ritz also brings out the zest in other foods, from ham and cheese to a simple lettuce leaf! Try Ritz—you'll see! Serve Ritz with *any* meal—*always* a jolly idea!

NOTHING TASTES AS GOOD AS RITZ—BUT **RITZ!**

HANDY and dandy for a tasty MEAL!



KINGAN'S VIENNA SAUSAGES

Every bite's a delight! Tasty, tender, little open-end sausages, made of beef and pork. Temptingly seasoned and slowly smoked for delicious flavor. KINGAN'S Vienna Sausages are a lot of good eating at little cost.
Serve them cold in salads, sandwiches and as appetizers. Or serve them hot as a main meat course that's fine for entertaining. Keep several cans of KINGAN'S Vienna Sausages on your shelf for quick, thrifty meals!

PREPARED CANNED MEATS

15 VARIETIES of DELICIOUSLY

Corned Beef Hash	Chili Con Carne
K-P Luncheon Meat	Hamburger Patties
Spaghetti and Meat	Beef and Gravy
Beef Stew	Pork and Gravy
Vienna Sausages	Pork Sausages
Liver Spread	Picnic Spread
Potted Meats	Cooked Pork Brains
Lunch Tongue	

Backed by over 100 years of Reliable Meat Processing
KINGAN & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana

Shampoos can be fun

By Ann Usher

Soap in the eyes and water down the neck are the troublemakers at shampoo time. You can get rid of those annoyances as well as that other troublemaker—unrinsed soap left in the hair. Here's how

Deborah wears a plastic shampoo shade. Keeps soap from eyes, ears, and mouth. Pitcher contains soft water

Ronnie puts cotton plugs in his ears. He tilts head and the spray so water and lather won't run down in his eyes

OF COURSE, washing your youngster's hair *can* be anything *but* fun. If you have to work in an awkward position while your Betty struggles and screams that she has soap in her eyes, you may come to dread each shampoo.

But the job can be done easily and calmly, as these photographs show. Be sure that when your child is old enough to wash her own hair, you work out with her a satisfactory way.

And while you're revising your shampooing methods, check up to see whether you are using the most satisfactory shampoo. Does it lather well and rinse out easily in the type of water you have available? The only superiority of a prepared shampoo over ordinary soap is its capacity to produce a lather, which makes washing and cleansing easier. If the available water is hard, a shampoo designed for hard water is preferable.

Lather must be thoroly rinsed from the hair. Extremely hard water may make this difficult.

The new soapless detergent shampoos rinse out well in hard water. They are a boon if hard water makes lathering and rinsing almost impossible with other shampoos. And, of course, they work equally well in soft water.

If you use a soap shampoo, be sure the water is soft—at least for the last rinsing.

If your household water is not naturally soft or chemically softened, you can add water softener to a pitcher of water and pour over the hair.

Every strand of hair should be thoroly rinsed. To do this, separate the hair into sections. Don't overlook the areas about the ears and at the nape of the neck.

Better Homes & Gardens

Shampoo board fits into sink or tub, forms headrest, and carries soapy water away from young Linda. To keep dry, she wears a plastic make-up cape with 2-inch inner collar tucked inside her dress at neckline

For shampoo board and make-up cape above, shampoo shade (opposite), see Where to get it, page 234

The shower is fine for shampooing if water is soft, or detergent shampoo is used. Ellen lathers hair twice, rinses

When the shampoo is done, use a smooth finish, lint-free towel to soak up as much of the water as it will absorb. Then take a dry towel of the same type and rub the scalp and hair until it feels nearly dry. Lift and shake the strands as you rub, so that air can reach the under hair.

Drying the hair outdoors is ideal, if the day is warm and sunny. Baking in a blazing sun isn't recommended, tho. The scalp might be sunburned, and the excessive heat would dry up needed oils. Even indoors, don't dry too near a heater.

It isn't good practice to put up your little girl's hair in pins or curlers while it is still wet from a shampoo. Let the hair near the scalp dry thoroly before curls are rolled up. When her hair is completely dry, and brushed well, you can moisten the ends a little for the curls.

Schedule shampoos for daytime, so that your youngster needn't go to bed with damp hair. It's uncomfortable, and besides, if the house temperature goes down at night, a draft might chill a little wet head.

When the hair is dry, gently brush out any snarls before combing. Wash your child's hairbrush and comb before you begin the shampoo so they'll be clean and dry, ready for use. To keep from cutting the scalp or breaking the hair, the bristles of the brush and the teeth of the comb must not be sharp; and the area where the teeth join at the base of the comb should be rounded.

Frequency of washing depends upon the scalp. Oily scalps tolerate frequent washing; dry scalps do not. Both types may require medical treatment, for which a shampoo, even a medicated shampoo, is no substitute.

Child Care & Training Department

"Cooking by the Clock"

— so easy with this

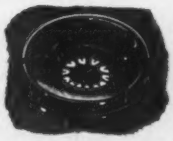
Automatic Range

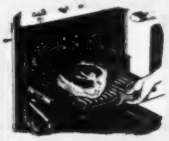
Entirely new and different cookbook. Recipes tested and timed by Jean Mattimore, shown at her new Caloric—America's easiest range to keep clean.

"COOKING BY THE CLOCK" by Jean and Clarke Mattimore, at all book stores.

"Automatic oven timer gives complete control over cooking results even when you're away."

"Top burners give any degree of heat you want, protect vitamins, minerals, save gas, speed cooking."





"Porcelain broiler is completely removable for easy cleaning, has extra-deep smokeless pan and rack."

All the Features you want — AND MORE

Flavor-Saver Dual Burners ★ Veri-Clean Broiler ★ Observador Oven ★ Hold-Heat Door Seals ★ Balanced-Action Door Spring ★ One-Piece Porcelain Burner Box ★ One-Piece Porcelain Front Frame ★ Porcelain Fluorescent Light ★ Hi-Lo Porcelain Broiler Pan & Rack (Pat. Pend.) ★ All Burners Guaranteed for Life.

Caloric Stove Corporation, Widener Building, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

CP Features available in every model. Specially engineered models for LP-Gas users beyond city mains. Dealers listed under CALORIC in Classified Telephone Directory.

Ultramatic

Caloric Automatic Gas Ranges

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

EGGPLANT WITH TUNA

It's different, it's delicious . . . they'll love it!

- 1 large eggplant
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons flour
- 1 cup milk
- 1½ cups soft bread crumbs
- 1 7-oz. can Star-Kist Tuna
- 1 tablespoon grated onion
- 1 tablespoon tomato catsup
- 2 eggs, separated
- Salt and pepper

Wash eggplant, cut lengthwise into halves and scrape out center leaving ½ inch shells. Cook eggplant removed from shell in salted boiling water until tender; drain and mash. Melt butter, blend in flour, add milk gradually and cook, stirring constantly until thick. Add mashed eggplant, bread crumbs, tuna, onion, catsup and egg yolks. Season to taste. Fold in beaten egg whites and fill the eggplant shells. Bake in 350° F. oven for 1 hour 15 minutes. Serves 4 generously.

•

You can *see* and *taste* the goodness of Star-Kist. There's a reason . . . only the smaller, better-flavored tuna are packed under this label.

NEW TUNA RECIPES FREE!

Send for your free copy of the new, colorful, 24-page Star-Kist Tuna Recipe Book. Write Star-Kist Tuna, Terminal Island, California. Dept. A.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Buy either Solid or Grated . . . Star-Kist quality is the same!

Make two rooms out of one

[*Begins on page 97*]

Stitching the drapery. Baste all the widths together, carefully matching the printed design at the edges. Machine-stitch these seams and press flat.

Turn down a 3-inch hem along the top edge. Double-stitch it over a strip of ready-made buckram stiffening 4 inches deep. Catch-stitch ends of this turnover closed.

Roll the bottom raw edge, and stitch a 3-inch hem. If the fabric is heavy, pink along the hem edge and catch-stitch flat so there won't be too much bulk.

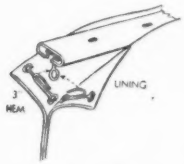
Making the lining. The lining will often show as much as the drapery, so make it attractive. Choose a contrasting material—deep-green sateen lining a print with huge green leaves, or plaid gingham lining lipstick-red glazed chintz.

Measure, cut, and sew the lining the same way you did the drapery. Be sure to use a strip of buckram stiffening at the top of the lining, too.

Lining the drapery. Lay the lining over the drapery, raw edges tucked in, and catch-stitch the sides together—leaving the 3-inch turnovers at the top free.

Sew the drapery and lining lengths together along the joining seams and in the center of each width. Carry the thread down the center of the panels, catching first to the material of the lining, then to the drapery. Fasten each stitch with a buttonhole loop so that the long stitches between won't pull or pucker the drapery. Then hem the bottom of the lining, carrying an occasional tailor's tack across to the drapery to fasten drapery and lining together.

Hanging the drapery. By hemming the top of the lining and drapery separately over stiff strips of buckram you've made a double



Stitch drapery hooks to drapery and to lining, fasten hooks thru track rings

heading on your drapery (see sketch above). Sew pairs of drapery hooks along the top of the lining and the drapery at intervals 4 inches apart. (Buy your drapery hooks when you get the track so you'll be sure to get the right size.) Use a firm over-and-over stitch so they won't pull out with the weight of the drapery. Then catch the lining and drapery together below the hooks so there won't be any gapping. Your double heading should extend up over the sides of the track and cover the metal working parts.

To keep the weight of the draperies from pulling fragile material—satin, taffeta, or rayon damask—sew the hooks to a band of cotton tape stitched to the top of the drapery and lining.

Now put the hooks thru the rings on the track, and pull the drapery into place.

Note: If you plan to use cornice boards to cover the working parts of your ceiling track, stitch the lining and drapery together at the top. Then sew rings or hooks across the top at 4-inch intervals.

Attaching a pull cord. If you're attaching a pull cord to the end ring of the drapery, reinforce the loose end near the ring so it won't fray. After looping the cord twice thru the ring, leave at least 3 inches of extra cord hanging down. Stitch the last ½ inch of this extra cording securely to the pull cord. If you want to make the pull cord double, carry the ends thru a tassel or covered wooden ball, knot them so they won't pull out, and finish the end the same way.

Connoisseurs rave about *Miracle* French Dressing, with its subtle hint of garlic. Such zest! Such sparkle! A *master's* blend.

Miracle
FRENCH DRESSING
by KRAFT

NOTE: *If you don't want even a "smidgen" of garlic,* get *Kraft* French Dressing. Perfectly delicious; immensely popular.

Add appetite appeal to
TOMATO JUICE

SNAPPY APPETIZERS

Tomato juice and cheddar cheese canapes *both* given irresistible flavor with tangy Lea & Perrins Sauce! To each 8-ounce cup of tomato juice add a dash of salt and a teaspoon of Lea & Perrins. Season cheese spread to taste with Lea & Perrins. The secret of *all* seasoning success!

LEA & PERRINS
Sauce
THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE
A favorite for over 100 years

free! Recipe Book. Write Lea & Perrins, Inc., 241 West St., New York 13, Dept. B-8.

Win a prize with your recipe

[*Begins on page 101*]

recipes. And look at our Honor Roll below for the names of other prizewinner cooks.

Honor Roll

Mrs. John Bennett, San Antonio, Texas.
Mrs. Frances Brower, Columbia, Missouri.
Mrs. Carl H. Buchwald, Cleveland, Ohio.
Mrs. William L. Carran, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Mrs. Mary Lou Cowan, Lee's Summit, Missouri.
Mrs. Lawrence Feldman, Spokane, Washington.
Mrs. Fred Fienup, St. Louis.
Mrs. Kathryn B. Gerlach, Indianapolis, Indiana.
Miss Gail Hardwick, Point Pleasant, New York.
Mrs. T. J. Harris, Lubbock, Texas.
Mrs. H. E. Hayes, Galveston, Texas.
Mrs. George V. Lokie, Bolinas, California.
Mrs. Thomas McCarthy, San Francisco.
Margaret McCormick, Sterling, Illinois.
Mrs. M. L. Merritt, Portland, Oregon.
Mrs. Richard Plaisted, Lexington, Massachusetts.
Barbara Binns Russell, Groton, Connecticut.
Mrs. Beulah B. Stedman, Orono, Maine.
Mrs Ruth A. Toner, Yeadon, Pennsylvania.
Mrs. S. Wysocki, Compton, California.

The best way to keep corned beef after a corned-beef dinner: Put what's left of the meat into a deep bowl and cover it with its own cooking water. Result: The meat is kept moist and fresh-tasting.

WURLITZER *pianos*

Today, more people choose Wurlitzer pianos than those of any other name.

Wurlitzer's unquestioned leadership has been earned throughout the years by giving honest piano value.

Always moderately priced, Wurlitzer pianos have the beauty of design, richness of tone and skilled construction that have brought true pride of possession to Wurlitzer owners the world over.

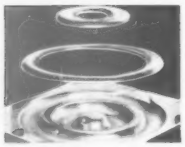
When you choose a piano, let Wurlitzer leadership be your guide.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, DE KALB, ILLINOIS

Above is the beautiful new Wurlitzer Model 535. You may have it in selected blond oak (as shown), mahogany or figured walnut. Wurlitzer grand, upright, spinette and student pianos are available in a wide variety of styles and finishes, including the new Wurlitzer plastic fabric. If your Wurlitzer dealer is not listed in your classified telephone directory, write us for complete information.

"Comfort-Touch"—moving cool air passes up *inside* oven door...across the range top...and out of the back.

the range you love to touch . . . and you can . . . . with exclusive "Comfort-Touch"



3 minutes to clean new chrome-plated "Whirlpool" Broiler Pan. Smokeproof, 100 inches of track drains quickly.

Automatic clock control that turns oven on and off when you're away . . . just set it and forget it—let it cook for you.

Children have a natural impulse to touch beautiful objects — so the incomparable beauty of a Universal Gas Range in your kitchen holds a magnetic appeal for them. Here is truly matchless beauty—and safety too — for the exclusive "Comfort Touch" exterior makes it possible to touch the Universal Gas Range oven door even after hours of roasting. There is more than just special insulation — it's an entirely new principle of air cooling the exterior, through a radical change in design and construction.

"Comfort-Touch" is but one of the many exclusive features which make the new Universal the finest in more than 77 years of gas range manufacturing. All LP ranges are now built to C/P standards.

CRIBBEN & SEXTON

Universal

GAS RANGE

Completely New! Fully Automatic!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Tested and Commended by Parents Magazine

Write for 56-page booklet on "Automatic Gas Cooking". Send 10c to:

CRIBBEN & SEXTON CO., 642 No. Sacramento Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.

Recipes for Chicken dinners

[*Begins on page 88*]

Chicken Strata Soufflé

It's a la king with soufflé on top. Different and not difficult to do—

- 1½ cups cooked chicken
- 1 10½- or 11-ounce can of cream of mushroom soup
- ¼ cup milk
- 3 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 3 tablespoons enriched flour
- 1 cup milk
- 4 slightly beaten egg yolks
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 4 stiff-beaten egg whites

Combine chicken, mushroom soup, and ¼ cup milk. Heat thoroly. Melt butter; add flour and blend. Stir in 1 cup milk and cook over low heat till thick, stirring constantly. Stir hot sauce into slightly beaten egg yolks and blend. Season. Fold in stiff-beaten egg whites. Pour chicken-a-la-king mixture into 6 ungreased individual casseroles. Pour over soufflé mixture. Place casseroles in shallow pan—1 inch hot water surrounding. Bake in slow oven (325°) about 30 minutes. Serve in casseroles. Serves 6.

Frenched Chicken Sandwiches

Chicken-salad sandwiches grilled like French toast—

- 1 cup cooked, diced chicken
- 1 tablespoon grated onion
- ½ cup finely chopped celery
- ¼ cup finely chopped sweet pickles
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- ¼ cup mayonnaise
- 12 slices bread (2 to 3 days old)
- 1 beaten egg
- ⅔ cup milk
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 4 tablespoons fat

Combine chicken, onion, celery, pickles, lemon juice, seasonings, and mayonnaise; mix well. Spread on slices of bread to make sandwiches; cut each sandwich in half. Combine egg, milk, and ½ teaspoon salt. Dip sandwiches in egg mixture and brown well on both sides in hot fat. Makes 6 whole sandwiches. Serve with hot cheese sauce, if desired.

Barbecued Chicken

Buy budget-priced chicken pieces and bake them in this barbecue sauce—

- 3 to 4 pounds chicken backs, wings, and necks
- ½ cup enriched flour
- 2 teaspoons paprika
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ⅓ to ½ cup fat

Dip chicken pieces into flour mixed with paprika and seasonings. Brown lightly on all sides in hot fat. Place in baking pan and pour over **Barbecue Sauce:** Combine 2 teaspoons salt, ½ teaspoon garlic salt, 1 teaspoon pepper, 2 tablespoons paprika, 2 tablespoons sugar, 1 cup finely chopped onion, 1 14-ounce bottle (1⅓ cups) catsup, 1 cup water, ⅔ cup vinegar, 2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce, and 4 tablespoons fat in saucepan. Heat to boiling. Pour over chicken. Bake, covered, in moderate oven (350°) until tender, about 1 hour. Uncover. Bake 30 minutes. Baste frequently. Serves 6 to 8.

NABISCO PARTY NEWS

SHORTCAKE CLASSIC

—an all-time favorite

so easy with Lorna Doone

Shortcake

Sweetened fruit Whipped cream Lorna Doone Shortbread

Arrange 4 Lorna Doone on each individual plate; top with berries. Garnish with whipped cream and a Lorna Doone topped by fruit. Quick! Easy! A new dessert *wonder!* For Lorna Doone is shortbread after an old Scottish recipe...*butter*-rich with a tender, *crunchy* texture. Enjoy Lorna Doone as a sweet-in-itself...look for other delectable cookies in the packages with the red Nabisco Seal!

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

Take the mystery out of French Dressing!

It really is so simple to prepare a delicious, tasty French Dressing quickly. Follow basic recipe below and vary to taste by adding Worcestershire sauce, horseradish, or chili sauce. It takes Pompeian to get the best out of your French Dressing! Pompeian is the genuine, imported olive oil, famous for its clear, golden color and nutty flavor.

How to make BASIC FRENCH DRESSING

So easy to make—½ cup Pompeian Olive Oil, ¼ cup vinegar or lemon juice, ½ tsp. salt, ¼ tsp. paprika, 1 tsp. sugar. Place in glass jar, shake and serve.

POMPEIAN

Great name in olive oil

Pompeian Olive Oil Corp., Baltimore 24, Md.

Give your windows that well-dressed look! Fresh, new ideas and dependable "how-to" helps for making and selecting your curtains and draperies. Tips on materials and special emphasis on problem windows. Send for Better Homes & Gardens Well Dressed Windows. 25c. 6709 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

It almost makes itself

...this pineapple SUNNYSIDE SALAD!

Low-Cost Recipe

Soften: 1 envelope Knox Gelatine
in: ½ cup cold water

Dissolve gelatine over hot water

Add: 1 (No. 2) can crushed pineapple
2 tablespoons lemon juice
¼ cup sugar

Stir until sugar is dissolved. Pour into molds that have been rinsed in cold water. Chill until firm. Unmold. Serve as salad with salad dressing or mayonnaise—or as a dessert topped with whipped cream. Yield: 6 servings.

free! New Money Saving Gel-Cookery recipes

This brand-new booklet, "Better Meals With *Gel-Cookery*," brings you 20 new-day main dishes, salads and desserts and the five magic keys to this easier, *low-cost* way to feed your family better. It's done with the help of Knox, the *real*, unflavored Gelatine that doesn't clash with fresh food flavors, gives a magically new conception of modern food-fixing. Write a post card to Mrs. Knox, Box E-4, Johnstown, N. Y.

KNOX Gelatine

ALL PROTEIN—NO SUGAR

Four Envelopes for 4 Meals

Peach Pickup Desserts

Eat them out of hand or with a fork. Brown sugar and spice account for their extra-good flavor—

5 cups sliced, fresh peaches
½ cup granulated sugar
¼ cup melted butter or fortified margarine
½ cup brown sugar
2 tablespoons enriched flour
¼ teaspoon mace
⅛ teaspoon nutmeg
2 teaspoons lemon juice
1 recipe Plain Pastry

Combine peaches and granulated sugar; let stand until syrup forms. Combine butter, brown sugar, flour, and spices. Measure syrup from peaches; add water to make 1 cup; stir into sugar-flour mixture. Cook until thick, stirring constantly. Add lemon juice; cool. Roll pastry ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface; cut 3½-inch circles or squares. Place a spoonful of filling on each; moisten edges of crust with cold water, and fold in half circles or triangles. Press edges together with flour-tined fork. Gash tops of tarts. Bake on ungreased cooky sheet in hot oven (425°) 10 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) 10 minutes. Makes 16 tarts.

Plain Pastry: Sift 1½ cups enriched flour and ½ teaspoon salt; cut in ½ cup shortening until mixture is size of small peas. Slowly add 4 to 5 tablespoons cold water, mixing and pressing ingredients together. Divide; roll on lightly floured surface.

Chicken Pizza

These are simple to fix for supper or a Sunday-night snack—

4 large English muffins
2 cups diced, cooked chicken
8 slices American cheese
1 cup chili sauce

Split muffins, place on greased baking sheet. Top each with diced chicken and a slice of cheese. Spoon chili sauce over top. Bake in hot oven (450°) 10 minutes. Serves 4 to 8.

Apple Crisp

Top is crunchy—it's brown sugar, quick-cooking oats, and flour—

3 medium-sized apples, sliced thin
¾ cup quick-cooking oats
¾ cup brown sugar
½ cup enriched flour
½ cup butter or fortified margarine

Arrange apples in greased 8-inch round pan. Combine oats, sugar, and flour; cut in butter. Sprinkle this mixture over apples. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 35 to 40 minutes. Serve warm with **Golden Custard Sauce:** Combine 4 egg yolks, ⅓ cup sugar, 1 teaspoon enriched flour, and ⅛ teaspoon salt. Gradually stir in 1½ cups milk, scalded. Cook over hot water until mixture coats spoon. Remove from heat; add ½ teaspoon vanilla and ½ teaspoon lemon extract. Chill. Makes 1½ cups.

How to cook garlic. Most spaghetti sauce recipes that call for minced garlic and onion say to cook them in fat first. Garlic burns and blackens much more quickly than onion does, so cook the onion *first*—until it's tender. *Then* stir in the garlic.

Exclusive new features—

make Arvin the set you'll be happiest to own!

DE LUXE ARVIN *Metal Chrome* **DINETTE SETS**

Set No. 3462/5, Table size 34 x 62" extended, 34 x 50" closed. Choice of colors: Table: white or canary. Chairs: seats and form-fitting backs richly upholstered in canary, red or black; seat and back panels in gleaming white Arvinite.

FIRST, there's the new "Miracle" slide-away extension leaf, self-storing, that slips into place as easily as you'd open a door! Just as thrilling is the new long-life Arvinite finish, with its brilliant, enduring luster, that resists chipping, cracking, acids, alcohol and boiling water. The deep-cushion upholstered chairs, covered with scuff-proof Vinyl fabric, will produce sighs of comfort from your family or guests—and there's room for eight with the table extended. You'll take pride in the exquisite styling and beauty of the semi-oval table, with its distinctive curved legs that increase knee and leg room—and the equally graceful chairs. The tasteful color combinations, the gleaming chrome, so easy to keep bright, and the durability that goes with Arvin quality, will give you life-long satisfaction.

NOBLITT-SPARKS INDUSTRIES, INC.
Columbus, Indiana

Arvin Metal Chrome Dinette Sets • Arvin Metal Outdoor Furniture • Arvin All-Metal Ironing Table

DRINK GOLDEN-RIPE CALIFORNIA APRICOTS!

Heart's Delight

WHOLE FRUIT NECTARS
APRICOT·PEACH·PEAR

Made from fresh, ripe, whole apricots selected especially for nectar use! Extra-delicious and healthful—as a beverage, and in punches, salads, dressings, sauces, sherbets, desserts.

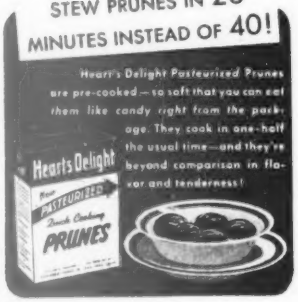
Enjoy Heart's Delight Peach and Pear Nectars, too.

Tested recipes on back of label.

RICHMOND-CHASE CO., San Jose, California

NOW
STEW PRUNES IN 20 MINUTES INSTEAD OF 40!

Heart's Delight Pasteurized Prunes are pre-cooked—so soft that you can eat them like candy right from the package. They cook in one-half the usual time—and they're beyond comparison in flavor and tenderness!



Four good little houses

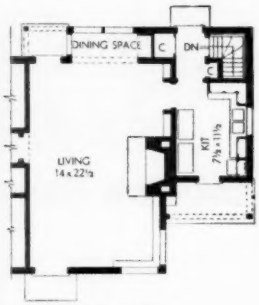
You may have seen these homes before, but if you're looking for a small house to build, take another look

IF YOU'VE done any house-hunting lately, you know that a good small house is hard to find. If the outside looks good, the inside is often poorly planned. If the rooms are well arranged, there isn't enough storage space. A house that looks well, is well planned, and seems spacious in spite of its size is about as rare as a thousand-dollar bill.

Here are four homes that we feel have the qualities you want and need in a home. All are *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star homes which we have shown before, but repeat for you because they seem to fill today's needs.

For how to get plans, see page 245

A rustic feeling surrounds this little home. It is frame from top of foundation to ridge line, with rafter ends exposed



ALTERNATE PLAN WITH STAIRS TO BASEMENT

By Rand E. Wright

FIRST FLOOR • NO BASEMENT

IDEAL for a corner lot, but attractive anywhere, is *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star No. 1011. The house is 44 feet across the front and 28 feet deep. The garage is not attached; tho if your lot is wide enough, you could attach it to the side wall of the laundry or stairway.

The important features of the house are a large living room, open to light at both ends; a dining nook in a bay overlooking the garden; a corridor-type kitchen with plenty of cupboards; good storage space; and an owners' bedroom big enough for an easy chair or two. In this one-floor house, there's a small utility room back of the kitchen for laundry equipment and heating plant. If you want a basement, this space is used for stairs and two small closets.

Heartwarming is the word that best describes the looks of the house outside. Except for the whitewashed brick chimney, all outside walls are wood, purposely left rough. Twelve-inch boards with 4-inch battens over the joints were used, and the same treatment continued on the Dutch front door. With the exception of the windows and interior doors, there isn't an item in this house that any good carpenter can't build right on the job.

More photographs on page 111

1. "When I'm behind schedule in the morning, I need plenty of hot water, but fast! That's where my new General Electric Automatic Electric Water Heater comes in! It's always dependable, and costs less to operate than our old flame heater!"

2. "With Dad at the office, lunch dishes are few; but no matter how many, there's plenty of hot water for washing and cleaning other things, too! We haven't run short of hot water *once* since we got our new General Electric Water Heater."

"Morning, noon, or night—never a HOT WATER shortage!"

3. "Boy, was I in luck when Dad got our new General Electric Water Heater! No more cleaning and watching fires for me. No sir! And Dad says the new General Electric Automatic Electric Water Heater is built to give years of dependable service!"

*Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Facts about the new General Electric Automatic Electric Water Heater . . .

CASED in sparkling enamel, the General Electric Water Heater, with special Calrod* heat-wrap units, is easy to install anywhere in your home. No flues! No chimneys! Day in and day out, always completely automatic and dependable!

Surrounded by three inches of noninflammable Fiberglas insulation, the tank keeps water hot for three days without reheating!

A cold-water baffle minimizes the mixing of incoming cold water with already-heated water. A special heat trap helps keep your operating costs at rock bottom!

Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. . . . backed by General Electric's years of experience in building water heaters.

See your General Electric dealer today. He'll give you facts about the new G-E ten-year protection plan. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

A size to fit your family's needs

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

WATER HEATERS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

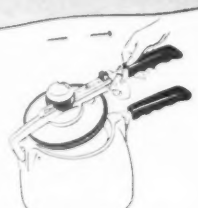
Time flies when you cook Veal birds the Betty Crocker way

Veal birds come out of your Pressure*Quick* Saucepan delightful enough to serve at your nicest dinner party . . . yet you fix the whole meal in less than an hour!

Just roll your favorite stuffing in strips of veal steak, and brown in your Pressure*Quick* Saucepan. Then put in potatoes and carrots and cook them *all together* at 10 pounds pressure for 20 minutes, make rich brown Pressure*Quick* gravy and you're ready to serve!

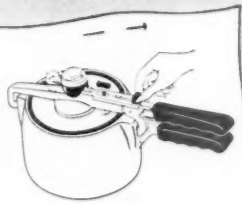
You'll find other time-saving recipes as taste-tempting and easy to fix as this one in the *Betty Crocker Guide to Pressure Cooking* that comes with your Pressure*Quick* Saucepan. Get a Pressure*Quick* Saucepan at your dealer's soon . . . and start cooking the fast, easy *Betty Crocker way*.

THIS DINNER FOR SIX WAS COMPLETELY PREPARED IN LESS THAN AN HOUR IN THE PRESSUREQUICK SAUCEPAN

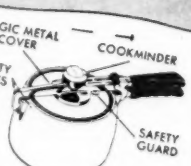


Easy to use! Takes just one hand to lay cover in place, flick Feathertouch Lock, pull Slide Release. Magic Metal Cover seals and locks itself . . . automatically.

No guessing about pressure! A glance at the big, clear figures on the Cookminder tells exact pressure inside. Cookminder also warns you when to reduce heat.



Reduce pressure right at range! With most foods you cook, when time's up, simply push Slide Release and pressure goes down quickly, safely . . . without water-cooling.



Four important safety features! *Cookminder* is automatic pressure valve. *Magic Metal Cover* automatically releases overpressure through *Safety Vents*. *Safety Guard* locks cover on till pressure's gone.

$15.95 ($16.45 Western Zone)

Reduce pressure right at the range with

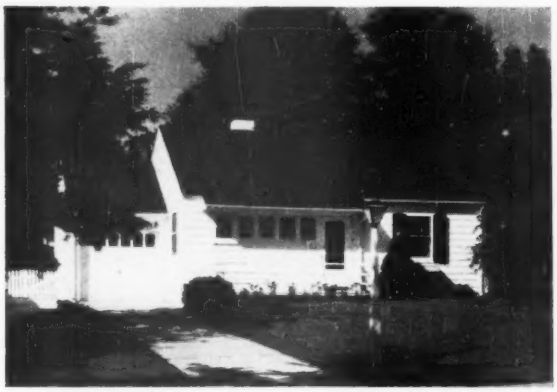
General Mills Pressure*Quick* Saucepan

General Mills Home Appliances sponsored by Betty Crocker

Copyright 1948, General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

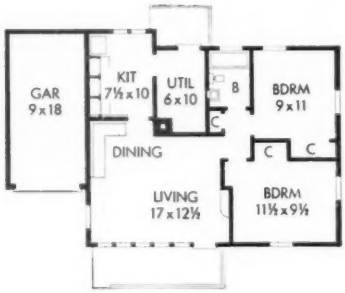
Betty Crocker is a trade name of General Mills

Garage makes this house seem larger



White, sparkling, and compact, this little house makes an excellent first home

FIRST FLOOR



HERE is a house that in 750 square feet gives you two bedrooms, a compact kitchen, a utility room, and a small but easily arranged living-dining area. It is *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Home No. 1007.

Even with the garage, the house fits comfortably on a 50-foot lot. It is this attached garage, incidentally, which gives the house its breadth. It is a moneysaver, too, because a separate garage is more expensive and requires more driveway. As another cost-cutter, dri-wall construction is specified for both interior walls and ceilings. You can either paint or paper this surface.

Bedrooms have cross ventilation and windows are placed so that you can arrange the room according to the size beds you have. Wardrobe closets provide 4½ feet of hanging space and have no dark inaccessible corners.

If you prefer a basement to an upstairs utility room, you can put in a stairway that comes up near the back porch. And you'll have an extra 9 square feet of counter and cabinet space.

The kitchen and dining area, incidentally, are planned to the last inch. Cabinets, counter, sink, and appliances are ranged along one wall. The dining area, a step from the kitchen door, has seats built in and cushioned bottom and back, comfortable to sit on yet still an attractive part of the main living area.

More on next page

With demonstrations like this, Maytag dealers dramatize the fact that this range keeps on cooking—by stored-up heat—long after the gas is completely disconnected.

LAMP AVAILABLE AS ACCESSORY

There's no other range like this!

It's the new, entirely different Maytag Dutch Oven Gas Range ...only range that automatically turns off the gas and keeps on cooking.

There never has been a range like this before. See how it saves you time, effort, fuel . . . how it keeps your kitchen cooler. Not only does it give you completely modern performance as a conventional gas range, but also cooks *automatically* by the famed Dutch Oven method.

Put a whole meal in the oven. Set the simple control. That's all. Do what you please, go where you please till serving time... then enjoy piping-hot, never-equaled results of famed Dutch Oven cooking!

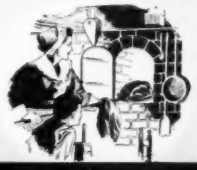
Gas burns but a fraction of the cooking period—turns off automatically at the specified time. Cooking is finished by stored-up heat . . . bringing out the delicious flavors as no other cooking method can.

Approved by the American Gas Association for all gases. Specially engineered for each type of gas—city gas or L.P. (bottled gas)—to give best performance. Be sure to have your Maytag dealer show you this unusual range right away! The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa.

ASK ANY Maytag OWNER

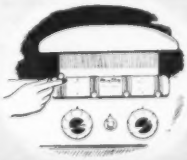
WASHERS · IRONERS · FREEZERS · DUTCH OVEN GAS RANGES

In colonial Dutch Ovens, food was cooked and glorified by the stored-up heat method, now automatically yours.



Dutch cooker well cooks entire meal for six—with only a single, tiny flame burning for two-thirds of the cooking time.

Safety Control Panel is out of tiny toddlers' reach, but handy for you. Lever-Action Controls slide up and down at a touch.



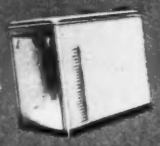
Buying Home Heating?

Look at the Name...

CHRYSLER AIRTEMP

● Chrysler Corporation has put into its Chrysler Airtemp heating units the same advanced engineering and modern production skills which have distinguished Chrysler cars and trucks—creating heating equipment unexcelled for performance, efficiency and reliability.

Look at the Product...



● Smart, streamlined, modern! Look at the "take-life-easy" features! Look at the rugged, durable construction, and automatic operation precise as a stop-watch. A diversified line—stokers, boilers, furnaces, water heaters—everything for every size of home!

Look at the Economy...

● Chrysler engineers have thoroughly explored new ways of extracting maximum heat from home fuels . . . and incorporated their findings in a line of products truly outstanding in fuel economy. Yes, Chrysler engineering pays off for you in perfect comfort at low cost!

SEE YOUR CHRYSLER AIRTEMP DEALER SOON! He is a heating specialist, and will gladly help you plan the right system for your home. See the Chrysler Airtemp dealer in your vicinity today or write to us direct

"WE CONTROL THE WEATHER INDOORS"

Chrysler Airtemp

Please send complete information on Chrysler Airtemp Heating.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____ BHG

AIRTEMP DIVISION OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION • Dayton 1, Ohio

In Canada: Therm-O-Rite Products, Ltd., Toronto

This one can add bedroom later

Tho this house has only one bedroom, you can add on without changing lines

IF YOU need more space than you can afford to build now, *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Home No. 901D may answer your problem. It is designed with one bedroom, but you can add a second bedroom later. All you have to do is knock out the linen closet at the end of the hall, and replace it with the door to the bedroom. Two closets form part of the added space.

In the house you will find a large, light living room with a corner fireplace and so much wall space that many furniture arrangements are possible. Behind the entrance vestibule is a small dining alcove with its own bank of three windows. The kitchen is a combination of corridor and U-types with direct access to the basement, service entrance, and sleeping area. The first bedroom is small, but like the living room, has plenty of wall space.

The basement is entirely open, but can be walled in if you prefer to form a recreation room with its own fireplace, and a utility room for the heating plant and laundry equipment.

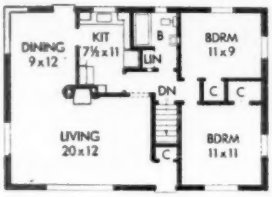
The exterior of the house has smooth, clean lines that make it appear larger than it is. Windows are standard sizes, and walls can be either shingle or clapboard. Since the house is almost square in plan, you have to buy less roofing and outside wall materials than with any other plan of the same floor area.

Continued from page 111

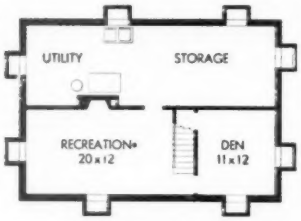
Simple lines cut cost of this home

Easy to build, and pleasant to look at, this house is up to the minute in style

FIRST FLOOR



BASEMENT



BACK of the planning of this little home—*Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Home No. 1102—was the need for an economical but attractive house. The rectangular shape, straight and unbroken eaves, simplified framework, and hipped roof are all guarantees of the greatest savings in cost. What extra you pay these days for brick soon is saved in lower maintenance costs.

The living, dining, and kitchen areas form roughly a square. The dining area is an ell off the living room, with the kitchen completing the square. The two bedrooms—small but with sufficient wall space for convenient furniture arrangement—form the rest of the first floor of the house.

The basement, reached by a stairway from the central hall, is divided into two equal parts by a wall running the length of the house. Under the living room is a space for a large recreation room, complete with its own fireplace. Under the dining area and kitchen is a utility room for the heating plant and laundry equipment. The rest of the basement you can use for storage space; or, if you build this house on a lot that slopes to the side, you can fit in two more comfortable bedrooms.

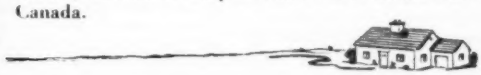
You'll be happy too ... if you build your new house of

CONCRETE

No matter what the size or architectural style the house of your dreams may be—it will definitely be a better house if it's built with concrete walls and subfloors. Here's why—

- ✓ Concrete homes are the last word in comfort. They're warm in winter, cool in summer, and snug and dry the year around.
- ✓ Concrete homes are firesafe because concrete can't burn! There's no better protection for your loved ones and prized possessions.
- ✓ Concrete homes can be built in any style of architecture—in any size and in any neighborhood or climate.
- ✓ Concrete homes are moderate in first cost, have extra long life and low upkeep. That's ***low annual cost!***
- ✓ Concrete homes are sound and durable. They won't sag, creak or shake. Concrete subfloors are the ideal base for hardwood, rugs, carpets or linoleum.

Send for free illustrated booklet about concrete houses, distributed only in the United States and Canada.



HOW TO GET A CONCRETE HOUSE AND WHAT WILL IT COST?

Phone a local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house construction. They know conditions in your community and can answer your questions about plans and costs.

Take any plans or sketches you have obtained from any source to an architect. Have him show you how your home, regardless of architectural style, size or room arrangement—can be economically built with concrete walls and subfloors and a firesafe roof.

Architect-designed houses stay young longer

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Dept. 9-9, 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete ... through scientific research and engineering field work

Thousands of dogs are threatened by

DANGER DIETS

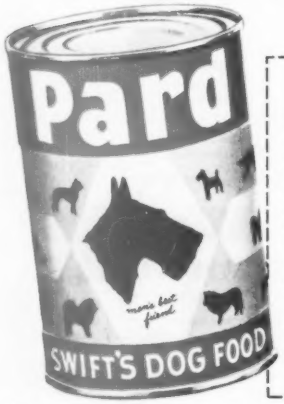
Dog owners are unknowingly practicing "false economy" by feeding incomplete dog foods that may lead to serious problems. Symptoms:

UNDERWEIGHT • DIARRHEA • SKIN IRRITATION • LISTLESSNESS
NERVOUSNESS • SHEDDING COAT • ANEMIA • DULL COAT

PARD, the complete "one-dish-dinner," provides the scientifically balanced diet every dog needs every day

ALL THE RESOURCES OF SWIFT & COMPANY combine to make Pard nutritionally so excellent. Men of many sciences have participated in the research: nutritionists, biologists, chemists, veterinarians and other specialists have experimented and studied unceasingly to make Pard America's outstanding dog food.

GENERATION FEEDING TESTS
Pard has been proved by the ultimate in nutrition tests—actual feeding to generation after generation of dogs in Swift's famous experimental kennels. These dogs were fed Pard and water only—not one dietary illness ever appeared. Reproduction normal. Remember, 4 out of 5 common dog ailments are caused by inadequate diet. So play safe! Feed Pard, the "one-dish-dinner"!



Pard's health-giving ingredients!

MEAT BY-PRODUCTS
U. S. Inspected. Rich in highest quality proteins and the amino acids!

SOY FLOUR
Table Quality. Same as used in bread and pancakes!

WHEAT & BARLEY
Same as used in bread and cereals!

FISH LIVER OIL
Meets U. S. Pharmaceutical standards!

GROUND EDIBLE BONE
U. S. Inspected. Same as a soup bone ground!

IODIZED SALT
Table Quality!

IRRADIATED YEAST
Same as used in vitamin tablets!

B-COMPLEX VITAMINS
Same as used in vitamin tablets!

Pard contains every known essential for balanced nutrition!

Your dog and mine

Photograph: Marion Pease

Digging ability is an asset in a farm dog, but not in his city-dwelling cousin

By Russell K. Lowry

My dog digs up the yard and spoils the lawn. Is there a cure for this ruinous habit?—A.M.M., Ohio.

Not easy to deal with. Trick is to correct in the midst of the act with a dramatic scolding and spanking to impress the lesson. Must be repeated many times. Added help is to keep his nails trimmed close, as shortened claws hamper any real digging results.

Is my 8-year-old female too old to have puppies?—J.B.C., Missouri.

Maybe yes, maybe no. It depends on the dog's physical condition, spirit, etc. She may have to have a Caesarean litter, but they are common enough these days. Consult your veterinarian.

Recently I heard a man brag that he had his dog so well trained he only had to air him once a day. How does this sound to you?—Mrs. W.G.A., New Jersey.

It sounds awful! No animal can restrain its body functions around the clock and remain healthy. A dog should have at least two airings, morning and night. Three is even better.

Because my wife and I both work, we must leave our dog alone in the house all day. How can we housebreak him?—M.S., Alabama.

Sorry, there's no hocus-pocus to solve your problem. A dog must be trained by regular, periodic airings—with dramatic, impressive scoldings thrown in right at the moment of the indoor "misses." A young puppy should be exercised five times a day, after feedings. At 3 to 6 months, four airings will suffice.

Is there any cure for DDT poisoning? I lost one dog from it.—Mrs. F.G., California.

As far as we know, there is no antidote for DDT poisoning. In the future, use a water-base (wettable) DDT solution on or around your dog. An oil-base solution works into the skin, carrying the DDT with it, where a water-base solution remains on the surface.

How can I keep my dog from committing a nuisance on neighbor's lawns when I'm exercising him?—E.C.B., West Virginia.

Air the dog on a leash—and do the same as dog owners do in New York City where there are no lawns. Teach him to use the curb or street. All over New York, signs say "Curb Your Dog"—and people really do just that (or they get a ticket).

Is Chlordane effective against ticks? If so, where may it be obtained? I've used practically everything friends have advised, and my dog still has ticks.—R.W.J., Ohio.

Chlordane is comparatively new, affords excellent control of ticks, lice, fleas, flies, chiggers, mites, and other forms of insect life which are hard on dogs. It is widely available, but may be hard to get because so much of it is being used by exterminators.

[*Turn to page 116*

▶ Have you a problem on dog care? Ask Russell K. Lowry, "Your Dog and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Perfect—and perfectly practical! This attractive hobby room and new Rheem Automatic Water Heater add new enjoyment to your home.

Buy a Hot Water Heater that LASTS!

Corrosion wears out 10,000 water heaters a week. Look for these safeguards when you buy.

By R. E. James
Rheem Heating Consultant

Whenever water and metal meet, slow corrosion starts. That's why your tank should have a good lining of zinc. It actively resists corrosion and bars it from getting a foothold on the metal tank.

The Rheem-Processed tank in the automatic Rheem water heater is made of heavy steel, fused so evenly with a zinc coating that no tiny pinholes remain.

Rod Stops Rain

For further protection some water heaters also have a magnesium rod installed in the tank. This rod deliberately draws the corrosiveness in water the way a lightning rod grounds electricity. As corrosion threatens the tank lining, the magnesium rod goes into action and the magnesium metal is deposited in the tank, further strengthening it against leakage. This device is standard equipment on deluxe Rheem models, and optional at extra cost on others.

Take the trouble to assure yourself of these features, and you can count on many years of trouble-free service. And if the brand is nationally known it will undoubtedly be guaranteed by the manufacturer. All Rheem products carry guarantees in writing — some for a 10-year period.

Tests Prove Best

The endorsement of recognized testing laboratories is further assurance of good performance. See that your water heater has received the Good Housekeeping Guaranty for refund or replacement if not as advertised in that magazine—and that it is approved by the American Gas Association or Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. These endorsements on Rheem appliances mean they have passed every test for safety and dependability.

Leak-Tight Tank

Easy Does It

Of course, your new water heater will be fully automatic. The Rheem goes on and off by itself to keep a supply of hot water always on hand, yet conserving on fuel. And it has a thermostat dial that enables you to control the water temperature. You can buy the Rheem for gas, oil or electricity, whichever is most desirable in your community.

Your plumbing dealer can help you to select the correct size and model. And you need have no fears about leakage or corrosion if the tank, like the Rheem's, has a good reputation.

Rheem Manufacturing Company
Dept. BH-9
570 Lexington Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.

Please send me free detailed specifications on Water Heaters for ☐ gas, ☐ electricity, ☐ oil.

Name _____

Address _____

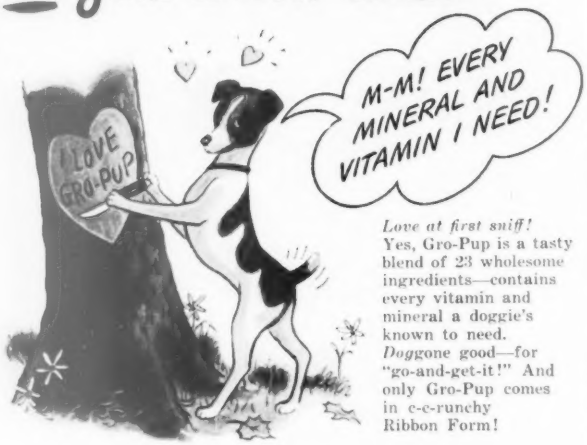
City _____ **State** _____

Foreign affiliated companies in Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney, Rio de Janeiro, Singapore, and Hamilton, Canada.

Home Heating Hints WATER HEATERS

Mail This Coupon Today—

He gets a new crush!



Love at first sniff! Yes, Gro-Pup is a tasty blend of 23 wholesome ingredients—contains every vitamin and mineral a doggie's known to need. *Dog*gone good—for "go-and-get-it!" And only Gro-Pup comes in c-c-runchy Ribbon Form!

You get a new bargain!

Compare! Water is the biggest single ingredient in canned dog foods—most are 70% water—only 30% food dry weight. It takes nearly 5 1-lb. cans to equal 1 25-oz. box of Gro-Pup. You save almost half! Handier! Needs no refrigeration. (Made in *Meal* and *Pel-Etts*, too.)

The Biggest Box on the shelf

SIX MODELS: Cocker Spaniel (shown), Setter, German Shepherd, English Bull, Pointer, Boston Terrier. Solid metal, bronze finish. 2-3" high. Modeled from champions. Ornaments or paperweights.

For each statuette ordered, send 50¢ plus the diamonds from the fronts of 2 Gro-Pup packages. State the model or models wanted—include your name and address. Send to Kellogg Co., Box 244, Battle Creek, Mich.

Your dog and mine

[*Begins on page 114*]

What breed makes the best watchdog and child companion?—E.M. C., New York.

Any breed will fill the bill. No one breed has a monopoly on a given set of characteristics. On the other hand, even two litter brothers can be miles apart in the way they act and think.

My dog has taken to roaming with the neighborhood dogs. There's a lot of agitation against dogs running loose, spoiling lawns and gardens. We want to do the right thing but hate to deprive our dog of a little freedom.—G.B.K., Pennsylvania.

Well, we side with the authorities. Allowing one's dog to roam the neighborhood is not being fair to the neighbors. And a roaming dog can be run over, poisoned, stolen, shot, get involved in dog fights, bite children, and otherwise get his master in serious trouble. Construct a small fenced enclosure, or tie your dog to a leash that slides along on a stretched wire.

How can I overcome constipation in my dog?—Mrs. H.W.B., Oregon.

Feed soft foods that contain extra amounts of water or broth. Gruels and soups are good. If you include 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ tablespoons of pure bran in the daily meal, it will be beneficial in restoring normal action. A teaspoon of mineral oil mixed in with food also helps. Milk of magnesia is the best and safest laxative for a dog. Beware of many laxatives made for humans as they contain strychnine, the least trace of which—even one-sixteenth of a grain—can lay your dog out for good.

Can contact with a dog transmit mange or worms to a child or adult?—Mrs. A.W.B., Illinois.

No, mange is purely a canine affliction—rather rare, too. Man is immune. To my knowledge there is no case on record of anyone ever finding the kind of worms that bother dogs in a human.

Do dogs have yellow jaundice? If so, what are the symptoms?—D.J.L., Maine.

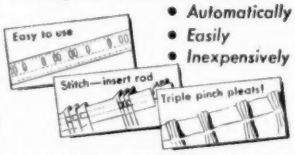
Correct name of malady is leptospirosis, which approximates jaundice, Weil's disease or "yellows" in man. It is infectious, having a high mortality rate among dogs, once they contract it. More prevalent thru New England, from our reports, where entire kennels of valuable dogs have been wiped out in a few weeks. Accepted theory is that the germs are carried in the bladders of rats, dogs picking them up by tracking in rat urine. Symptoms are refusal to eat, desire for great amounts of water, vomiting of brown fluid possibly mixed with blood, foul breath, rapid decline, diarrhea with drops of blood. Breathing is difficult. Inside of cheeks shows orange patches. Temperature is 102 or more. Infected dog should be isolated. Late developments indicate penicillin is of value in treatment. Total elimination of rats is a must.

SIMPLEAT

® Trade Mark

Makes Smart-Looking Triple Pinch Pleats

- *Automatically*
- *Easily*
- *Inexpensively*



Amazing! For light or heavy fabrics—draperies or valances. No measuring, tacking, hooks or rings. Just stitch flat along marked lines—insert rod, and you have beautiful, professional drapery pleats. SimPleat is invisible from front—retains stiffness through launderings or dry cleanings, irons flat. 2", $2\frac{1}{2}$", 3" widths—15c, 20c, 25c a yd. (slightly higher West of Denver) in drapery depts., specialty stores or order direct.

1001 Practical Decorating Hints. Yours for 25c—handsome 56-page book telling how to cut, fit, sew slipcovers, etc. Decorate successfully—get your book now—in drapery depts., or by mail—write Dept. B-1.

Ask for CONSO SORDENE

SLIP COVER FABRIC

Vat Dyed • Sanforized • 48" wide

23 Decorative Colors

CONSOLIDATED TRIMMING CORP.
27 W. 23rd St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Need a Chimney?

INSTALL IT YOURSELF

Light weight, no foundation required. Shipped complete, all parts are furnished.

SAFE—Underwriters' and FHA approved. For gas, oil or coal in any type home. Costs third to half less than brick. Immediate delivery.

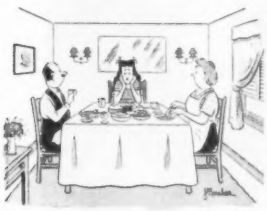
WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET describing fully the Van-Packer Packaged Chimney.

Van-Packer Corp., 137 South La Salle St., Chicago 3

ITCH! SCRATCH! *Stop It!*

Treat faulty diet—the real cause of much itching, sore skin, loss of coat. Canned, dried and heated foods often lose valuable "fresh" factors necessary to skin health. Rex Oil is 60% linoleic fat—the essential "skin vitamin." Just add a little to the daily food. See a much improved dog in three weeks or money back. At drug and pet stores or send $1.00 for two months supply to Rex Oil, Monticello 4, Illinois.

Rex Wheat Germ Oil



"Maybe if you two had ever been in love, you'd understand why I can't eat!"

How to get along with those you love

[*Begins on page 58*]

husband may not be given to such thoughtfulness. After all, he was never trained to be a husband except as you may have trained him.

▶ *Our 15-year-old daughter has become quite sullen and resentful over our rules about her getting in at night. She feels humiliated because we ask her to be in by midnight. She can't understand our concern when she gets home at 12:30 or 1 a.m. Her answer is always: "None of the other kids have to get in by 12."*

—Herbert Y.

Dear Mr. Y:

I sometimes think we need a league of parents. Your daughter's arguments for staying out late are likely the same ones other adolescents are using on their parents. It *is* hard for one young person always to break up the party. Can't you and some of the parents get together on a time for closing youth gatherings and settle the argument?

Beyond that point, the problem is one of trying to reason with your daughter. Show her that the more wisely she acts in the interests of her health and schooling, as well as of her social life, the more freedom she can expect. In attempting to persuade her, avoid prying and suspicion. An ounce of trust is worth a pound of doubt. Compromise, concessions, and boundless sympathy are a part of parenthood. They'll help your daughter in her struggle for maturity.

▶ *Jean and I have been married only three months. During our engagement we wanted to be together all the time and to share every experience. We would even tell each other about the most trivial things. We both felt that when we were married we would want to share every part of our life together. But after three months, we find ourselves getting on each other's nerves. There are times when I want to be alone, and yet I don't want to hurt Jean. Are we headed for the rocks, or is this something we should expect in marriage?*

—Fred K.

Dear Mr. K:

Yours is a natural situation. It need not mean that you are headed for the rocks. Had you been well informed on marriage, both you and Jean would have known that no married couple should expect to share each other's life fully, nor should they try to do everything together. Every individual has to have a certain amount of isolation when he can commune with himself and, if he is of religious temperament, with the universe or his Maker. Every individual must have hobbies and recreational activities which he carries on with others besides his husband or wife.

No two human beings can mean so much to one another that they can be together all the time and do everything together without boring each other to the point of intolerance.

It is time for you and Jean to talk the thing over frankly, to agree that each of you will continue certain activities and friendships with persons of your own sex in which the other will not be expected to participate. Each of you should have certain recreational activities of your own.

If you are too bored, perhaps you need a day or two of marital vacation—perhaps a trip or a visit home. Certainly now is the time to start a life which will give each of your individual personalities its due. It will add vitality to your marriage and make it a going concern. Marriage is a wonderful state, but it can't be everything to anyone.

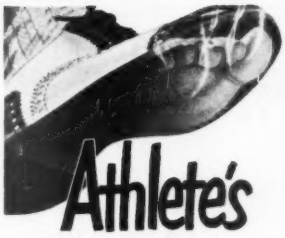
▶ *I am 16, but my parents treat me like a baby when it comes to the family car. They never let me use it when they can find any excuse for using it themselves, altho they did let me get a driver's license.*

—Edgar C.

Dear Edgar:

Have you had the tires checked on the family car recently? Do you see that the tank has gas in it when you get thru using the car? Have you swept out the garage or washed the car recently? Have you read your father's insurance policy to see whether he is protected from liability when you or your friends drive the car?

Being grown up involves assuming responsibilities as well as having privileges. Both must increase together. The struggle of a young man to free himself from the restrictions of his parents is more successful if he does things which will do more than words to convince them that he actually *is* growing up.



Athlete's Foot?

● 3 out of 4 victims got relief with ABSORBINE JR.

● To kill laboratory cultures of the organisms which cause painful Athlete's Foot is one thing. But to kill them on the living tissues of human feet is far more difficult. Because in some cases the organisms burrow so deeply under the surface of the skin that medication doesn't reach them!

When famous Absorbine Jr. was tested—under strictest clinical control!—3 out of 4 sufferers tested got relief from the painful symptoms of this stubborn skin condition!

Examine the skin between your toes tonight. Is it cracked, raw? These signs often mean that your feet have been infected with organisms which cause Athlete's Foot.

Pour it on, full strength, night and morning. Guard against reinfection. Boil socks at least 15 minutes. Don't share towels or bath mats. In abnormally severe cases, consult your doctor. Get Absorbine Jr. at all drugstores, $1.25 a bottle.

Absorbine Jr.

Play Safe! Daily Hygiene! Help ward off painful Athlete's Foot by applying famous Absorbine Jr. to your feet every day. It's also wonderfully cooling and refreshing after bathing.

W. F. Young, Inc., Springfield, Mass.

"Tastes good! Wonder what it looks like!"

Remember when your home was either

ROASTING

OR FREEZING?

BUT TODAY

EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL

Today, homeowners are sure of uniform, comfortable room temperatures automatically when the heating, ventilating and air conditioning system is equipped with "Robertshaw" or "Fulton Sylphon" automatic controls. Moreover, "Robertshaw" or "Grayson" controls on automatic water heaters, kitchen ranges and laundry machines mean greater comfort, convenience and economy throughout the modern home. "Robertshaw", "Fulton Sylphon" and "Grayson" are trademarks of the Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company. Look for them.

On gas and electric ranges, "Robertshaw" thermostats control oven temperature — "Grayson" time controls turn gas ovens on and off automatically. Look for them.

On gas or electric water heaters, "Robertshaw" or "Grayson" temperature controls mean ample hot water plus utmost economy of heater operation. Look for them.

IN HOME AND INDUSTRY
EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL

Robertshaw-Fulton CONTROLS COMPANY
YOUNGWOOD, PENNSYLVANIA

FULTON SYLPHON DIVISION
Knoxville, Tennessee

GRAYSON CONTROLS DIVISION
Lynwood, California

BRIDGEPORT THERMOSTAT DIVISION
Bridgeport, Connecticut

AMERICAN THERMOMETER DIVISION
St. Louis, Missouri

Right-angled storage unit that serves to divide traffic fits against the end and back of a box spring and mattress. Unit is movable and has a lot of compartments, some open, some closed

Photographs: Maynard Parker

BIG ideas for small houses

By Patricia Gould

Galleylike kitchen is open to the main room—practically a part of it. Under glass on the bar top are prints . . . a twist that makes the standard spacesaving dining bar seem like a fresh idea again

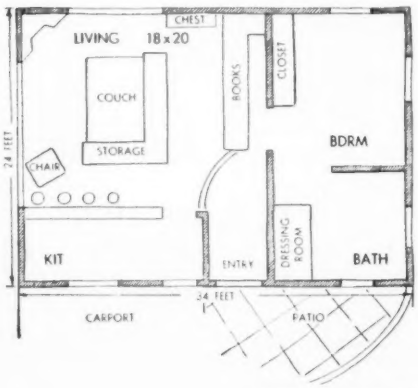
YOU can pack a heap of comfortable living inside a little house these days. The trick? Really there are hundreds of them. Some of the best are typified by the small homes on this page and the next.

In the home of Al Dupont, Laguna Beach, California, you'll find that built-in shelves and storage space, built-in furniture (often with two or more purposes), dining bar, and a minimum of other furnishings and knickknacks make compact living pleasant.

As a final touch, why not try the different floor levels and partial walls be used to get the feeling of separate rooms without building partitions? Admittedly this won't save much space, but it will make the space you have seem bigger.

Let's take a look at his home to see if you can't find ideas for stretching space.

More photographs on page 120



IT'S A NAUTICAL KNOCKOUT! That space-wasting "job" is now a shipshape "study-cabin" for your young skipper. The "masts" dividing it from the "stateroom" are plywood pillars . . . the window curtain a discarded sail. But the ship's deck floor? That's the secret of this wonderful room! It's actually a Sloane random-plank effect in Inlaid Linoleum, pattern 1610, trimmed with Koroseal Cove base, pattern 4014.

IT'S A PLAY ROOM, it's a bedroom, for a lucky little girl! The lattice? That's 10-cent store ribbon. The lovely new rugs? They're not costly Axminsters. They're Sloane Resilient Enamel Rugs, No. 3196. Buy yours in sizes to fit your rooms. They cost so little and you just unroll them on your floors.

We do a Problem room 3 ways

Each one becomes a double-duty beauty with Sloane Quality Linoleum Products . . . famous for better design and truer color.

WASTE SPACE BECOMES A SEWING ROOM. Second-hand shutters that cost 50 cents screen it from sleeping area. And you can *easily* afford the luxury of that beautiful wall-to-wall floor covering. It's inexpensive Sloane Resilient Enamel, pattern No. 5257, a new Chinese matting effect with floral design, edged with Koroseal* Cove base, pattern 4008.

HAVE you a "space-waster" in your home? A room-with-a-jog like this? Here are three happy answers to show you how easy—how little it costs—to turn waste space into useful room—pleasingly decorated, color-perfect. Just do as decorators do—start with the floor—a new Sloane floor to inspire you. Try it! You can't go wrong!

See your Sloane-Blabon dealer. You'll find the perfect floor to please your taste and suit your home and your personality —Inlaid and Marbletone Linoleum with matchless, permanent colors . . . Koroseal,* the new, miracle plastic in Tile, Cove Base and Minicove—jewel-brilliant, mirror-bright—never grows old, never needs waxing . . . Asphalt Tile that wears and wears and costs so little . . . Resilient Enamel Rugs, Floor Covering and Wall Covering in stunning new patterns and designs. You've never seen anything like them!

*® B. F. Goodrich Co.

Keep your floors bright and new with Sloane Quality Linoleum Wax.

SLOANE Quality LINOLEUM PRODUCTS

SLOANE-BLABON CORPORATION
295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

just for you!

In your St. Charles Kitchen, every unit, every part is made at the factory, according to the plan you approve. That is why you can have so many features you cannot get anywhere else. You choose from a dozen special purpose units made only by St. Charles... such as a special unit to house your electric mixer under the counter... a towel drier with heater and blower... a fruit and vegetable storage unit. You get still further convenience with thirty-four accessories which fit into the units... such as sliding flour or sugar bins... lid and tin file... built-in fluorescent lights.

In the kitchen shown here, note the two-level breakfast bar, with the curved top... see the stainless steel insert next to the snugly fitted range... the continuous L-shaped counter with double bowl sink.

Your kitchen may not be at all like this. It may be large or small, your home may be old or new. No matter. Your St. Charles Kitchen will fit, and will make the best possible use of every foot of space.

StC St. Charles

THE QUALITY NAME IN KITCHENS

SEND FOR COLORFUL NEW BOOK

"Your Kitchen... and You." Shows complete kitchens from photographs... pictures many St. Charles units and accessories. Send 10 cents to cover the cost of mailing and handling. Tell us if you plan to build or remodel soon. Address St. Charles Manufacturing Co., 1684 Dean Street, St. Charles, Illinois.

ST. CHARLES KITCHENS • CUSTOM BUILT OF STEEL

More BIG ideas for small houses

Spacesaving bookshelves run along the raised portion of the floor just inside the entrance, and form a tiny hall to the bedroom and bathroom door at the right. The built-in chest at the left comes in handy for storing linens. Curios give the room personality, but don't steal any valuable space

Set up and ready for service, the roll-out counter looks like a regular dining bar. A shelf lets down in front to allow plenty of knee room beneath. The extra-wide counter will hold a complete dinner with no crowding of plates. Pictures at the right show the counter as a kitchen storage and service unit

Begins on page 118

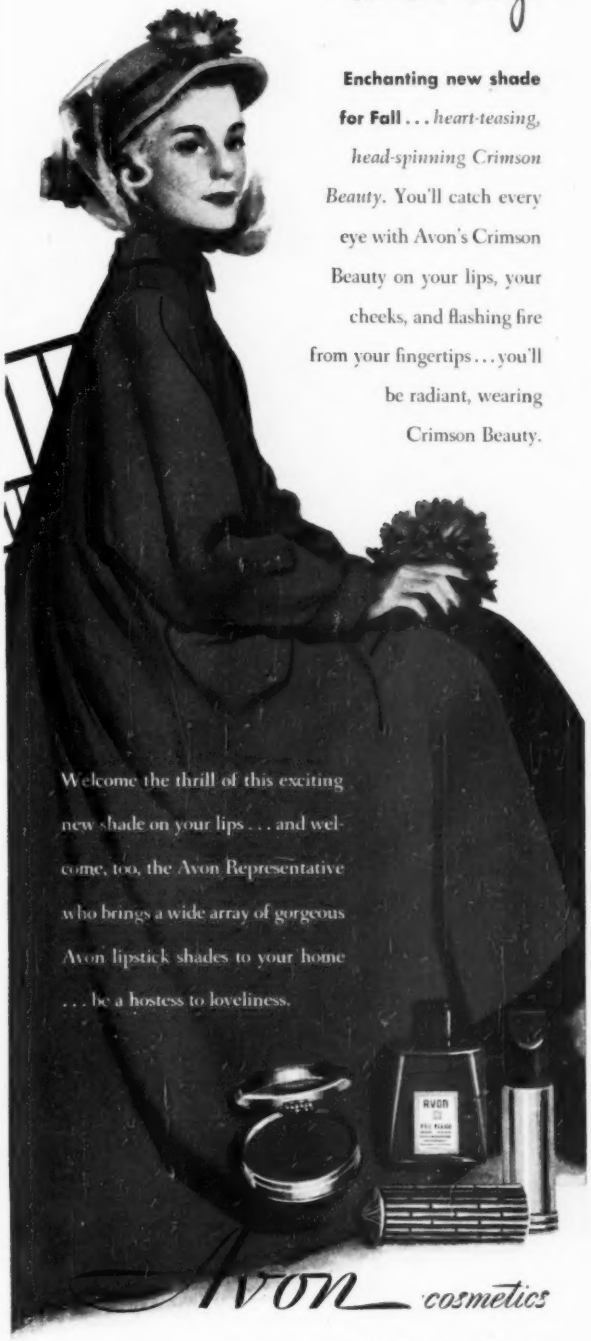
IN ANOTHER small home, a roll-out kitchen counter helps solve the space problem. The counter is a dining bar on one side and a compact kitchen storage cabinet on the other. Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Willis, Palo Alto, California, will vouch that it makes mealtime quick and easy. When it is shoved back it leaves the main room free from a kitchen-like look. Here's how it works.

From behind, the counter becomes a miracle of efficiency. Deep shelf space below keeps groceries, dishes, pans handy. Shelves are big enough for flatware and linen. At the left is a wide shelf for toaster and waffle iron. An electrical outlet is provided at right. Enameled counter is easy to wipe clean

John Matthias

When dinner is thru, the top counter folds up and the side doors telescope closed at either side—leaving a neat wall that hides the kitchen when you push the counter back. By painting the roll-out counter to match walls, the Willises have made it seem more a part of the room. John Matthias is the decorator

Avon's new Crimson Beauty

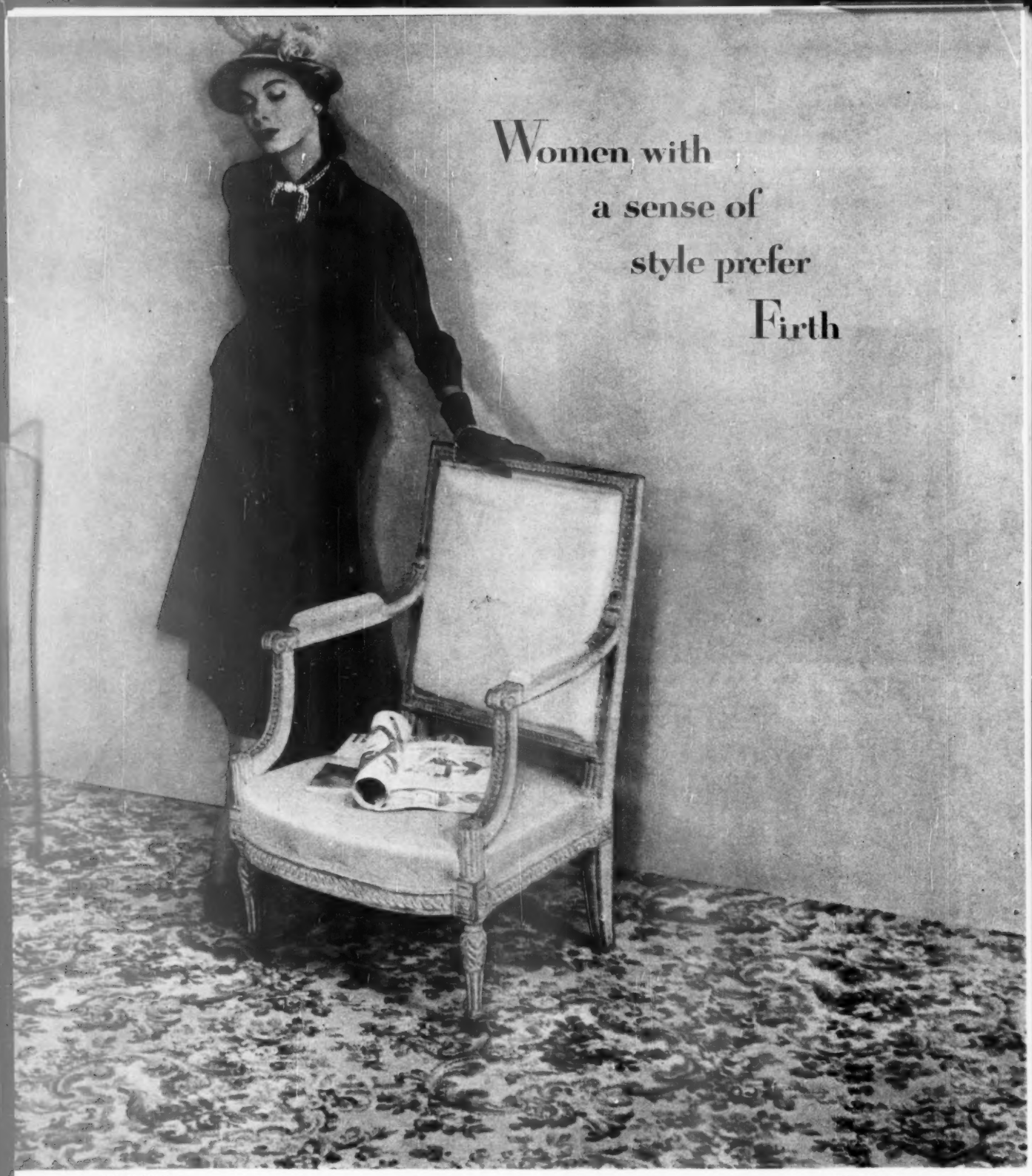


Enchanting new shade for Fall . . . *heart-teasing, head-spinning Crimson Beauty.* You'll catch every eye with Avon's Crimson Beauty on your lips, your cheeks, and flashing fire from your fingertips . . . you'll be radiant, wearing Crimson Beauty.

Welcome the thrill of this exciting new shade on your lips . . . and welcome, too, the Avon Representative who brings a wide array of gorgeous Avon lipstick shades to your home . . . be a hostess to loveliness.

Avon cosmetics

IN RADIO CITY, NEW YORK



DRESS BY PATTULLO

HAT—IRENE OF NEW YORK

TRIANON . . . 18th Century favorite among Firth broadlooms . . . a design composed of nosegays of flowers against a baroque background of scrolls and shells. Closely woven in Firth's famous Mansion House quality. Also available in Savonnerie blue and du Barry rose backgrounds in addition to the French beige shown.

Rugs **FIRTH** *Carpets* 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Tips for flower arrangers

Contributed by our readers

A bowl of bouncing snowballs makes a cool-looking centerpiece. Fasten a candle snow man or snowball (or Santa Claus candle) to the bottom of a battery jar or fish bowl with modeling clay or melted tallow. Fill the bowl with water. Then add 15 to 20 moth balls, 1 teaspoon citric acid, 1 teaspoon baking soda. The mixture keeps the moth balls bobbing up and down for some time. When the bobbing slackens, add more soda and citric acid. (Citric acid is harmless.) Set the bowl on a few greens and prepare to answer your friends' surprised questions. *Mary Belle Westrom, Columbia, Missouri.*

Hollyhocks can be used as cut flowers. Arrange the flower stalks on a needle-point holder in a metal container. Add about an inch of water to cover bottom of stem. Place the container over the smallest burner of the stove and boil the water for a few minutes until the lower ends of the stems take on a clear look. Then fill the container with cold water. Hollyhocks will keep without drooping for several days. *Louisa Sargent, Grinnell, Iowa.*

Empty grapefruit and orange halves from your breakfast table make convenient holders in which to arrange flowers you take to friends.

Place the grapefruit shell, cut side down, on your table. Pierce a few holes in it with an ice pick and insert a flower stem deep into each hole. Make holes as close together as you need them; have many of them on a slant instead of straight up and down. Place the completed arrangement in a bowl of water. When you are ready to carry the flowers to hospital or friends, wrap grapefruit holder and its arrangement in a wax or cellophane sack. Nurses appreciate having their patients' flowers arrive in such an arranger. Time is saved for them in the beginning, because the original care has been given, and in the end, because they can discard the faded bouquet without bothering to disentangle a needle-point holder. *Mrs. M. W. Higgins, Yuma, Arizona.*

Chunks of dry ice in a low bowl with a little water in it produce a cool, misty vapor that's refreshing to look at on torrid days. Add a figurine encircled with flower-studded fern or greenery. White, woven cellophane table mats with clear crystal or milk glass dishes add to the table's crisp, cool effect. *Mrs. E. F. French, Jonesboro, Arkansas.*

Here's an easy way to syphon out old water before you add fresh water to cut flowers—and you don't disturb the arrangement. Place the longer part of a small 2- or 3-foot rubber tube into the bowl. Hold it there for a minute or two, then squeeze shut the end in your hand. Draw out all but an inch or two of hose under water, ease your grip on the hose end, and let water run into sink or a pan. *Mrs. J. L. Berry, New York City.*

Use parsnip, carrot, beet, or rutabaga tops for bowls of green. When you prepare these vegetables for cooking cut a one-half-inch-thick piece from the top end. Put these pieces in a shallow dish with [*Turn to page 125*

I haven't the time

to bother

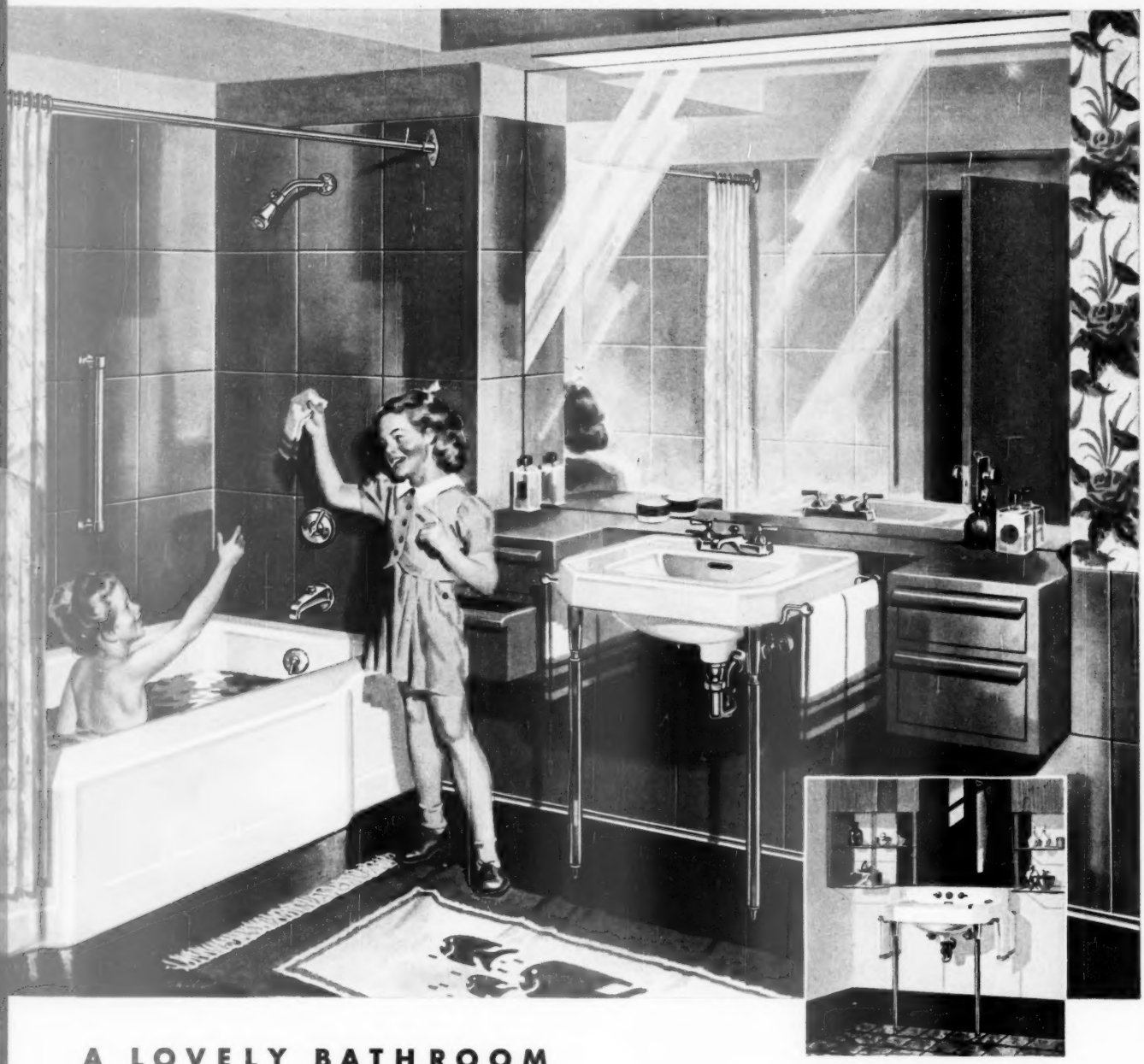
with pins, belts and external pads!

How would *you* like to get dressed on those "certain days of the month" without any extra fussing with belt, pins and external pad? Millions of other women do that and—more important still—they have day-long relief from the distractions of these encumbrances.... You can join these freedom-loving women by turning to Tampax for monthly sanitary protection. In use Tampax is both *invisible* and *unfelt!*

This modern Tampax is worn internally. An invention of a doctor, Tampax is made of highly absorbent cotton compressed in applicators for easy insertion. No outside bulk to twist, bulge or show "edge-lines." No chafing. No odor. May be worn in the bath. Changing is quick—and disposal no trouble (only 1/15 the size of external pad).

Start using Tampax this very month. It certainly helps a woman's self-confidence at a difficult time. Sold at drug and notion counters in 3 absorbencies — Regular, Super, Junior—for varying needs. Average month's supply slips into purse. Economy box holds 4 months' average supply. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association



A first-floor washroom *takes little space, adds permanent value to your home. Simplifies child training, provides convenience for guests. Lavatory is the Kohler Strand.*

A LOVELY BATHROOM

with fixtures in Peachblow

KOHLER Peachblow can add a highlight of interest and beauty in your bathroom because of its friendly, sunny quality—because it will fit into varied decorative schemes—because its soft pastel is something to live with and enjoy more and more.

Whether in color or white, Kohler fixtures are distinguished for their beauty of line and proportion, which can be yours at no extra cost. And their unsurpassed quality makes them a sound investment in health protection.

The Cosmopolitan bench bath, illustrated with the efficient Triton shower mixer, is of non-flexing iron, cast for rugged strength and permanent rigidity, and coated with the famous Kohler enamel. The Jamestown lavatory is of vitreous china. Intense firing makes the surface of both bath and lavatory glass hard, lustrous, and easy to clean. The chromium plated brass fittings are durable, convenient to use.

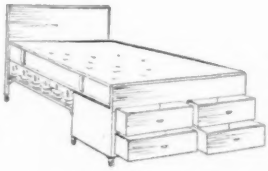
Visit your Kohler dealer for advice on fixtures for bathroom, washroom, kitchen, and laundry. Kohler quality is a 75 year old tradition. Write for illustrated Booklet A-4. Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin.

KOHLER OF KOHLER

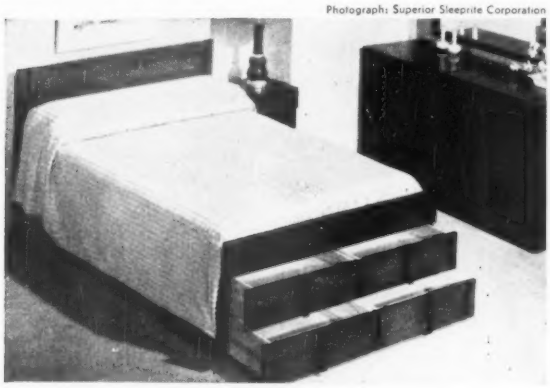
PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS

New bed has drawer space

Do you need extra storage space for linen and blankets? Here's a bed style with two large drawers in each twin bed and four in the double bed. Sketch shows how springs and mattress fit into the bed. Legs and feet exert so little weight pressure, springs can be shortened to leave room for drawers.



Photograph: Superior Sleeprite Corporation



Tips for flower arrangers

Begins on page 123

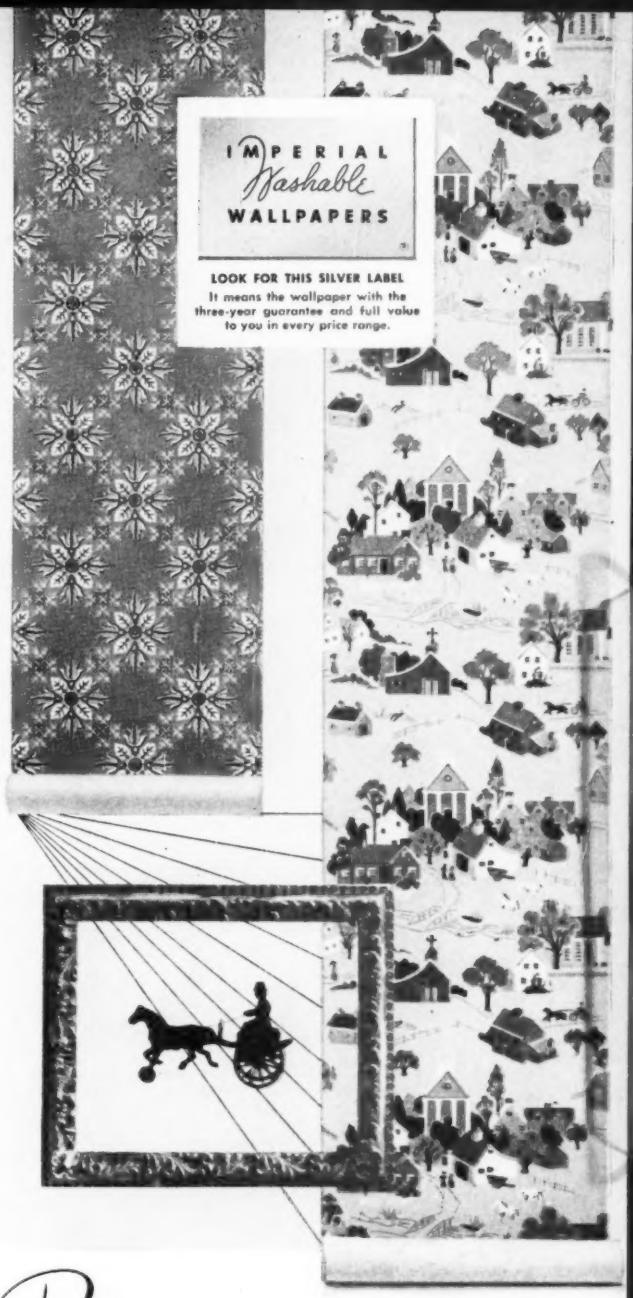
just enough water to float them. In about 48 hours, little green shoots appear in the tops. They grow rapidly and stay green for about three weeks. Parsnip leaves sprout easily. Add enough water each day to keep tops floating. If they stick to the dish they'll rot. *Mrs. A. C. De Duc, St. Petersburg, Florida.*

If the stems of some flowers are too small to stick on the pins of your flower holder, wedge extra bits of stems on the holder to take up the extra space. Or slip thin stems like cosmos into a piece of hollow or thick stem—like gladiolus, then place on the holder. *Carita Girton, Ames, Iowa.*

An old-fashioned revolving caster with bottles resting in separate compartments makes an unusual ivy bowl. Remove the glass stoppers, partly fill each bottle with fresh water and place in it a small branch of ivy or other trailing vine. This makes an attractive centerpiece for your dining table or buffet. *Mrs. R. T. Nathan, Brooklyn.*

A miniature brandy snifter 2½ inches high or a wineglass makes an ideal container for small flower arrangements on the coffee table, desk, or dressing table. *Mrs. N. T. Gray, Sacramento, California.*

Water tinted with vegetable coloring in a rose bowl or low crystal container will add a color note to floating flowers. The colored water should be harmonious with the flower tones. *Mrs. R. E. Black, Houston.*



Picture **new beauty in your home**

See rooms transformed into a loveliness you'd hardly think possible. Such is the magic of Imperial *Washable* Wallpapers. And each is "Color-Locked"—guaranteed for three years to withstand room exposure without fading and to clean satisfactorily in accordance with instructions in every roll. Fair prices, established by Imperial, are plainly shown on all papers in sample books. Look for the silver label that says *the finest in wallpaper.*

For room schemes... rules for color... and inspiring ways to use wallpaper... send 25¢ for Jean McLain's "Color Harmonizer," Imperial Paper and Color Corporation, Department B-62, Glens Falls, N.Y.

DECORATE WITH IMPERIAL WASHABLE WALLPAPERS

The right wall of the living room is plastered, because it will some day separate garage from guest quarters. Mrs. Hunt uses a green-background Williamsburg paper to give the living room depth. Drop-leaf dining table under double window is a spacesaver, and just a step from the kitchen door

Mrs. Hunt can enjoy fine furnishings until her future home is built. Her "paneled" walls and her rafters are 16-inch widths of wallboard nailed to studding

There's good living in a garage

By Martha B. Darbyshire

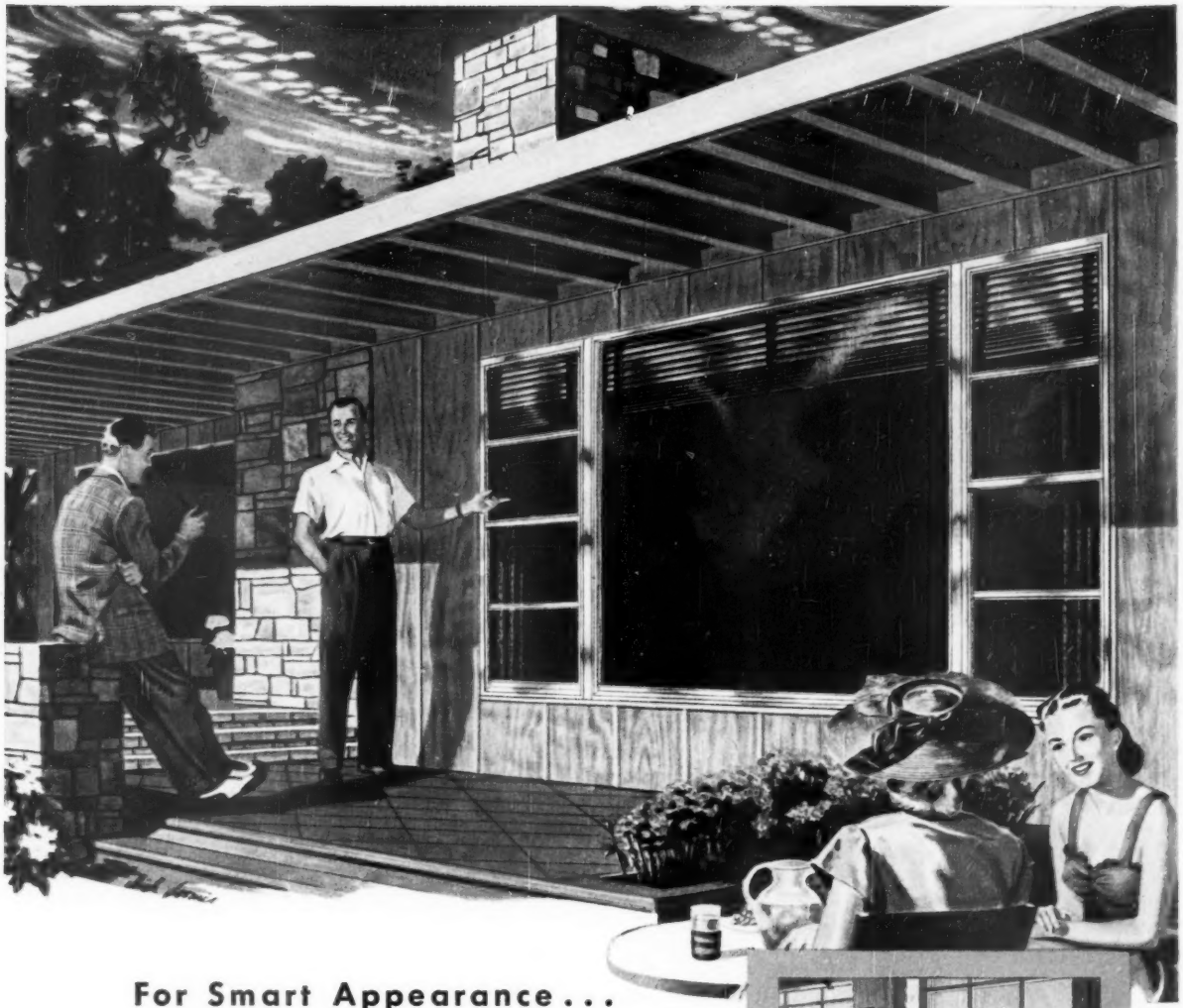
DOES the idea of living in a garage set you thinking of rough rafters and grease-spotted floors? Then take a long look at Sally Hunt's garage-home in Pasadena.

Mrs. Hunt built her garage first—and plans to live in it until she can build a five-room house on the front of her lot. Her present living room will house two cars later; her bedroom will be a guest room. Till then the garage has been fixed up to make a comfortable home. And careful planning lets Mrs. Hunt and her daughter, also Sally, enjoy most of their good furniture right now.

More on page 128

Photographs: George de Gennaro

Its location, far back from the street, is the only thing Mrs. Hunt's cottage has in common with most garages. But someday two cars will park in its living room



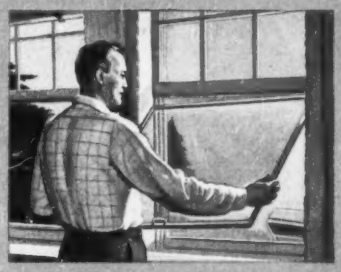
For Smart Appearance . . .

ALUMINUM WINDOWS

"My husband is so proud of our aluminum windows. They are the first things he points out to our guests", a pleased new homeowner told us. Wherever you go, in homes large and small, happy owners are the greatest boosters for windows made of Alcoa Aluminum. And it's no wonder.

Only with aluminum windows can you have all the advantages of their gleaming lustrous finish, freedom from red rust-streaks, no rotting, warping or swelling and no need for protective painting, ever. And quality aluminum windows keep on saving you money, they keep their good looks, their snug fit; stay easy to open and close.

For information and the names of the many manufacturers making windows of Alcoa Aluminum, write to ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1912 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



ALUMINUM . . . best for storm windows, too

No work . . . no worries when your combination storm-screen windows are made of Alcoa Aluminum. They keep their fit, keep their good looks, never need painting. They save you money on heating costs, save you money on upkeep costs.

THE MODERN METAL FOR MODERN HOMES

LIGHTER to live with

ALCOA ALUMINUM

Get
CHAMBERLIN WEATHERTWIN
Storm Windows

Call a Chamberlin Man

"Thank you very much . . . a wonderful job," says a happy Des Moines customer. "Tell your salesman he's free to bring his prospects here to show them your Chamberlin windows!"

KEEP YOUR HOME WARMER AND SAVE FUEL ALL WINTER

Why let cold air zones at windows make every room "cold storage"? Chamberlin's smart-looking Weathertwin Windows are durable all-metal storm windows in winter, screens in summer. They're beautiful, lightweight, built for lifetime trouble-free service.

WHISK OUT STORM PANELS, SLIP IN SCREENS NEXT SPRING WITHOUT GOING OUTDOORS!

No more acrobatics! You quick-change glass panels to screens with the first hint of spring. Just remove glass panel, lock in screen, without going outdoors! Takes only seconds! Phone me . . . your Chamberlin Man . . . today, for free home survey. (See phone book.) I'll show you how Chamberlin factory-trained experts install Weathertwins to save fuel, add comfort. Terms available.

GET FREE BOOK! It's about *your* home, written for you! Write today: Chamberlin Co. of America, Dept. 29, 1254 LaBrosse St., Detroit 26, Mich.

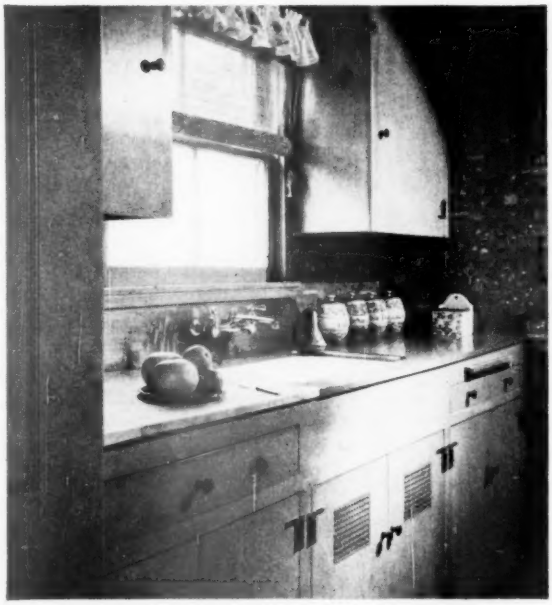
OVER 50 YEARS OF SERVICE
CHAMBERLIN
CHAMBERLIN COMPANY OF AMERICA

2¾ MILLION HOMES ALREADY SERVED!

There's good living in a garage

Begins on page 126

High window over sofa is left uncurtained to let in every ray of daylight. Collapsible shutters of natural wood, held back with old butter molds, close at night for privacy. A real fireplace would be a poor investment for temporary quarters, so Mrs. Hunt lays her fire in a Franklin stove. Its terra cotta stovepipe is painted to match the wall and "disappear" into its corner. Coffee table was a Confederate drum



Compact kitchen some day will become a darkroom for Sally, Jr. Marble slab at left was cut to fit kitchen worktable in the house-to-be

More on page 130

CARY GRANT and MYRNA LOY—stars of the new RKO Radio movie, "Mr. Blandings Builds His Dream House," a Selznick release—play the hat game. The inviting carved-effect carpet: Bigelow's superb Serenade 6910-12. Around $13.95* a sq. yd.

Carpets that are fit for a *Dream House*

BIGELOW WEAVERS

WHEN YOU VISIT one of the "Blandings Dream Houses" on display all across the country, you can't help but take a little breath at the loveliness, the soft-stepping luxury of the Bigelow Rugs and Carpets.

They make you start dreaming . . . help you picture what a difference new Bigelow Carpets, with their great "furnishing power," could make in *your* home. Take those dreams out of the "I-wish" stage. See your Bigelow dealer!

Find dream-perfect patterns, colors!

The Blandings had *their* ideas about decoration. You have *yours*. Find exactly what you want—the just-right pattern, the this-is-it color—in the wide selection at your Bigelow dealer's. Plenty of choice at every price level—from $5.75 a sq. yd., to $17.95*!

Learn what makes a carpet dream-worthy!

All Bigelow Carpets are made of 100% imported wools, blended to give the utmost in richness and wear. These wools are "lively" when they come from the bale—they're *kept* lively by special controls. Your Bigelow Carpet always feels springy as a forest path!

Live happily ever after—with Bigelow Carpets!

Bigelow Carpet owners brag about *wear!* Traffic tests in Bigelow factories, where heavy-booted workers constantly tramp over rug samples, prove you can expect many, many *years* of service and beauty!

For name of your local Bigelow dealer, call Western Union by number. Ask for operator #25.

In the Blandings bedroom: Bigelow's lovely 18th century floral, Beauvais 1770. Around $9.25* a sq. yd.

For the dining room of the "Blandings Dream House" in Los Angeles: Bigelow's luxurious twist-textured Glentwist 94921. Around $10.50* a sq. yd.

*Slightly higher in the West.

LIVELY WOOL SPRINGS BACK UNDERFOOT

Bigelow Rugs and Carpets

Beauty you can see . . . quality you can trust . . . since 1825

"Enclosed please find—"

When your feelings are too deep for words, you "say it with flowers." But Mrs. Catherine B. Warfield of Campo, California, turned the trick around . . . when she wanted to send a bouquet, she *sent it with words!*

The inspiration was the Warfields' wedding anniversary. *(We're not saying which one, but it's a figure to be proud of.)*

It was also the anniversary of the six Pequot Sheets in Mrs. Warfield's trousseau. Only one is still around to share in the celebration, but even that's a prize achievement, for, writes Mrs. Warfield:

"As I grew wiser about shopping, I bought longer sheets to use for my top ones, so those earlier Pequots were always put on the bottom, and got much harder wear."

Furthermore, Mrs. Warfield embroiders her sheets, and, her letter continues:

"Pequots take the embroidery so beautifully, I wouldn't buy any other brand. I believe in sending bouquets while one can still smell them . . . so consider this letter yours!"

What a perfect description of Pequots—sheets you're proud to monogram . . . sheets that wear and mellow as beautifully as a happy marriage. Do get them for your home!

Look for the two Pequot exclusives*—ask for dependable plus-service Pequot Muslins. *America's most popular sheets.*

Pequot Mills, Salem, Massachusetts

Also makers of Pequot Fine Combed Percales

PEQUOT MUSLIN SHEETS PILLOW CASES

Pronounced "PEE-KWAT"

so good-looking .... so long-wearing

*Projecting size tabs for quick finding on the shelf.

*Double-tape selvages to give extra strength.

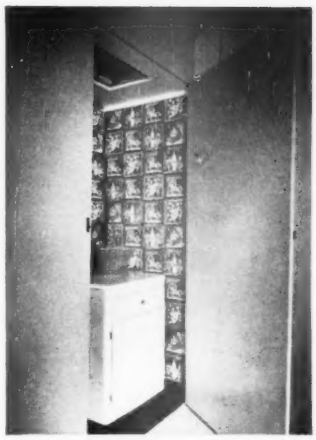
PEQUOT SHEETS

Heavy muslins have the thread count and weight that give the longest service.

There's good living in a garage

Continued from page 128

Close-up outside view shows the recessed panel in the right front wall of Mrs. Hunt's garage-home. Someday this panel will be replaced with garage doors. Then the shuttered front door and the double windows will be used in the new house which Mrs. Hunt plans to build in the future



This roomy closet off the living room stores Mrs. Hunt's luggage now. Eventually it will be the laundry, with an automatic washer where the rollaway cabinet is now standing

We want to know what you're doing

ARE you one of the thousands of *Better Homes & Gardens* families who are devoting your spare time, evenings and weekends, to home-improvement jobs, doing most of the skilled and unskilled work yourselves?

If so, we would like to hear about your venture—briefly what you are doing—how long it is going to take—how much you are actually "paying yourself," at *local skilled labor rates.* A snapshot or two of you and your family at work will help.

▶ This is not a contest. If we can use your experience to help other *Better Homes & Gardens* readers, we will pay you at our regular editorial rates.

▶ Here are some of the typical home-improvement jobs we hear about constantly from *Better Homes & Gardens* readers:

Painting the house; building rooms in unfinished attic space; buying a house unfinished and doing the rest of the work yourself: interior painting, papering, floor finishing, etc.; building a bedroom addition to your house; building a new porch; enclosing an existing porch; wainscoting a bath or kitchen; laying new linoleum; putting in new concrete walks or driveways; putting on new roof shingles; building a barbecue; building a flagstone or brick terrace; building a garden wall; building outdoor storage for garden equipment.

▶ This list is by no means complete, and we would be glad to hear of other jobs which are not merely routine maintenance, but add something of real value to your home property.

Send your reply to Building Editor, Better Homes & Gardens, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

NEVER BEFORE...

"Next to nothing shrinkage"

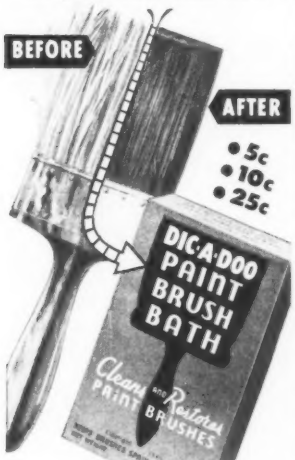
IN RAYON CURTAINS

SABEL RAYON CURTAINS are virtually shrinkproof. Rigid Government Tests reveal less than 1% shrinkage in either length or width.

Their exclusive finish eliminates starching and pin stretching. No uneven hem-sagging mars their shape or tailored trimness. Quick to dry, easy to iron . . . they stay spring-fresh for lasting window loveliness. The SABEL window-wardrobe also includes charming cotton marquisette and ever-fluffy SABEL Durable Dot curtains. Kendall Mills, Division of The Kendall Company, Walpole, Mass.

Sabel CURTAINS

Keep Brushes like New



At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10c Stores

Patent Cereals Co. Geneva, N. Y.

MAKE $25 in Cash EASY

SELL ONLY 50 BOXES OF CARDS

21-CARD CHRISTMAS Assortment

EVERYDAY CARD Assortments

Show Christmas Cards assortments, 60c to $1. Personal Folders, 50 for $1. New Address Book and Date Book. Samples on approval.

PHILLIPS CARD COMPANY
137 HUNT ST. NEWTON, MASS.

How to make a twirling shelf

YOU'LL find many uses for a simple twirling shelf in your kitchen. It will keep spices, sandwich spreads, or baby foods at your finger tips.

You'll need an end from an orange crate, a scrap of 2x4, a spike, two washers, paint, lubricant, shelf edging, and tacks.—Margaret Regnier.

1. We used a plate to draw a circle on the orange-crate end. Be sure the shelf fits in the space where you'll use it

2. A jigsaw would do this job in jig time, but it isn't impossible with a hand saw. Shave down to the line with a knife, then smooth with sandpaper

3. Thru the center of your wooden disc, drill a ¼-inch hole. This is large enough to allow the disc to turn easily on the spike that will hold it

More on page 163

To make Rooms Smile Brightly

just "WONSOVER" Lightly!

Now, at Last!...a Real OIL PAINT that Really COVERS IN ONE COAT...yet Really WASHES BRIGHT AS NEW!

Now, at Last!... a one-coat inside paint that really *covers in one coat* . . . yet really *washes like new!* It's the new "Dutch Boy WONSOVER"!

Now, at Last! . . . an all-purpose, inside flat paint that gives you really complete hiding power in a long-lasting, real oil paint! "Dutch Boy WONSOVER" covers walls, woodwork, brick . . . even wallpaper and water-mixed paints . . . in one coat!

Now, at Last! . . . a one-coat paint that cleans like new! "WONSOVER" gives a revolutionary new kind of finish . . . amazingly easy to wash clean . . . hard to wash away. Stains, even ink, don't sink in . . . so they wash right off!

Now, at Last! . . . an inside paint that has *everything!* Really easy to put on! No mixing . . . no muss . . . no marks from brush or roller. "Dutch Boy WONSOVER" flows on with creamy smoothness . . . dries to a lovely flat, flawless finish . . . leaves no after odor!

Now, at Last! . . . you can paint your rooms to *stay* lovely . . . in soft, subtle shades . . . fresh tints . . . deep decorator tones . . . and really *white* white.

Just *once over* and you'll be *won over* to "WONSOVER"! See it at your "Dutch Boy" Dealer's *today!* Look for his name in your classified telephone directory.

"Dutch Boy" WONSOVER

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY
General Offices: 111 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

good news in window shades!

Today, Columbia Window Shades can play a vital, decorative part in your room plan. *Color*, bold, bright, clear-pale or smoky, is the clue! These fine shades, known for their long lives, their easy up-keep, their superior mechanism, now come in a wonderful range of decorator colors. Just mix or match throughout the house, and notice the difference the proper shade makes.

AND PATTERNS, TOO! Yes, Columbia Window Shades in charming chintzes, bold plaids, delicate florals, can now become a focal point of your room. Plaids in the kids' rooms, circus prints in the breakfast room, gay chintz in the guestroom, are fast becoming conversation pieces wherever you go.

DON'T MISS THEM, PLEASE! These smartly styled, superb quality shades can be seen at your nearest Columbia Authorized Dealer, and they must be seen to fully appreciate the luscious line of colors and patterns!

Columbia WINDOW SHADES

VENETIAN BLINDS — LACE NET CURTAINS — LACE DINNER CLOTHS
THE COLUMBIA MILLS, INC. • 225 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

How small can your bedroom be?

By Rand E. Wright

THERE'S one nice thing about bedrooms. Most of the time you're in one, you are sound asleep. When you're asleep, you don't care how small the room is, or how it is arranged.

So when your building budget forces you to shrink your house plans, the bedroom is a logical place to start.

Don't get us wrong. We think a living-bedroom, with room for daytime relaxation as well as for sleep, is a wonderful idea. But you probably won't have more than one living-bedroom. How small can the other bedrooms be?

The minimum size for a comfortable bedroom varies considerably, first, with what you are going to put into it, and second, with who will use that room. As a place to start your planning, decide what beds you'll have, and go on from there.

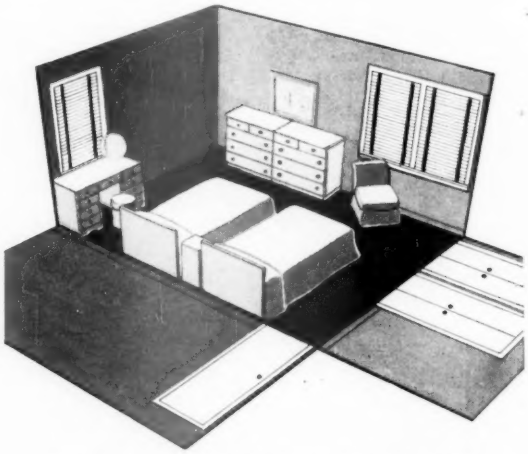
(In the examples given below, you'll notice several bedrooms without cross ventilation. That doesn't mean we advocate such bedrooms; we merely recognize the fact that sometimes it's necessary to have at least one such room.)

Twin beds. You'll need at least 8 feet of unbroken wall space for twin beds. You'll also need two closets, and, unless you have wardrobe closets with built-in drawers, you'll need two chests. You may want a dressing table and a lounge chair.

You'll have to allow at least 3 feet for the bedroom door and frame, and another 3 feet if you plan a door to the bathroom. You'll have closet doors, plus at least two windows.

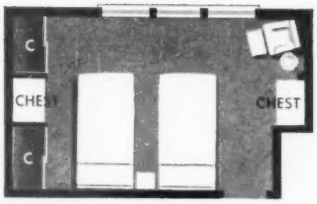
Put these elements together, and you'll have a room with at least 150 to 160 square feet of floor space, not including closets. The exact size depends on the location of doors and windows, and whether you have sliding or hinged closet doors. If wall space is scarce, sliding doors are more practical.

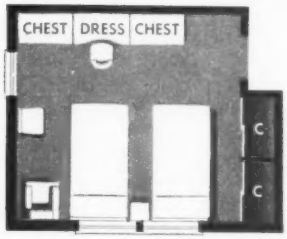
Here are three possible solutions for a bedroom having twin beds:



This room, 14 by 11, solves the common problem of windows in two walls, entrance door in the third, closets in the fourth wall. Note the location of the dressing table in one corner, chests in another

This bedroom, 15 by 10, has all windows in one wall. It allows space for an easy chair and lamp in one corner, has a chest built into one wall between the wardrobe closets

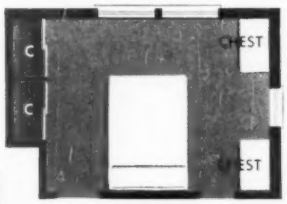


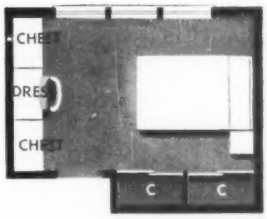


If you use high, strip windows over the beds, you will insure cross ventilation and still have adequate wall space to work with in a bedroom that's only 12 by 13 (see plan at left)

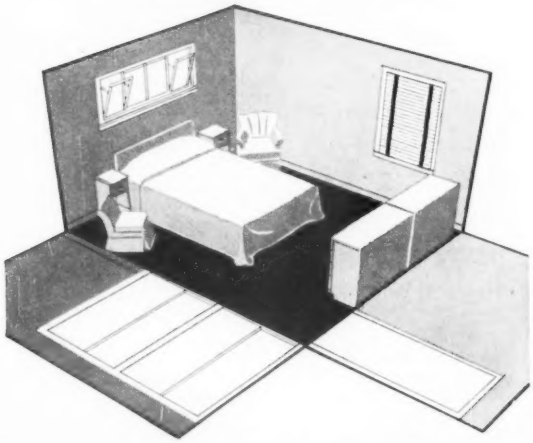
Double bed. A double bed takes about 3 feet less wall space than twin beds. But you still have to allow 8 feet of wall space so you can get in and out both sides of the bed. You'll need the same furnishings and closet space, but not quite so much floor space—between 125 and 135 square feet.

In this 13 by 10 bedroom (right), the double bed fits between doors leading to the hall and bathroom. Closets and chests line side walls



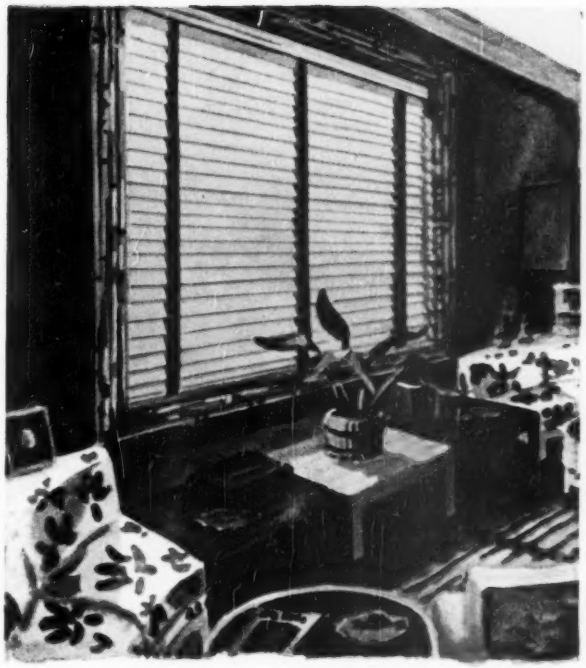


If a bedroom is long and narrow, as in this 14 by 9 room, the bed fits best against an end wall. The chests stand against opposite wall



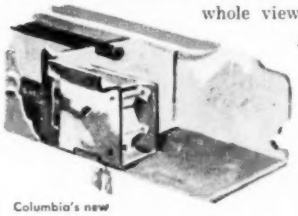
High, strip windows often solve the space problem in a small room. This 12 by 11 bedroom has cross ventilation, the minimum essentials for storage, and two chairs. Wardrobe's sliding doors save space

More on next page



best news yet for picture windows!

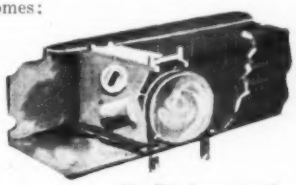
Wide, wide Columbia Venetian Blinds, in colors to match almost any decorative scheme, can work magic with your beloved picture window. Just a flick of the finger, and a soft, diffused light floods your room! Just a gentle tug, and the whole view spreads out before you! And the famous Columbia choice-of-14-colors means you can have that large expanse of blind melt almost invisibly and harmoniously into your background tones.



Columbia's new Automatic Stop

Here's why so many women of good taste choose Columbia Venetian Blinds in their homes:

- decorative headbox encloses all smooth-working parts.
- plasticized enamel-coated slats, in wood, steel or aluminum, make easy cleaning.
- automatic safety stop holds blind firmly—no slipping down.



New Tiltor insures smooth, trouble-free operation

Be sure to see these new Columbia Venetian Blinds in the Famous 14-colors at your local Columbia Authorized Dealer.

Columbia VENETIAN BLINDS

WINDOW SHADES—LACE NET CURTAINS—LACE DINNER CLOTHS
THE COLUMBIA MILLS, INC. • 225 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

Here's Real Protection against RUSTY WATER and LEAKY TANKS!

The DOW Magnesium ROD

Think of it! Now you can buy a water heater that offers maximum protection against rust . . . thanks to the Dow Magnesium Rod. This inexpensive rod protects the storage tank of your heater scientifically—adds extra years of life and assures you of cleaner, clearer water.

The Dow Magnesium Rod gives you double-barrelled protection against rust. First, by electrochemical action, it absorbs the brunt of the corrosive attack instead of the tank. But, equally important, it causes the formation of a protective coating on the wall of the tank itself.

See your dealer today about a new water heater equipped with a Dow Magnesium Rod. He'll be glad to tell you about its many important advantages. You can also protect the heater you are using now with a Dow Magnesium Rod. It's the low-cost way to guard against water heater failure due to corrosion.

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY—HE WILL HAVE THE FACTS!

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

DOW

How small can your bedroom be?

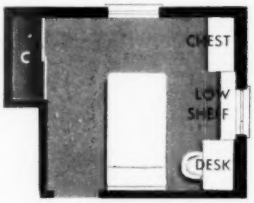
[*Begins on page 132*]

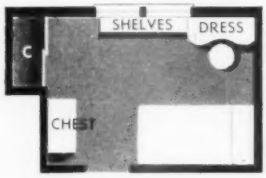
Single bed. With only one person in a bedroom, you have a different problem. The bed doesn't have to have its back against a wall; it can be turned sideways. You need only one closet, one chest, one dressing table or desk. Unless an elderly person is to use this room, chances are you won't need to have direct access to a bathroom.

All this means a smaller room. But don't plan a child's room for a baby, and expect that the baby will never grow up. Plan as much space for a 15-weeks-old baby as you would for a 15-year-old son or daughter. You can use the space immediately, anyway, and your child will never outgrow the room.

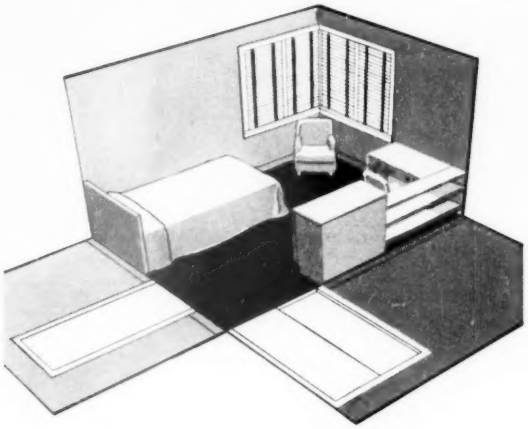
The rooms below show what can be done comfortably in a space between 100 and 110 square feet:

This is a good room for a growing boy. It's 11 by 10. Along one wall is a study desk, low shelves under one window for books or toys, and a chest. Closet is in the wall opposite





In a girl's room, the desk can be replaced with a dressing table. Low shelves under the window provide book storage. This room is 12 by 8½

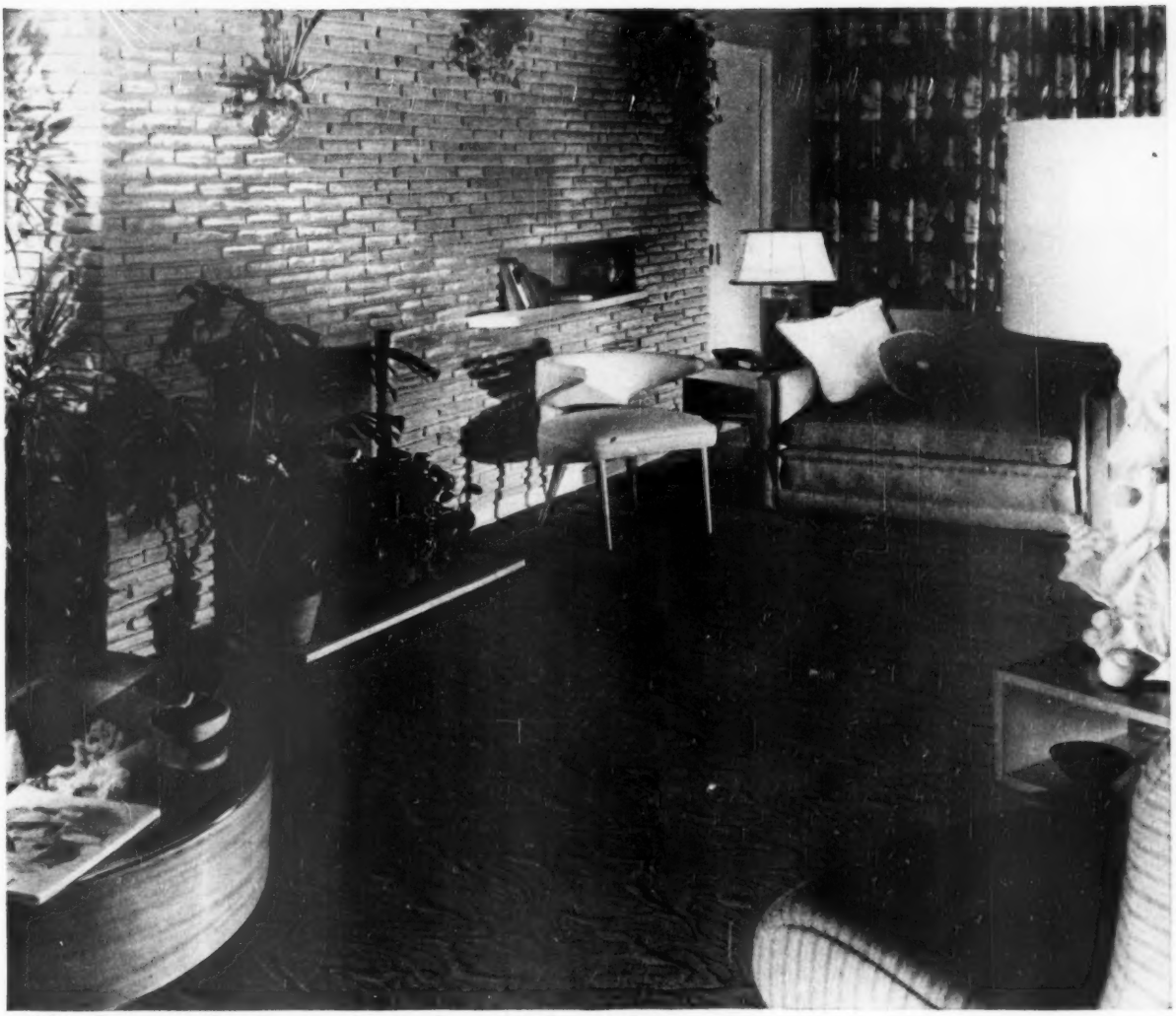


For a small room, one good arrangement combines desk, shelves, and dresser into an "L." This room is 8½ by 12. Corner window takes minimum wall area

Write us before you move

If you plan to move, please let us know at least five weeks beforehand, if possible. Then your copies of *Better Homes & Gardens* will continue to reach you regularly.

Send your change of address to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, giving both your *old* and *new* addresses. Please furnish a clipping of the address label from the back cover of a recent issue, or indicate exactly how your magazines have been addressed in recent months.



Gulistan Renaissance in Ocean Turquoise about $14.50 per sq. yd., higher in the West and South. Also in Cloud Grey, Willow, Maraschino, Fernmist Green, Majolica Rose, Barley Beige. Other lovely Gulistan weaves are $7.25 per sq. yd., up.

THE DECORATOR VAN ATTEN

THE THEME FLORIDA INFORMAL

"In modern rooms as in period," says Jasper Van Atten, famous member of the American Institute of Decorators, "a textured single-color carpet works magic."

Gulistan Renaissance will work magic with *your* home. The Renaissance design shown in this enchanting Florida room is brand new – more versatile than ever. Your room will seem more spacious with the single color – *your* color – flowing wall-to-wall . . . more *interesting* with the thick, luxurious sculptured pile. Your favorite store *may* have the new Renaissance *today!*

THE KEYNOTE

GULISTAN

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

CARPET

WOVEN ON POWER LOOMS IN THE U. S. A. • A. & M. KARAGHEUSIAN INC., FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

CARY GRANT and MYRNA LOY
starring in the timely new hit
"MR. BLANDINGS BUILDS HIS DREAM HOUSE."
an RKO Radio Production—a Selznick release.

Take a tip from the Blandings—

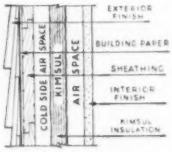
Insulate when you build and save ⅔...Insulate with Kimsul*

Wise builders, the Blandings—insulating their "Dream House" *throughout*. They save ⅔! For it costs *3 times* as much to insulate the walls of the new home once it is finished.

Wise, too, the planners of the 100 Blandings Houses, erected in scores of cities, who specified many-layer KIMSUL* insulation. Because KIMSUL combines the features home owners want most—economy, efficiency, and life-long comfort. With KIMSUL in your attic you may lower the temperature of your home as much as 15° on hottest summer days—and you will enjoy warmer, healthier winters.

KIMSUL pays for itself! Installed in the attic and side walls of your new home, it may save as much as 44% on fuel. Installed in the attic of your present home, it may cut your fuel bill up to ⅓. And KIMSUL is fire-resistant throughout. Even its PYROGARD† cover is entirely treated to resist fire and flame.

How to insulate walls most efficiently.
Builders will tell you—the correct way to insulate a wall is with air space on *both* sides of the insulation. That's why they recommend blanket-type insulation. The illustration here shows how KIMSUL, the *only* many-layer stitched insulation, provides this scientific wall construction.



*T. M. Reg. U. S. & Can. Pat. Off. †Trademark

KIMSUL INSULATION
A PRODUCT OF Kimberly Clark RESEARCH

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION
KIMSUL Division, Neenah, Wisconsin

Please send me one of your *two* FREE booklets on KIMSUL insulation.

☐ On insulating the home I'm planning
☐ On insulating my present home

Name BHG-948
Address .....
City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

"How do you know Gregory Peck doesn't wear one?"

Compulsory insurance—No

[*Begins on page 47*]

He decided to check up on his ulcer in January. He went to Doctor Six, a well-known urologist and old acquaintance. Doctor Six sent him to Doctor Seven, an outstanding radiologist. Doctor Seven gave him a $35 X-ray examination. Mr. Friend, the doctor agreed, had a spastic colon and something more interesting—a diverticulum of the duodenum. He showed Mr. Friend this little pear-shaped pouch on the X-ray plate.

"But what about my ulcer?" Mr. Friend demanded.

"You never had an ulcer," said the doctor. "It's a diverticulum."

"Oh. What about my appendix?"

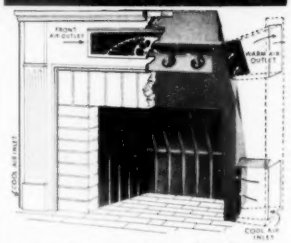
"It empties and fills very nicely. Nothing there."

The report went back to Doctor Six, who discussed the diverticulum with a surgeon, Doctor Eight. They decided Mr. Friend had better keep this strange defect with which he was born. They charged him nothing. An operation would be difficult and expensive, and the thing probably wouldn't trouble him much. These doctors knew their stuff, it appeared. Mr. Friend started drinking and smoking again and a year later Selective Service physicians gave him 1-A in health. They confirmed the presence of his diverticulum. But they said he was fit to fight. Civilian responsibilities and frustrations behind him, he got along fine with his trick stomach in the army.

So what do we learn from Mr. Friend's diverticulum? Well, for one thing, it's plain that the diagnosis of disease can be a pretty confusing business, either in private or in government practice. In fact, finding adequate medical care can be quite an exasperating thing. How could compulsory insurance improve the situation?

MERELY changing systems would not change the people in the system. The same doctors would be diagnosing and treating our ills, but they would be paid by a federal health fund. Such a government program, to operate at all, would have to set up standards and specifications, codes and forms, to

HEATFORM
The *Superior* Heat Circulating Fireplace
MOST EFFICIENT & DURABLE OF ALL



- *Retains beauty of open hearth and gives furnace efficiency.*
- *Uses wood, coal or briquettes, extra heat in cold weather when oil and gas are scarce.*
- *Saves firing central heating plant in Spring and Fall.*
- *Comfortably heats cabins year 'round.*
- *All heat required for small homes in mild climates.*
- *Prevents smoky fireplaces.*

•

- *HEATFORM is easily identified, look for exclusive features:*
- *RIBBED, reinforced firebox.*
- *Upper and lower heat chambers.*
- *Connecting round air flues across the throat.*

•

Write for free circular or enclose 50c for 36-page book of beautiful fireplace designs.

SUPERIOR FIREPLACE CO.
East of Miss. River • West of Miss. River
601 A. N. Point Rd. • 1707 E. 15th St.
Baltimore 6, Md. • Los Angeles 21, Cal.

With the amazing new De Luxe Mop Wringer Pail, you get mops absolutely clean and dry without fuss or muss. Just open wringer with a touch of your toe, rinse mop in water, step on treadle and lift out mop. No stooping, no splashing; no wet, dirty hands! Get the De Luxe at your Hardware or House Furnishings store.

SCHLUETER MFG. CO. • ST. LOUIS

Lily white and daisy fresh

That's how your toilet bowls are after you've sprinkled in Sani-Flush. And that's how you feel about it, too, for there's no rub or scrub when Sani-Flush does the work. Sani-Flush removes all unsightly stains and invisible film—disinfects — and leaves perfect, odorless freshness.

Safe in all toilet systems—effective in hard or soft water. At your grocer's everywhere. Two sizes. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton 2, O.

Sani-Flush

KEEP TWO CANS HANDY

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HEAR in SECRET!

THIS IS ALL ANYONE SEES

Maico

HEAR RINGS

Dress as you please, with ANY hair style; few will notice you wear a hearing aid. Clever new Maico Hear Rings conceal your receiver as a tiny, powerful hearing aid tucks comfortably away. Learn the secret today—mail this ad with your name and address to 141 Maico Bldg., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

Maico inc.

AT LAST! SOMETHING NEW and SENSATIONAL in CHRISTMAS CARDS

MAKE Extra MONEY FAST

Gorgeous Satin & Velour Designs

Show Rich New Satin and Velour Cards never before offered. Amazing Value! Gets orders fast! Religious, Christmas Cards with name, 50 for $1 up. Free sample to 100% profit. Imported Stationery, 20 others 60c to $1. Samples on Approval.

50 FOR $1 WITH NAME

PURO CO., 2801 LOCUST, Dept. 852L, St. Louis 3, Mo.

cover every possibility. It would be much the same as with war contracts, income-tax returns, the O.P.A. Would all that simplify getting you the right care when you're sick?

How can you standardize the skill or specify the judgment, good and bad, that eight qualified specialists contributed to the diagnostic odyssey of Mr. Friend? Look at the list—chronic appendicitis, spastic colitis, duodenal ulcer, and duodenal diverticulum.

I don't need to tell you that government employees can become very stubborn about deviations and exceptions not fitting the rules.

WHAT if the civil servant handling insurance claims had insisted on Mr. Friend's first diagnosis—chronic appendicitis? The diagnosis is common enough, but Dr. Walter Alvarez, the great Mayo Clinic internist, studied several hundred "chronic appendicitis" cases. He found the majority got their symptoms back following an operation.

Doctor Four, a government radiologist, saw an ulcer in the X-ray plate, but to Doctor Seven, the private radiologist, it was a diverticulum. Whose word do you take? The Veterans Administration, faced with classifying millions of chest X-rays after the war, called in five leading radiologists. They disagreed so much in their reading of 1,200 plates that the *Journal of the American Medical Association* published an editorial warning doctors to double-check each other.

YET the health reformers ask for mass-production medicine! The truth is that medical science has no magic wand. None that can be placed in the hands of 150,000 doctors to bring health to everyone. Science has provided your doctor with a lot of tools and techniques. But it is a mistake to assume that every doctor can do as well as the best with these tools.

For example, nearly half of the country's general practitioners had practically no training in children's diseases during their hospital internships. Yet it is these doctors who treat three out of four of our children.

Worse yet, the proposed health-insurance law permits any physician holding a state license to give insurance service. State licenses are held, unfortunately, not only by the reputable and the competent but by an assortment of quacks and crooks.

TO BE sure, the national health bill promises the patient free choice of physician and the physician free choice of patients. But would this have permitted Mr. Friend to work his way into good hands? In actual practice, code-conscious insurance administrators and ethics-conscious doctors would have to discourage changing around. *The bookkeeping alone would be prohibitive.* Of course, the patient is entitled to make a complaint against his doctors. But complaints take clerks to record them, inspectors to investi-

[*Turn to next page*

Make a date...

WITH THE AUTOMATIC

ROPER

"America's Finest Gas Range"

NOTHING LIKE ITS "STAGGERED" TOP CONVENIENCE

Just imagine! A marvelous new cooking top that comfortably handles four extra-capacity utensils . . . banishes crowding . . . gives you working surface next to each burner. That's exactly what you get in a beautiful new ROPER. And besides . . . you enjoy the sensational "Insta-Matic" clock for fully-automatic, utterly-carefree oven cooking. Your ROPER Retailer will gladly tell you about these fine ranges.

Jewels of Cooking Performance

- "Simmer-Speed" Burners
- "Insta-Flame" Lighters
- "Scientific" Charts
- "Insta-Matic" Clock Control
- Infra-Red "Glo" Broiler
- Big "3-in-1" Oven

SEALS OF APPROVAL

GEO. D. ROPER CORPORATION • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

Write For Descriptive Folder BH

K-VENIENCES
give you
beautiful, modern closets that hold twice as much—
without structural changes

K-VENIENCES are quickly and easily installed with only a screwdriver!

Double closet capacity, keep everything within easy reach!

Save pressing bills, keep skirts and trousers looking like new!

Fit any size, shape or type of closet . . . make special closets more practical and convenient!

K-VENIENCES beautify your closet . . . are fashioned in gleaming streamlined chrome.

No other home improvement gives so much satisfaction for so little cost! Now is the time to make the most of your closets. Equip them with efficient, value-proved K-VENIENCES. At leading department and hardware stores.

for you! Send 10c for "How to Make The Most of Your Closets" by famous authority Helen Koues, and a FREE copy of colorful new booklet of closet ideas and equipment. Write today.

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO.
DEPT. B98 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

"I'll do your room next, dear!!"

Compulsory insurance—No

[*Continued from preceding page*]

gate them, officials to rule on them. What a beautiful bureaucracy might build up around Mr. Friend's diverticulum—if he ever got beyond the "ulcer" stage.

As Doctor One's rushed handling of the case suggests, it takes time to give good medical care. It takes time for the doctor to remember everything he has been taught. It takes time to win the patient's confidence and make him feel that he's getting his money's worth. You cannot create time by passing a law. If we put every doctor on a 60-hour week, as many of them already are, there would be only about four doctor hours a year for each of us. That's just enough for a careful physical examination.

Well, you ask, wouldn't that be *something?* The health reformers have always said that you should see the doctor early and often. They overlook the possibility that there is some risk as well as gain in seeing the doctor once a year. The risk has been cited by Major-General Paul R. Hawley, famed as the G.I.'s and the veterans' doctor. General Hawley is now chief of the Blue Cross-Blue Shield Commission recently organized to combine and expand these voluntary plans. Here's what he says, "There is much evidence that physicians are making invalids every day. I am not at all sure that periodic physical examinations are a good thing." As an example, General Hawley points to many cases of cardiac neurosis caused by calling a patient's attention to an unimportant heart murmur. Such persons are scared sick.

BACKERS of compulsory insurance criticize Blue Cross and Blue Shield plans because they are not "comprehensive," or complete. The Murray-Wagner-Dingell Bill contains a 60-day limitation on hospital service. This sounds like enough care for anybody—anybody but the aged, the chronically diseased, the physically disabled. Rheumatic heart disease requires prolonged bed rest. Cerebral palsy needs continuous therapy. These are only two common conditions that run into months, often years in a hospital. Like tuberculosis and mental disease, they will remain mainly the responsibilities of public and charity institutions.

Then, too, it is probable that Mr. Friend would have had to pay that $28 for the first trip to the doctor's office even under compulsory insurance. The proposed law provides for any necessary limitations on benefits to prevent a run on the insurance bank. Both compulsory and voluntary types of insurance follow the principle of no coverage for the first day or so of sickness. The previous bill, S.1606, made a definite point of this. This is to keep the doctors and their patients from making a good thing of tax-paid medical care.

A psychiatrist I know points out that some people do not appreciate what they get unless they make some sacrifice to get it. The health idealists shy away from all these weaknesses of human nature. But who can deny that the parties of the first and second part take a relaxed view of cost when a third party is paying for it? "If we have socialized medicine, the patient and the doctor will combine to rob the government," once commented Dr. Morris Fishbein, editor of the *A. M. A. Journal*.

Think a minute about the scandalous medical abuses of workman's compensation funds and the amount of secret, unethical, and illegal fee-splitting that goes on among doctors and ask yourself if you want to expose a four- or five-billion-dollar health fund to this medical coin-flipping? Some surgeons perform many unnecessary operations. Mr. Friend would have had one on his appendix, if he had taken Doctor Two's advice. Under compulsory health insurance, it would have been at government expense.

Many avoid going to doctors because they don't believe in them or are afraid to hear the worst. Compulsory insurance would not compel these people to guard their health. Others are more than anxious to take care of themselves. A headache or a tired feeling becomes an excuse for getting a little attention—and getting out of work. In other countries, compulsory health insurance has multiplied the days lost from sickness!

San Francisco has had a com-

[*Turn to page 141*

Imagine— a shower in the coal bin!

THE *Nu-Way* TO ADD A NEW ROOM IN YOUR HOME!

Imagine coming in from fishing or golf—from ironing or gardening—and jumping into a "king-size" shower right where the coal bin used to be. It's all possible when you convert to clean, comfortable and convenient automatic oil heat the Nu-Way. Besides the useable space you gain, your Nu-Way Oil Burner gives greater fuel economy, quieter operation and greater dependability . . . and 9 features for better heating. Nu-Way Oil Burners are sold through your local heating contractor.

FREE! NEW BOOK
"What to Expect When You Convert to a Nu-Way Oil Burner"

—In which your questions pertaining to oil heat for homes are fully and clearly answered. Write: Nu-Way Corp., Dept. B-1, Rock Island, Illinois.

CONVERT WITH A
***Nu-Way* OIL BURNER**
"Automatic Oil Heat Exclusively Since 1921"
NU-WAY CORPORATION
ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

Kitchens wanted!

Have you been remodeling your kitchen or building a new one? We'd like to see some snapshots of it. Maybe we can publish it in *Better Homes & Gardens*. If so, you'll receive $25 and see your kitchen in a forthcoming issue. Write to Better Kitchens, Foods and Equipment Department, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

It's easy to paint a room like this ... with Glidden's

Spred Finishes

Blue Jade and Soft Peach . . . beautiful, durable SPRED colors, painted on quickly and easily . . . add distinction to the charmingly different, highly functional room below. Interesting construction details, with ideas for your home, are available . . . FREE. Write The Glidden Company, Dept. B-9, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

3 ways to Lasting Beauty that Costs Less!

SPRED-Luster . . . hard, smooth, lustrous wall enamel. Goes on easily, can be washed repeatedly . . . for *kitchens, bathrooms, halls.* Mixes with water, gives 25% more enamel, saves you money!

SPRED-Flat . . . beautiful finish for *living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms.* Quickly applied over most surfaces, including wallpaper. Dries in 30 minutes. No painty odor. Easily cleaned. Highest quality oil-resin paint, mixes with water; one gallon gives you 6 quarts.

SPRED-"Blend": A wall finish that combines suede-like beauty with unusual washability. Mix one quart of SPRED-Luster with two quarts of SPRED-Flat . . . paint on *any wall* in *any room.*

Glidden

Pacemaker in Paints

Buy any Glidden Paint with confidence! . . . JAPALAC and RIPOLIN enamels for woodwork, trim, furniture; FLORENAMEL for floors; VARNISHES for every purpose; ENDURANCE House Paint and Basecoat.

Glidden

© 1948, The Glidden Company

Simtex Cloths···Thrifty* for Your Family; Charming for Your Friends

Next thing you know, he'll be coming home for lunch! And no wonder, for every night (and morning, too) your "wardrobe" of inexpensive SIMTEX cloths gives your table that party look—whether there are guests or just you two. You can make *every* meal a special occasion with SIMTEX lustrous damask (illustrated), gay novelty weaves, or colorful hand prints. Look for the SIMTEX label at your favorite linen counter.

**Damask tablecloth illustrated (64" x 84" with eight matching napkins) priced about $7.95*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Send for this FREE BOOKLET Today!

"Table Talk for You, the Homemaker."

Full of timely hints for all kinds of table settings . . . just ask for "Table Talk". It's Free. Address:

SIMTEX MILLS *(Dept. E)*
40 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.
Division of Simmons Company
Makers of the famous BEAUTYREST Mattress

THE SIMTEX FAMILY OF PRODUCTS:

Tablecloths & Napkins • Bedspreads • Flannelette Sport & Utility Shirts • Nightwear Flannelette • Mattress Tickings • Furniture Fabrics

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"Well . . . enough about me . . ."

Compulsory insurance—No

[*Continued from page 138*]

pulsory health-insurance plan for city employees. It ran into trouble last fall when the demand for services threatened to exceed the dollars supplied by the pay-roll tax. The director asked the doctors to cut down on minor treatments, expensive tests, and hospitalization. Some 900 doctors resigned. They said no layman could tell them how to practice medicine. In the world of the sick, doctors give orders; they don't take them. Doctors remember what administrative interference did in the army. Brass hats often overruled them in the care of the sick.

As LITTLE as the reformers understand doctors, they understand health even less. "From the records of the Selective Service," asserted Senator James E. Murray, senior author of S.1320, "it has been discovered that as a result of lack of adequate medical care, millions of our young people in this country are defective and deficient in health."

The draft statistics are the health politicians' favorite yardstick for measuring how unhealthy we are. The briefest examination of the causes for rejection of 4,200,000 men shows the Senator's claim is at best self-deception. At worst, it's a tragic hoax. Mental defects—among them low intelligence, illiteracy, and emotional instability—made up *nearly half* of the 4-F total. Can medical care give morons more brains? Can it teach the illiterate to read and write? Can psychiatrists prescribe who our parents shall be and how life shall condition us?

How about *physical* defects? Well, few of the blind can be made to see. Doctors cannot give weak eyes 20-20 vision. They may make corrections with glasses. But many 4-F's wore glasses! Can the doctors do anything about it if a man has flat feet or lost two fingers in a buzz saw?

If mass medical care were so vital to good health, one would expect a slump when 40 percent of our civilian doctors were placed in uniform. But despite the shortage of doctors, the civilian death rate continued downward during the war—and in all age groups from under 1 to 75 and over!

The top death-dealing diseases are heart disease, cancer, cerebral hemorrhage, and nephritis. Some cases can be controlled if the doctor is good and the patient willing. But who can prevent them? Would so many doctors die in their fifties of heart disease if medical care could stop it?

The truth is that medical care is only one factor in our quest for health. And it's by no means the most important one. Good health depends on many things—healthy parents, a stable society, a satisfactory job, a happy family, education, nutrition, housing, sanitation, soap and water, accident prevention, good judgment, good luck, and avoiding bad medicine. To a great extent the doctor's role today remains what it was in Hippocrates' day—to comfort, reassure, and relieve the sick.

No, it sounds good. But the Wagner-Murray-Dingell health utopia will not be found in the doctor's office over the corner drugstore, nor in a white-tiled clinic, nor in the law books on Capitol Hill. I agree with a leading student of socialized medicine, Dr. Michael M. Davis of New York. Altho he is chairman of the Committee for the Nation's Health, one of the leading advocates of compulsory health insurance, Doctor Davis testified on S.1320: "I am not in the position of saying or believing that this bill is perfect . . . there are many questions in it on which there is reasonable ground for difference of opinion." There sure are!

Doctor Davis points out one great difficulty: "the problem of passing a law like this and putting it into effect . . . rapidly enough to enable the government, which is taking in money from the people by law, to deliver the services involved in the law."

A compulsory health-insurance system might well leave you paying for your medical care twice. Once to the government for service you can't get or don't want. Again to a private physician choosing to stay out of the system.

The best doctors, naturally, will never lack for patients under any system. Their medicine would not taste better out of a government bottle. We will never make it stronger by diluting it with something for nothing and a little for everybody. National health insurance, in the spirit of S.1320, is one of the biggest pieces of wishful thinking ever paraded in the name of social justice.

No pressure on handle!

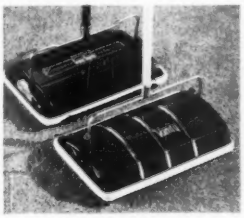
You don't have to bear down, ever!

Just *glide* your new Bissell® over any rug, under beds, under the dining room table . . . for a perfect, instant pick-up!

"Bisco-matic"* brush action does work for you!

This amazing new feature adjusts the brush *automatically* to any pile rug, thick or thin . . . without any pressure on the handle whatsoever!

It makes your quick clean-ups faster, cleaner than ever!



"Bisco-matic" is exclusive with Bissell, and is available now in two models . . . the "Vanity" at $8.45 and the "Grand Rapids" at only $6.95.

Complete with "Sta-up" Handle and easy "Flip-O" Empty.

BISSELL SWEEPERS

The Bissell Carpet Sweeper Co.
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Bissell's patented full spring controlled brush

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"For $15,000 we give you a clear title and a year's supply of crack filler putty, patching plaster, and nails!"

PERMUTIT

THE VERY BEST

35 years of successful water softening . . . that's Permutit! No other manufacturer can give you this experience and this know-how.

Select from Permutit's complete line of fully automatic, electrically controlled water softeners. To regenerate . . . flip a switch . . . nothing more!

Permutit water conditioning equipment not only removes *hardness* but also dirt, iron, turbidity and corrosive properties from water.

Own your own water softener! For as little as $5 a month on easy F.H.A. terms a Permutit water softener is yours!

PERMUTIT

Get this FREE Offer now!

The Permutit Co., Dept. BH-9
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
☐ Please have my water supply analyzed
☐ Please send me booklet on soft water
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
County_____ State_____

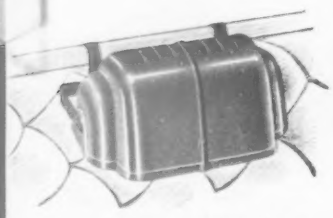
SOME DESIRABLE FRANCHISES AVAILABLE

Best reference for a household servant... "Made with LUSTREX"

A MONSANTO PLASTIC

Hotpoint dish washers are dependable labor-savers because everything that goes into them is first quality, including the all-important dash-pot molded of heat-resistant, rustproof Lustrex, by Presque Isle Plastics, Inc., Erie, Pa.

Sleek and sturdy Motorola table models (above) owe their beauty, rugged service and electrical qualities to the choice of Lustrex for cabinets. Molded by General American Transportation Corp., Chicago, Ill.



Because Lustrex can withstand continuous heat from a reading-size lamp, this new bed lamp is in active demand. Molded by Majestic Molded Products, Inc., Long Island City, New York for Rex Electric Manufacturing Corp., 190 Berry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Molded-of-Lustrex Sta-Tite plugs make a handsome feature of all appliances, with easy attachment blades to end vexatious repair jobs. Molded by National Products Co., Kansas City, Mo., for the Sta-Tite Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

YOUR appliances serve better . . . cost less to own with Lustrex in key operating parts or style features. This newest, improved Monsanto plastic in *any* product is a sure sign you're getting the best.

Here's why Lustrex leads in value: It's extra sturdy; light in weight; resists hot water and most household acids and alkalies, and does excellent work in electrical uses.

Four "perfect jewels" among the many servants with a Lustrex reference are shown here. For plastics information write:

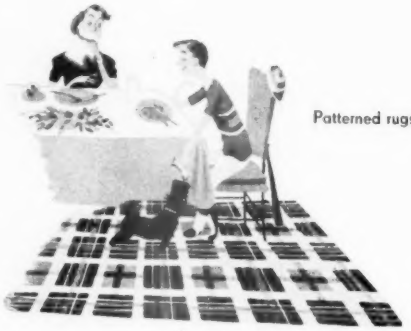
MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Plastics Division, Springfield 2, Mass. In Canada: Monsanto (Canada) Ltd., Montreal.

MONSANTO
CHEMICALS — PLASTICS

SERVING INDUSTRY . . . WHICH SERVES MANKIND

Dining rooms

Begins on page 54



Patterned rugs for camouflage

Is it too small? Better buy furniture big enough to cope with your room. Or group small-scale dining pieces at one end of the room, and use the other end for reading, sewing, or record-playing.

Should you buy a suite at all? True, most dining-room furniture is still sold in suites. But more and more of it is becoming available a la carte, so you may buy separately, one at a time, the number of pieces your dining room needs.

If you're the kind of family that likes to give elaborate dinner parties, you will be happiest with a complete dining suite. But if you like to live casually and entertain informally, let your dining room look like the second living room that it is. Buy a table with drop leaves to stand by the window for a dozen activities besides dining. Or consider one of those roomy models that seats eight, yet telescopes into a game table between meals. Buy upholstered host chairs instead of dining armchairs, a breakfront or pair of chests instead of a sideboard.

Accessories add a homey note

Actually, good accessories are as at home in one room as in another. The fruit prints and old china usually associated with dining rooms are still lovely. But so are flower or bird prints, a large mirror, or any accessory which you would be proud to have in your living room.

Dining-room chairs come with a living-room look

Serving table—part-time maid

Off-center arrangement for modern buffet

More on page 161

Next month: Bedrooms

PHOTOGRAPHED BY VICTOR KEPPLER AT GRAND RAPIDS GUILD GALLERIES • SETTINGS BY EVERETT BROWN

Watch for Tumble-Twist rugs in the year's greatest comedy STARRING FRED MAC MURRAY AND MADELEINE CARROLL in "AN INNOCENT AFFAIR". Released thru United Artists.

Color makes them Beautiful

Cotton makes them Washable

Tumble-Twist

Trade Mark Registered U.S. Pat. Off.

RUGS

Superb Tumble-Twist color makes new rooms throughout your home—rooms brought to life by the beauty of the many Tumble-Twist colors that range from soft pastels to fashionable deep tones.

Live in Tumble-Twist rooms—you'll know what America's smartest homemakers know—that sturdy Tumble-Twist loop-twisted texture is always smart—easy to keep clean—looks even lovelier with laundering.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LIBERTYVILLE TEXTILES, INC., LIBERTYVILLE 2, ILLINOIS

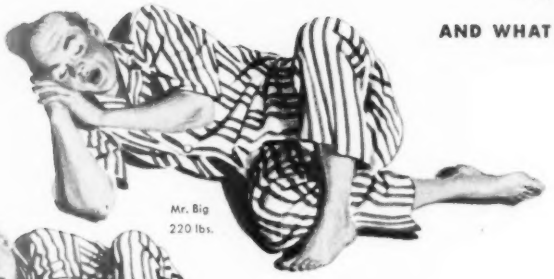
Englander
AMERICA'S MOST LUXURIOUS
mattress

Butterfly
120 lbs.

Windmill
167 lbs.

What type of sleeper are you?

AND WHAT DO YOU WEIGH?



Mr. Big
220 lbs.

Little Big
77 lbs.

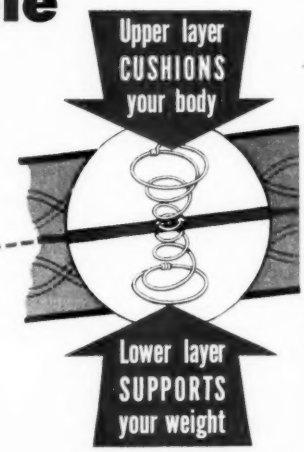
Angel Pie
60 lbs.

Now—Complete Comfort for Every Kind of Sleeper with

Englander's new Red Line double-layer principle

In upper layer each spring acts by itself to respond to and support every contour and movement of your body. "Roll-to-the-middle," when sleeping double, eliminated at last. Springs are not tied together at top or bottom with strings or wires, or held together by cotton sacks.

Exclusive Englander advantage is that the "double-cone" springs are *locked only at the center* by flexible ribbons of steel. Lower layer supports your weight to eliminate "hammocking" of ordinary mattresses. Gives deep cushioning for heavy bodies. You never "hit bottom". It's the greatest mattress improvement in 50 years.



ENGLANDER RED LINE "SUPER BODYGUARD" $49.75

Other Englander Red Line mattresses or matching box springs at $59.75, $69.75 and $79.75 (illustrated).

© 1948, The Englander Company, Inc., Chicago, Illinois

Better Homes & Gardens **picks the best new records . . .**

Your family albums for September

By Irving Kolodin*

Classical

Best bet:

Wagner: Five Songs. Eileen Farrell, soprano, with Leopold Stokowski conducting. Six sides. (*RCA Victor*)

Eileen Farrell's large and lustrous voice is here properly reproduced for the first time. With Stokowski and the recording engineers as a harmonious team, she soars thru these songs with beautiful ease and expressiveness. "Songs," incidentally, is a slight misnomer for this music, since they are actually preliminary sketches for Wagner's Tristan, containing in compact form many of the finest ideas in that score. A very brilliant recording.

Also recommended:

Smetana: Overture to The Bartered Bride. Sadler's Wells Orchestra, conducted by Constant Lambert. Two sides. (*Columbia*)

A bright performance with more tonal richness than the recent Defauw recording for RCA.

Bach: Prelude and Fugue in A Minor. Byron Janis, pianist. Two sides. (*RCA Victor*)

Introduces Byron Janis, a young American pianist destined for national notice. Fine reproduction.

Britten: Ceremony of Carols. Sung by the Morriston Boy's Choir. Six sides. (*English Decca*)

A moving work, wonderfully reproduced.

Light

Best bet:

Songs of Our Times: 1917-1943. Eight sides per album. (*Decca*)

With its current release, Decca has completed one of the monumental projects in American recording: a series of 25 albums, one for each year from 1917 to 1943. Each volume contains upward of 20 songs identified with a given year. Don't expect to find nostalgia in the playing, for a conservatively contemporary style is utilized by the various bands employed, including that of Carmen Cavallaro (above). The 1922 album shown features Bob Grant's orchestra.

Also recommended:

Gershwin: American in Paris. The RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra, directed by Leonard Bernstein. Four sides. (*RCA Victor*)

The best recorded treatment to date in a jaunty, energetic tour that's a closer fit to Gershwin's style than the Rodzinski version.

Tropicana: Andre Kostelanetz and his orchestra. Six sides. (*Columbia*)

Lively Latin music, lovingly played.

Rose Marie: Marian Bell, soprano, Charles Fredericks, baritone, and ensemble directed by Al Goodman. Six sides. (*RCA Victor*)

A new album of the favorite Friml tunes, in the St. Louis "Muny" Opera style—that is, better than Broadway voices.

Children's

Best bet:

Symphonic Band. Morton Gould and his symphonic band. Six sides. (*Columbia*)

An electric-train type of album, which may be bought for the youngsters, enjoyed by everyone. Morton Gould has applied his sharp talents to the sometimes unwieldy-sounding brass band, refined some of its boom to the advantage of such classics as Sousa's *Washington Post* march, Grainger's *Shepherd's Hey*, and Gould's own *Home for Christmas*. All the numbers standard repertory of high-school bands, and may be recommended to youthful musicians as models of what the sound should be, or to anyone who admires a lusty tune, vigorously played.

Also recommended:

Further Adventures of Tubby the Tuba: Ray Middleton, narrator. Four sides. (*RCA Victor*)

Ray Middleton is neither a Victor Jory nor a Danny Kaye as narrator, but he is pleasant.

Gulliver's Travels: Eight sides. (*Decca*)

The full Robin-Rainger score from the favorite cartoon film.

Around the World: Two sides. (*Young People's Records*)

For the youngest youngsters (2-6). A six-minute tour of the globe. Good songs, apt fancy.

[*Turn to page 210*

★ ONE of America's top judges of classical and contemporary music, Irving Kolodin, is well known as music critic of the *New York Sun* and more recently as editor of the *Saturday Review of Recordings*. He is the author of four books: *The Metropolitan Opera*, *The Kingdom of Swing* (with Benny Goodman), *The Critical Composer*, and *Guide to Recorded Music*. He has often been heard as a commentator on opera and instrumental music broadcasts.

HERE'S A NEW PLAN
That Provides
4 TIMES
As Much
FAMILY SECURITY
For Approximately
2 Times The Usual Premium

The B. M. A.
FAMILY SECURITY PLAN
Guarantees financial independence and FAMILY SECURITY—A plan especially suitable for the young man who has large responsibilities — the man who needs more insurance protection at lower premium deposit.

Here's an example of how this unusual plan will work for you.

IT PAYS YOUR FAMILY —IMMEDIATELY
$10,000 in the event of death during the next 15 years, or a wide choice of income plans. For instance—
$1,000 cash for emergency expenses and
$100 a month for 97 months (8 yrs., 1 mo.)

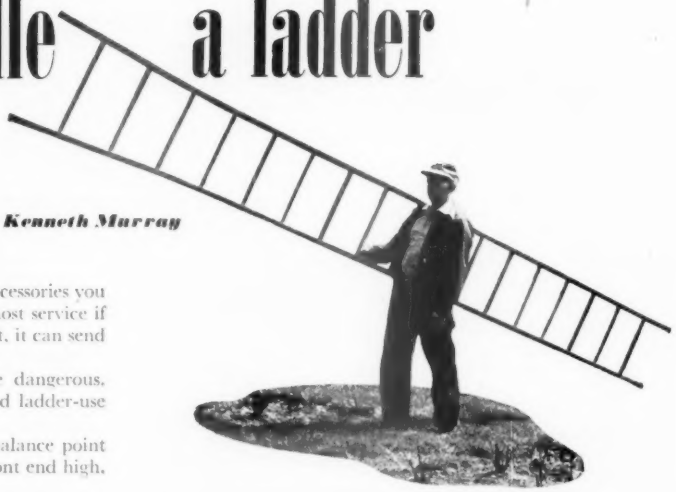
This plan provides adjustment in benefits after 15 years to suit reduced family needs with minimum permanent protection after 20 years of $2500.00

IT PAYS FOR RETIREMENT
(This feature may be included by taking advantage of valuable options.)
$25.00 to $100.00 a month beginning at retirement age and continuing for the rest of your life. If continuously and totally disabled for six months or longer the entire plan is automatically self-completing.

COMPARATIVE ILLUSTRATION
(example man age 35)
Annual Deposit
Family Security Plan $111.80
The Ordinary Plan . $233.60

Mail the coupon for details.
BUSINESS MEN'S ASSURANCE CO.
B.M.A. Building Home Office
Kansas City 10, Mo.
Please send information on your NEW FAMILY SECURITY PLAN.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....
AGE ..... OCCUPATION .....

How to handle a ladder



By Kenneth Murray

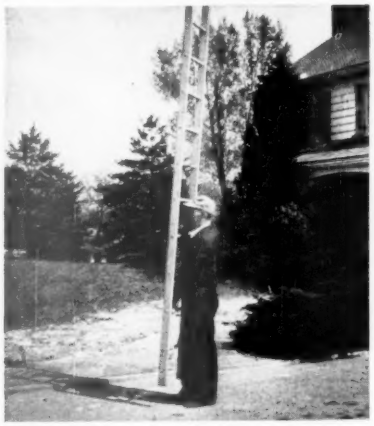
A GOOD ladder is one of the most useful accessories you can own. Like any tool, it will give you the most service if you handle it right. But if you don't use it right, it can send you speeding to the hospital.

A good ladder, properly used, needn't be dangerous. Here, and on the pages that follow, are sound ladder-use tips that will help you live to an old age.

Right: When you carry a ladder, find the balance point and lift ladder onto one shoulder. Keep the front end high.

To erect a ladder, brace the lower end against a step or curb so it cannot slide. Then raise the top end . . .

. . . and walk forward under ladder. Or tie a rope to the lower rung, pass it under ladder, and walk on rope



When the ladder is erect, reach thru it with one arm and lift it off the ground. Carry it thus to the house

When you place a ladder against your house, have correct angle. Here it's too great; ladder may break

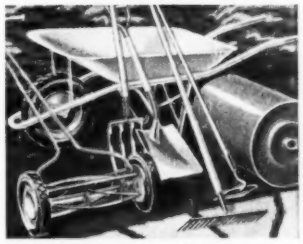
There is danger, too, if the ladder bottom is placed too near to the house. The ladder may fall backward

The right position has a base distance one-fourth the ladder length. In this case, base distance is 3 feet

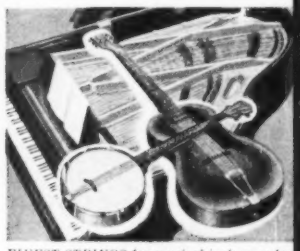
More on page 148

The U·S·S label shown at the left is one of a *family* of U·S·S labels. Some say "Stainless Steel," or "Premier Spring Wire" or just "Steel," but all have the letters U·S·S prominently displayed. Whenever you see the letters U·S·S — the trade-mark of United States Steel—you know the steel is good.

LOTS of things for your home, like refrigerators, stoves, cabinets and freezers, are made of steel . . . but you don't *see* the steel. You see, instead, the beautiful finish which is put on over it. But it's nice to know that you've got the strength and ruggedness of steel under that finish, for long life and faithful service. And if the article you're buying carries the U·S·S trade-mark, you can be sure the steel under the finish is *good* steel. For that's what the U·S·S trade-mark means . . . that the manufacturer has made his product of quality steel.



FOR THE VERY BEST GARDEN TOOLS, be sure they're made of U·S·S Steel.



FINEST STRINGS for musical instruments, of U·S·S American Music Steel Spring Wire

Subsidiary companies:

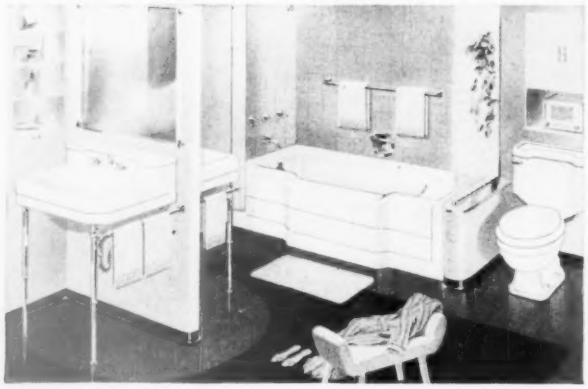
AMERICAN BRIDGE COMPANY · AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY · CARNEGIE-ILLINOIS STEEL CORPORATION · COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY
CYCLONE FENCE DIVISION · FEDERAL SHIPBUILDING & DRY DOCK COMPANY · GERRARD STEEL STRAPPING COMPANY · NATIONAL TUBE COMPANY
OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY · TENNESSEE COAL, IRON & RAILROAD COMPANY · UNION SUPPLY COMPANY · UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY
UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY · UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY COMPANY · UNIVERSAL ATLAS CEMENT COMPANY · VIRGINIA BRIDGE COMPANY

USS

UNITED STATES STEEL

MAKERS OF FINE PLUMBING FIXTURES SINCE 1904

ELJER



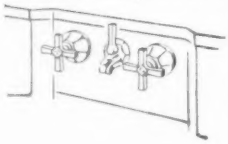
"We call it our glamour room"

"Everyone says, 'Oh, how beautiful'. . . when they see our new bathroom. And, it *does* have so much style and beauty that we actually call it our *glamour room.*"

And why not . . . in Eljer China Lavatories, for example, the overflow outlet is hidden under the front, antisplash rim of the basin. And, the *rugged, rigid,* cast-iron base of Eljer Bathtubs makes possible a smooth, extra-thick, glass-like finish that is easy to keep sparkling clean. Eljer Water Closets are *quiet and efficient* . . . made of *real* vitreous china that just naturally resists stains and is impervious to all ordinary acids.

Ask your plumbing contractor about Eljer Fixtures, made to suit every purse and purpose . . . or write to Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pa.

THE HEART OF YOUR PLUMBING SYSTEM



Avoid the annoyance of dripping faucets. Thanks to new, exclusive construction, Eljer Faucets turn off or on with a touch of the finger . . . another reason for always specifying Eljer Fixtures in bathroom, kitchen or laundry.

ELJER CO. • FACTORIES AT: FORD CITY, PA., SALEM, OHIO, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

How to handle a ladder

Begins on page 116

Always use both hands when you are going up a ladder. After you are in position, use a rope to hoist the materials you will need to do the job

To hold your paint bucket while you work on a ladder, use a strong S-shaped hook bent from heavy wire. Slip one loop of the wire over a rung near the side of the ladder, so you can hang the bucket outside the rail

More on page 150

The time ahead is precious . . .

TAKE WITH YOU back to school this gift—
your first important watch, symbol of our love for you
and our pride in you and our hopes for you.
Time means so much when you're young. May you
crowd every moment with happiness and with fulfillment.
For there is no more precious gift—
in all the world—than the gift of time.

FOR A GIFT to cherish—none is more perfect than a watch.
Your jeweler has a wide choice to show you,
achievements of the skill of free craftsmen
of America and Switzerland—oldest democracies
on two continents. And, no matter what the make
of your watch, it can be repaired economically and promptly,
thanks to the efficiency of the modern jeweler.

For the gifts you'll give with pride—let your jeweler be your guide

The WATCHMAKERS OF SWITZERLAND

"I'll cut your fuel bill up to 40%!"

An important message to homeowners who are concerned about FUEL COSTS and FUEL SHORTAGES

Fuel supplies are still critical and costs are still going up. But, there is something you as a homeowner can do about it. You can take steps now to burn as much as *40% less fuel* next winter—and *be more comfortable* in the bargain. Here's how:—

When you have your home insulated with Baldwin-Hill *black* Rockwool, you keep furnace heat where you want it—*inside the house*. You save on fuel bills and even on doctor bills.

These are facts vouched for by thousands of families who have had their homes insulated by a Baldwin-Hill authorized contractor. The convincing proof is they urge their friends to do the same.

Efficiently insulated with B-H black Rockwool, your whole house is modernized for winter comfort. No more upstairs rooms that are never warm enough in winter. No more drafts from cold walls or from different temperatures in different rooms. *And in summer*, your home will be *up to 15% cooler!*

Best of all, you have selected an all-mineral material that will last the life of the house. Because B-H Rockwool is naturally fireproof, it actually *retards the spread of fire* in side walls and attic.

Send for this free booklet

We'd like you to have our illustrated 16-page guide book on home insulation. Consult your phone directory: phone the local B-H Contractor for your copy—or send us the coupon below.

BLACK ROCKWOOL

Baldwin-Hill

HOME INSULATION

Baldwin-Hill Co., 597 Breunig Avenue, Trenton, N. J.
Send me a free copy of "The Great Indoors".
We now own our home ☐ Plan to build ☐

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY AND STATE .....
OCCUPATION .....

How to handle a ladder

To avoid bruises and broken bones, don't let yourself climb higher than second step from the top whenever you are working from a stepladder

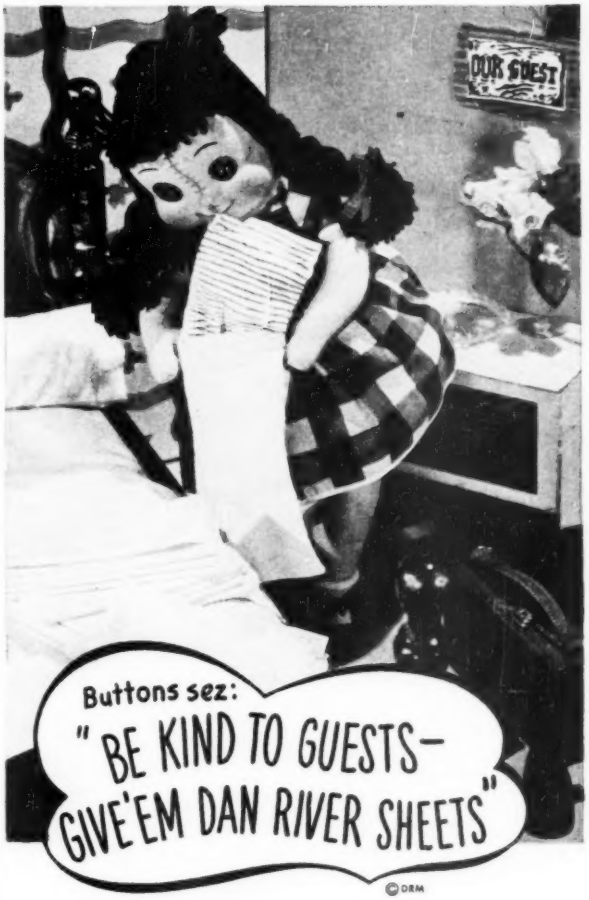
Don't use a ladder for any job that requires the free use of both hands for long periods. Build a solid scaffold instead. Always keep a firm grip on the ladder with at least one hand, or crook one elbow around a rung

Continued from page 148

And when you are working from a straight ladder, don't go higher than the third rung from the top. This is a basic rule for safety on a ladder

If you must let go of the ladder momentarily with both of your hands, you can still be reasonably safe if you will remember to use this simple foothold. It is a trick frequently used by professional ladder workers

More on next page



Just take a tip from me and spread
Dan River Sheets on every bed.
Delighted guests will all agree
It's thoughtful hospitality.

These sheets are smooth and extra strong,
To serve you well and wear you long.
Just using them, we know, will prove
Dan River Sheets are in the groove.

Sleep beautifully on
DAN RIVER SHEETS

Look for Dan River Sheets in your favorite store.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

DAN RIVER MILLS, INC., DANVILLE, VA.

PHOTOGRAPH BY PAUL DAVIS

furniture with enduring charm . . .

fashioned by New England craftsmen

A nice feeling for our colonial heritage, integrity of construction and a thorough-going regard for comfort characterize Heywood-Wakefield Old Colony furniture. Made in New England by craftsmen who have been making furniture since the early days of the Republic, these pieces in rich and mellow Winthrop Maple finish are all "*Home Planned*." That is, you can buy them from open stock—as you buy your silver. You can add to them as your home grows—transforming your living room, dining room and bed rooms into a harmonious, beautifully integrated whole.

You'll find Heywood-Wakefield Old Colony furniture at better stores everywhere.

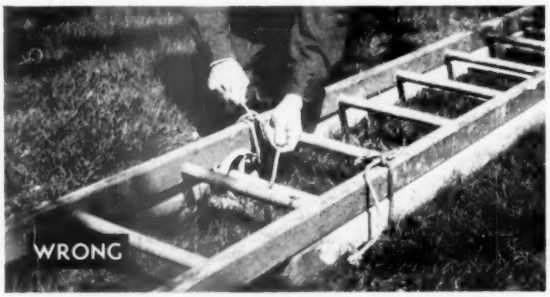
HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD
EST. 1826

Gardner, Massachusetts

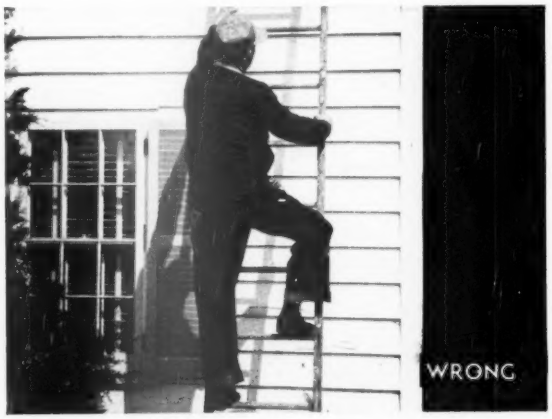
How to handle a ladder

Continued from preceding page

Indoors or outdoors, you may find it quite unlucky to use any kind of ladder in front of a door that opens toward the ladder. Best precaution: First make sure the door is locked. You won't have fun in the hospital



Never splice two short ladders together to get a longer one. Even if your splice is strong, short ladders aren't strong enough to stand the strain



Never let yourself be tempted into using a rickety, decrepit old ladder. It isn't safe, even if you are careful to step near the ends of the rungs

More on page 154

Mr. and Mrs. John H. Bullock of Astoria, N. Y. with Bonnie and Patricia. Painted by Wesley Snyder. On the floor, Masland Imperial Argonne Broadloom #18T.

"When you have two young dynamos like Bonnie and Pat"...

FAMOUS FOR WEAR—IMPERIAL ARGONNE—BETTER VALUE THAN EVER!

- Pile is all-wool. That means beauty plus wear.
- Dense, thick surface will take "rumpus doings" for years.
- Footprints seem to hide forever in the smart, tone-on-tone designs.
- Special latex back with locked-in tufts makes Mother rejoice. Shortens vacuuming time. Keeps rug from slipping or skidding.

Send for free decorating booklet, "Young America at Home." Write Dept. BH-3, C. H. Masland & Sons, Carlisle, Pa.

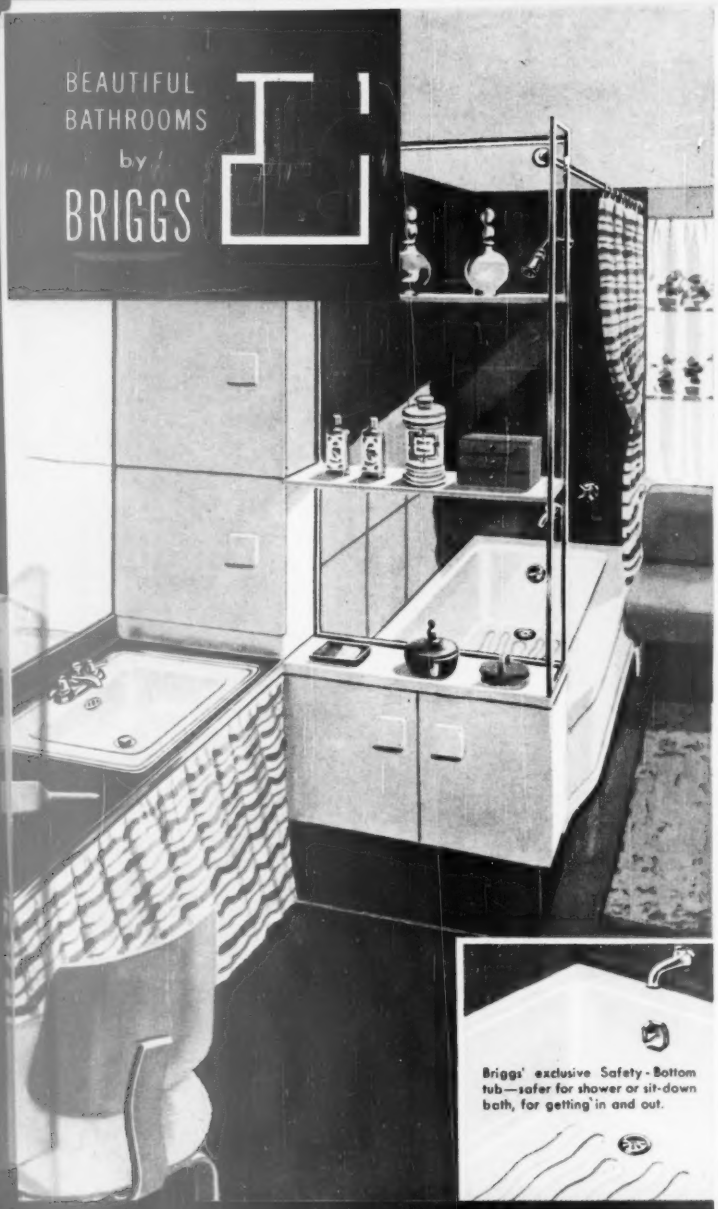
"When we went shopping for a new rug, our taste was sky high but our budget down to earth," Mrs. Bullock told Masland's Inquiring Reporter. "We wanted a rug we'd be proud of. But it also had to be able to take the punishment two live wires like Bonnie and Pat would give it. Our dealer recommended the Masland Imperial Argonne. As you can see, it just *makes* the room, and the soft, warm all-wool surface is made to order for youngsters who spend most of their time on the floor."

Mrs. Bullock is just as enthusiastic about the Argonne's exclusive latex back. It makes her vacuuming easier, saves her cleaning time. The modest price, smart tone-on-tone designs, rich colors and other features of the Imperial Argonne appeal to young homemakers. See this outstanding rug at *your* favorite store.

MASLAND *Imperial* **ARGONNE**

YOUNG AMERICA'S BROADLOOM RUG

BEAUTIFUL BATHROOMS by BRIGGS



Briggs' exclusive Safety-Bottom tub—safer for shower or sit-down bath, for getting in and out.

Decorating feat...where inches count

This bandbox bathroom's *brimming* with news. See the showcase for powders and scents . . . the wealth of cabinets . . . the Briggs Beautyware plumbing fixtures in ivory mellow as magnolias. Biggest news of all: the custom-built Briggs wash basin that takes a frou-frou skirt! These fixtures are super-special in *every* way. They give you the fullest utility and convenience—yet fit compactly even into junior-size baths. They give you the smartest lines, the lasting luxury of stainproof porcelain enamel—yet fit neatly into modest budgets! Want to plan a bathroom just as pretty? Send today for Briggs' free booklet! Briggs Manufacturing Company, 3007-I Miller Ave., Detroit 11, Michigan.

BRIGGS

Beautyware

COPYRIGHT 1948, BRIGGS MANUFACTURING CO.

How to handle a ladder

It is easier to raise the upper half of an extension ladder into position if you have the help of a strong rope attached as shown in the picture above. If you are using an extension ladder frequently, attach a pulley to one of the top rungs of the lower section so the rope will pull easier

Never climb a ladder without first cleaning all mud or grease from the bottom of your shoes. Grease will increase the danger of your slipping and falling. Mud may also make you slip, and mud grit will eventually wear down the rungs, shorten life of your ladder. Don't take chances

Continued from page 152

When the bottom of your ladder must rest on concrete or wet, slippery soil, ask your wife to brace it for you. If there is no one around to hold the ladder for you, it is a good idea to set the ladder on a sandbag

Still another way to get an extra margin of safety when your ladder rests on concrete is to tie the bottom rung securely to a convenient post with rope or clothesline wire. This keeps the base of the ladder from slipping

More on next page

THIS FREE BOOK

tells you why the best step you can take to save fuel is to insulate

TWICE AS EFFECTIVE*

More than a million home owners enjoy the fuel economy of Johns-Manville Rock Wool Home Insulation

Why let HOLLOW walls and plaster-thin ceilings rob your house of expensive heat, winter after winter! You can't afford to in these days of fuel shortages and high prices.

The best step you can take to meet the fuel emergency is to insulate those *hollow* spaces.

Johns-Manville "Blown" Rock Wool Home Insulation will *pay for itself* in fuel savings alone—and give you a world of extra comfort, both winter *and* summer. Full thick wall-and-ceiling insulation saves fuel twice as effectively as other treatments used in protecting the average house against heat losses.* (Based on Government figures.)

The home you are living in *now* can be *completely* insulated, by an approved Johns-Manville "Blown" Home Insulation Contractor. He is trained to "blow" J-M Rock Wool *scientifically*, in full measure, to prevent heat-leaking "voids" and give you *full benefits*.

Save up to 30% on fuel year after year, and keep your home warmer in winter and up to 15° cooler in summer. *Convenient monthly payments—FHA approved terms.*

*Based on facts published in U. S. Bureau of Mines pamphlet.

Johns-Manville
"BLOWN" HOME INSULATION

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY

JOHNS-MANVILLE, Dept. BHG-9
Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.
Please send me FREE copy of your 24-page book, "Comfort that Pays for Itself."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Listen to Bill Henry with 5 minutes of the latest news brought to you by Johns-Manville, 9:55 P. M., EDT, Monday through Friday, over your Mutual station.

THIS FAMILY *MIGHT* HAVE HAD TO CAMP OUT!

You see, a fire took the roof off their house, and they had to find temporary quarters *in a hurry.* Expenses here are going to run far above normal...for rent, meals, laundry, service, etc.

Fortunately, when they bought insurance to cover their house and its contents, they included Hartford's ADDITIONAL LIVING EXPENSE INSURANCE. Now it will pay these extra living costs until their home can be rebuilt.

Make sure *you'll* be covered if a fire or windstorm wrecks your house! Hartford's ADDITIONAL LIVING EXPENSE INSURANCE can be written as a separate policy or by endorsement to your fire insurance contract. And you don't need to wait till your present policy expires. Have your Hartford agent or your broker take care of it right now!

UNLUCKY NUMBER. It's the staggering number of Americans disabled by auto accidents last year... 32,000 were killed! In the name of humanity—and your own safety—drive carefully!

CALL WESTERN UNION BY NUMBER... ASK FOR "OPERATOR 25" for name and address of your Hartford agent or nearest Hartford Claim Representative. This service is now available in over five thousand communities.

HARTFORD

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD ACCIDENT AND INDEMNITY COMPANY
HARTFORD LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY

Writing practically all forms of insurance except personal life insurance
Hartford 15, Connecticut

How to handle a ladder

Continued from preceding page

Using a ladder on a roof

When you use a ladder for work on a roof, remember to place your feet sideways on the rungs. To raise the ladder into position and anchor it, tie a rope to the top rung, and throw the rope over the roof's peak

Standing on the ground on the other side of the house, pull on the rope until the ladder is raised to the proper position. Then tie the rope securely to the nearest post or tree, and you are ready to go to work

More on page 158

55th Anniversary Value by KROEHLER

Design No. 210-1—Fabric: High-Loop Bouclé—Colors: Choice of 9

Exclusive! Cushionized* Construction

● Beneath the beauty of this modern suite is the same comfort development found in all Kroehler Furniture. Double layers of resilient springs in both seat and back, generously padded with soft, long-fibre cotton, are but two exclusive **Cushionized** features which rest and relax you. There is no twine to break...no loose filling to lump up. The surprising low price makes this suite an outstanding value. Only Kroehler gives you **Cushionized** construction—a scientific development of 55 years' manufacturing experience. See your Authorized Kroehler Dealer.

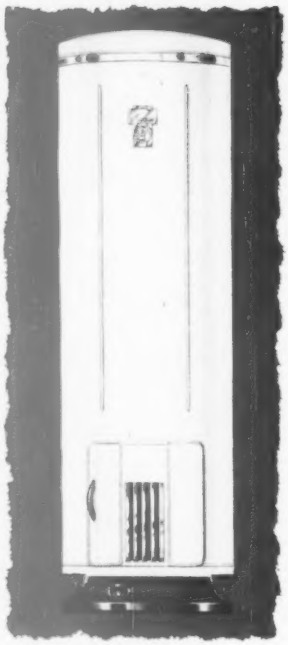
World's Largest Furniture Manufacturer

KROEHLER *Furniture*

(Say KRAY-LER)

There's hot water enough for everyone since we discovered

Hot Water "Packaged-in-Glass"!



Sizes to meet all needs, gas or electric

THIS NEW DISCOVERY means you can now have all the hot water you need . . . hot water that's always pure and *clean* as the source itself.

NO RUSTING! NO CORRODING!

Permaglas Water Heaters have tanks of glass-fused-to-steel. Steel and glass are united in automatic furnaces at intense heat. Only in this way is a lasting tank lining possible.

That's why your *Permaglas* Water Heater CANNOT rust out . . . why it cannot stain your laundry and bath water with tank rust . . . why it assures you plenty of *clean* hot water for every home use.

This is just one of a dozen advantages you get in the modern *Permaglas* Water Heater. See all of them...at leading public utilities, merchant plumbers, better appliance dealers. Or write the nearest office below.

FOR DRAMATIC PROOF visit your nearest dealer who displays this emblem.

He will be glad to demonstrate all the features of *Permaglas* Water Heaters. See for yourself this amazing new discovery—Hot Water "Packaged-in-Glass"!

Permaglas

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Permaglas

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

WATER HEATERS

A. O. SMITH Corporation • New York 17 • Atlanta 3 • Chicago 4 • Houston 2 • Seattle 1 • Los Angeles 14
International Division: Milwaukee 1 • *Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.*

Manufacturers also of better zinc-lined *Duraclad* and *Milwaukee* Water Heaters

How to handle a ladder

Continued from page 156

When there's danger that your ladder might mar the paint on your house, cover the top ends of the side rails with old gloves or woolen socks. For permanent protection, you can cement pieces of rubber stair treads to ends of rails, or you can tack pieces of an old tire in place

A good way to store your ladder is to hang it on a wall of your garage, with enough supports so the ladder won't be subject to undue strains. Here, four 6x8-inch shelf brackets are spaced on the wall to distribute the weight. Brackets of this size will easily support two long ladders

The Old Masters Blended their Paint for Lasting Beauty

Picture Your Home in the New "Dutch Boy" BLENDED Paint!

Like a lovely masterpiece, your home can *keep* its beauty through the years . . . painted with the new "Dutch Boy" *Blended* Paint.

For, here is paint which not only stands *out* but stands *up. In Colors or White . . . it's "Blended" Just Right . . . to STAY Sparkling Bright!*

Why is "Dutch Boy" Paint BLENDED?

For lasting beauty, different types of use call for different *kinds* of paint. To keep their freshness, *tinted* house paints must be blended differently from *white*. To stay bright and gay, *trim colors* must be blended differently from *porch and deck* paint.

Therefore, the "Dutch Boy" now brings you a completely new line of blended paints . . . *each scientifically blended like a prescription to do its own special job especially well.* Read why, at the right.

Each of these paints is an achievement based on more than 30 years of continuous outdoor paint tests . . . the longest research project of its kind. So remember, your home's best friend is the "Dutch Boy" *Blend.*

Call your "Dutch Boy" Dealer today! Look up his name in your classified telephone directory.

1. BLENDED BRIGHT WHITE Stays White! "Dutch Boy" Bright White is specially blended to make it *self-cleaning!* The surface continually renews itself... permits rain to wash away dirt. Sets a new high standard for hiding and for a dazzling white finish that *stays* white!

2. BLENDED TINTS Stay Right! "Dutch Boy" Tints go on crisp and fresh . . . and they *stay* crisp and fresh! Expertly blended to assure lasting, uniform color, they *keep* their sparkling good looks!

3. BLENDED TRIM COLORS Stay Bright! "Dutch Boy" Sash & Trim Colors add the finishing touch to your home! They're blended to hold their gloss and *stay* bright. Wonderful for garden furniture, too!

4. BLENDED PORCH & DECK PAINT Stands Up! "Dutch Boy" Porch & Deck Paint is blended for extra toughness. It stands the gaff of heavy foot traffic, laughs at weather and scrubbing!

5. BLENDED PRIMER Seals, Hides and Holds! An undercoat of great sealing and hiding power that holds fast! When used under a top coat of "Dutch Boy" Bright White or Tints, you get a superior two-coat job, even on unpainted wood!

FREE *Color-Scheme Booklet!*

Over 40 full-color illustrations show you how to style your home for lasting beauty with the new "Dutch Boy" Blended Paint. For your free copy, address Dept. 44, care of the nearest office listed below.

Mail Coupon Today . . .

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY,
Dept. 44 (Address nearest office) New York 6; Buffalo 3; Chicago 8; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; Pittsburgh 12; St. Louis 1; San Francisco 10; Boston 6 (National Lead Co. of Mass.); Philadelphia 7 (John T. Lewis & Bros. Co.).

Please send me a free copy of your new color-illustrated booklet: *"Blended" Beauty For Your Home.*

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS "DUTCH BOY" WHITE LEAD

How They Boast About LUMITE!

The New Miracle

SCREENING

that can't rust, can't corrode, that costs so little and lasts a lifetime

From the sea-swept coast of Maine to the rain-drenched jungles of Borneo, they're replacing with LUMITE, the sensational new screening that can't rust, rot or corrode in any kind of climate—the lifetime screening with the *amazing* low price.

CAN'T STAIN!

You can't find a trace of stain, lady. That's LUMITE, the new screening that's guaranteed stainproof—that never runs, "bleeds" or mildews! Keeps your window sills and walls sparkling bright! Cleans with a flick of a damp cloth!

NEVER NEEDS ATTENTION!

Take it easy. With LUMITE screening, you're through with screen upkeep. It never needs painting! But, if you like to do things yourself—framing it is a cinch. Cut it with ordinary scissors! No special tools! No scratched fingers!

PROVED BEST THE WORLD OVER!

Proved in the sultry, salt air of the Pacific . . . proved in the acid smoke of industrial cities . . . proved in homes all over America—this amazing, war-developed screening stands up everywhere. Even acid doesn't affect it. It's woven of virtually indestructible saran, the terrifically tough plastic. It's strong. It's resilient. Punch it. Bump it. It gives, then returns to its original shape—stays taut and firm for life. Yet, it costs less to buy than any other quality screening! At leading hardware, lumber and building supply dealers.

For information and free sample write Dept. 71, Lumite Division
Chicopee Manufacturing Corporation
47 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Screen once and for all with

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LUMITE*

Woven of saran

Solving the rainy-day play problem

[*Begins on page 94*]

paste is glossy (about three minutes). Remove from flame.

Stir soap flakes into mixture. Add glycerin and pour mixture into a jar. The glycerin acts as a preservative.

Powder paint or vegetable coloring may be added and thoroly stirred into the mixture, or clear paste may be used and the powder paint sprinkled on and mixed by Johnny as he finger-paints. Finger paint should be stored in a tightly covered jar in a cool place or it will sour.

ANOTHER way to brighten rainy days for your children is to give them modeling clay. Potter's clay, bought in powder form or ready-mixed, is most satisfactory. Mix it with water until it's soft and pliable. When Johnny puts the clay away, teach him to roll each piece into a ball, poke a hole with his finger to the center of the ball, and fill the hole with water. Place the balls in a glass jar and cover it with a damp cloth.

If you would rather not have Johnny's little fingers in the pie when you are expecting guests for dinner, why not let him have his own dough? Dough is used in somewhat the same fashion as clay. But it should not be considered a substitute for clay. Rather, it's an additional and different creative medium in which rolling pins and cooky cutters are creative tools.

HERE'S a good recipe for the kind of dough Johnny can revel in:

Cooked Dough

1 cup flour	4 cups boiling
½ cup cornstarch	water
¼ cup cold water	6-8 cups flour
1 cup salt	Coloring

Mix one cup of flour and the cornstarch. Add cold water and mix until smooth. Dissolve salt in boiling water and add to first mixture. Cook over low flame until clear. Cool overnight. Then knead in about three cups of flour and food coloring or powder paint. Continue adding flour until correct consistency is attained. (Pliable and soft but not sticky.) Store dough in an airtight jar.

Weather changes and use may make the addition of more flour desirable after a day or two. If the dough becomes too stiff, more water may be worked in.

Cooked dough is spongier and has more spring than uncooked dough. It will keep longer and is less drying to the hands. Uncooked dough, however, has the advantage of being more quickly and easily made.

Uncooked Dough

4 cups flour	Water
1 cup salt	Coloring

Mix flour and salt. Add coloring. Add water until mixture is soft and workable, but not sticky. Keep in an airtight container.

New! Quick! Delicious!

RECIPE FOR

UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM-NIPS

1 3-ounce package of cream cheese
1 can UNDERWOOD Deviled Ham

Blend ingredients together until smooth. Add other seasonings with curry if desired. Spread on finger-length pieces of hot buttered toast.

★ Boy, what delicious sandwiches it makes! What snacks . . . and rarebits! What delicious egg dishes!

FOR EXTRA RICH BROWN DELICIOUS

GRAVY

USE **KITCHEN Bouquet**

Kitchen Bouquet offers the easy, never-fail way to get *extra* rich, brown, delicious gravy! Adds no artificial flavor—simply steps up true meat taste. Helpful recipes with every bottle.

FREE to STOUT WOMEN

Merely mail us the coupon for the new 92-page FREE Style Book. It shows latest styles proportioned to slenderize stout women. Also corsets, coats, suits, shoes, hats and underwear, all at very LOW prices.

Lane Bryant
DEPT. 39 • 752 E. MARKET ST.
INDIANAPOLIS 17, IND.

Please rush me FREE Style Book for stout women. (39)
Name .....
Address .....
Town ..... *State* .....

[Continued from page 142]

Dining rooms *adopt odd furniture as easily as matched suites*

Maynard L. Parker

A Sheraton mahogany chest, an Early American pine cupboard, and an Early American table and chairs that show a Sheraton influence hardly add up to an orthodox dining suite. Even the chairs aren't matched. But you can see how well they all fit together. Sally Hunt, decorator

George de Gennaro

No conventional buffet could show off family silver more attractively than these shelves in the dining room of Edward Boyle, Los Angeles. You may have as fine a piece gathering dust in your own attic—try removing the finish, sanding and waxing it, then use it in your dining room

More on next page

Olson "Rug Magic"

and Your Old Rugs, Clothing

Will SAVE YOU up to 1/2

"Just Imagine . . I sent in my Old Rugs, Clothing and received the loveliest new rugs I ever had."

Lovelier

BROADLOOM RUGS

at Factory-to-You Savings

It's all so Easy. Mail the coupon today (or 1c postcard) for the big, beautiful, *FREE Olson Rug Catalog and Decorating Guide* that tells how . . .

Your Materials are Sent at Our Expense direct to the Olson Rug Factory, where . . .

By the Olson Process, we shred, sterilize, sort, merge and reclaim the wools and other valuable materials in discarded carpets, rugs and clothing of all kinds; then picker, card, bleach, spin, re-dye and weave into lovely new, deep-textured . . .

..*Reversible* Broadloom Rugs that give double wear and luxury underfoot.

Colors, Patterns and Sizes for All Needs— sizes up to 16 feet wide, seamless and *any* length.

Solid Colors	18th Century	Early American	Ovals
Two-Tones	Tweed Blends	Oriental Designs	Florals

We Guarantee to please or pay for materials. Over two million customers. We do not employ agents or sell thru stores. *Our 74th Year.*

Chicago New York San Francisco

FREE *Book in Colors*

PAGE AFTER PAGE OF RUGS, MODEL ROOMS

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. B-9, Chicago 41, Ill.

Please mail the Olson Rug Catalog FREE to

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ © ORC. 1948

TOWN _____ STATE _____

OOO-LA-LA! YOUR BATHROOM..

French style!

Here's all you do: Splatter an old rococo gilt frame with white paint. Put a mirror in it. Hang over a shelf, dressing table height. Drape a cottage set of curtains à la photograph above. Add a lovely oval Whitney Bench Hamper that matches your bathroom color scheme. And there you have it! *Your* bathroom . . . done in an intriguing French style!

Yes, it *is* almost magical the way Whitney Hampers can dress up bathrooms. Grand to sit on! Great for wash! See charming Whitney Hampers at your favorite store today. F. A. Whitney Carriage Company, Since 1858, Leominster, Mass.

It costs no more to own a Whitney

Cottage set and shower curtains by Nashua-Textron, Hamper by Whitney

Decorating—how to go about it

[*Continued from preceding page*]

Dining rooms *have traffic lanes, too.*

Here's how to keep them clear

Advertisers Photo Service

Placing your table with one end to the window wall is a smart decorating trick in a small dinette or dining alcove like this one. You can pass from living room to kitchen without bruises. When guests come for dinner, you can pull out an extra leaf without moving the table

Millard

With drop-leaf table pushed against wall at left, there's clear passage from this doorway to alcove across the room. Peggy Sloane, decorator

More on page 216

Penetrates

Smooths Dry Skin!

- Lanolin's most beneficial elements . . . refined!
- Plus four special skin-softeners!
- Discourages tiny dry-skin lines. Smooths weather-dried skin!

FOR YOU—lanolin's softening, beautifying benefits! This rich, rich cream *penetrates* into pores of your skin. Brings an immediate feel of velvet softness. Apply nightly—see tiny dry-skin lines and flaky roughness look smoother . . . and you look younger! Get Woodbury's Special Dry Skin Cream—for lanolin's benefits, for penetrating softening.

Woodbury Special Dry Skin Cream

Have you heard about these?

Two blocks of sterling inlaid at back of bowls and handles of most used spoons and forks make this silverplate finer, different . . . stay lovelier longer. Fifty-two piece set $68.50 with chest. (No Federal Tax.) *All patterns made in the U. S. A.*

Copyright 1948, The International Silver Co., Holmes & Edwards Division, Meriden, Conn. Sold in Canada by: The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

How to make a twirling shelf

[*Begins on page 131*]

4. Drive the spike thru the 2x4 base, then smear a lubricant such as petroleum jelly between the washers as you drop them into place over the spike

5. If you paint the disc, it will look better and be easier to keep clean. White gloss enamel will cover well and will look well in most kitchens

6. When the paint is dry, tack on the shelf edging to match that of your cupboard. Edging hides the 2x4 block

7. Here is the finished shelf, ready for use. You'll find it holds many containers, each readily accessible. Push a cork over the sharp end of the spike

which is FABRIC... which is Firestone Velon*

Alike as two peas in a pod? Don't let your eyes deceive you! Firestone *Velon* decorator designed film with the three-dimensional effect looks like fabric . . . feels soft and luxurious . . . drapes with grace and dignity—yet has all the modern advantages of plastic film. It's strong and long-wearing; resists staining; soap and water whisk it clean. Use *Velon* in your bedroom, living room, children's rooms—wherever you need decorator-designed smartness combined with *perfect* practicality. Is seeing believing? Ask for the new Firestone *Velon* decorator-designed film at your favorite store—and see for yourself. It's available now!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

*TRADE MARK ©1948, FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO.

Listen to the Voice of Firestone Monday Evenings over NBC

P. S. The top bedspread and skirt, vanity-chair slip-cover and draperies are made of Firestone Velon decorator-designed film. The second picture shows woven fabric.

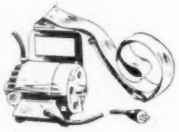
Velon is a First Quality Material

Have you painted with a spray gun?

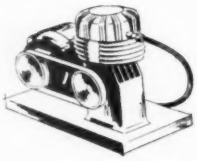
A great gadget for the handy man gives professional results at high speed. All you need is a little practice and know-how

What kind should you buy?

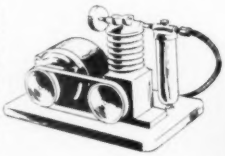
The simplest motorized spray gun is the vacuum cleaner attachment. The air pressure it puts out is low, so it works best on thin liquid. Low in cost



Smallest compressor-gun outfit hangs from your shoulder, motor and all. Air pressure is limited. The cost: About the same as a good midget radio



Enough pressure for all but very heavy finishes is provided by an outfit with a ¼-horsepower motor and a diaphragm-type air compressor. Cost is a little higher than for the shoulder outfit



Slightly less than $50 is a ¼-horsepower model with a piston-type compressor. Usually it has a small trap to catch condensed moisture and oil fumes. It is the nearest thing to a professional's equipment for the money

A pot-type outfit, which many paint stores rent, holds 3 gallons of paint. It's best for spraying a house. You can spray a couple of hours without a refill. And you don't get finger cramps from holding a heavy gun while you work from ladder

In most outfits, the pot holds a quart of paint, and is attached to the spray gun. The gun itself is connected to the motor and compressor with a 15-foot hose. The trigger controls the paint flow

You'll need three spray tips. One throws a round pattern for spotting. The next gives a flat, fan-shaped pattern for flat surfaces. The third is angled for ceiling work

By Bob Gilmore

ANYBODY can use a paint spray gun. So can anybody apply paint with a brush. The results you get with either depend on how much you know, and how much you practice.

But the fact remains that any practiced amateur can lay on paint with a gun more smoothly than most skilled painters can do it with a brush. And manufacturers claim the amateur can paint five times as fast with the gun, using less paint.

That's enough to make a lot of home handy men vote for spraying. Here are the things you should know to keep your first spray jobs as free of mistakes as possible. The practice is up to you.

Preparation

You'll probably spend more time getting ready to spray than you do putting on the finish. Advance work pays big dividends.

1) Whatever you intend to paint, strip off dirt and old finish, smooth with sandpaper, and wipe dust-free, exactly as tho you were going to brush-paint.

2) Cover everything in the room that might be marred by settling spray. Newspapers [*Turn to page 166*

Here is a spray gun in use. When you spray, always wear a respirator. It gives you valuable protection against paint poisoning. Wear mask even for outdoor work. Cap keeps drift spray out of your hair

YOUNG IDEAS [*from the daughter of the house*]

"BOTTLE RINGS! TUMBLER RINGS! Every time I invite a few of my friends in, Mother worries about our furniture finish. But why? When it's such a simple thing to get Plate Glass tops for the strategic pieces?"

"DO I LOOK LIKE A DROOP OR A DREAM? What every women wants . . . 16 or 60 . . . is a big full-length door mirror to tell her the truth about this. We need at least three of these mirrors in our house! Really full-length, and *Plate Glass!*"

"I'M DYING FOR A PICTURE WINDOW...so we can enjoy our pretty front yard while we're actually sitting in the living room! Picture windows are very modern, you know...especially when they're Twindow windows...the kind that have insulation built right into them!"

Look for this label—the mark of quality Plate Glass

(Note to Mothers: Your department store or other local glass supplier can help you work out your daughter's ideas, and your own, for the use of glass in your home. And when you buy, look for the Pittsburgh Label. It means quality Plate Glass.)

FREE BOOKLET! Full of ideas on how you can use a *little* extra glass to give your home a *lot* of extra charm. Illustrated in color. Suggestions for old homes or new. Send the coupon for your copy.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2198-8 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet entitled "Making your Home More Attractive with Pittsburgh Glass."

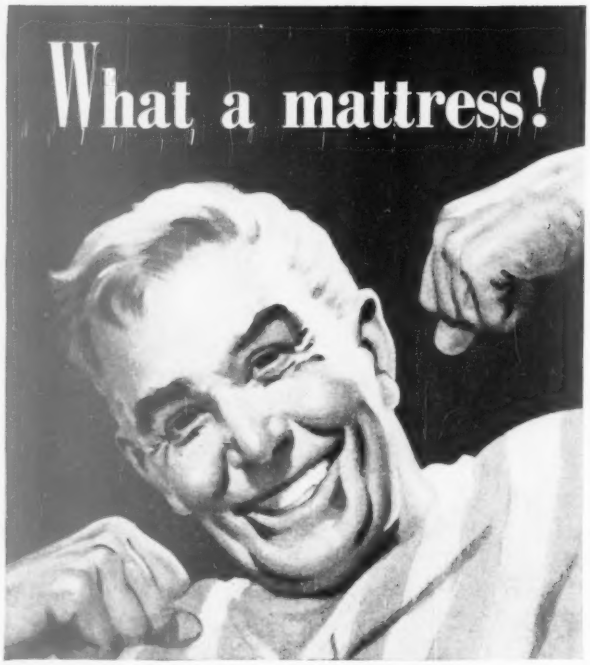
Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY



It's the finest Sealy *I've ever had!*

You will feel great after a night of soothing Sealy sleep. The Sealy tuftless innerspring mattress you buy today is the finest in Sealy's 68 years of making fine bedding.

- So smooth . . . no bumps or buttons on Sealy's smooth tuftless top.
- So soothing . . . your tired nerves relax easily on Sealy's firm comfortable Durolife innerspring unit.

Why not start now to enjoy refreshing Sealy sleep on a new Sealy tuftless mattress.

"SLEEPING ON A SEALY IS LIKE SLEEPING ON A CLOUD"

Ask your dealer about Sealy's 10-year guarantee

Sealy INCORPORATED

666 LAKE SHORE DRIVE • CHICAGO, ILL.
FACTORIES IN PRINCIPAL U. S. CITIES

© 1948, SEALY, INC.

Have you painted with a spray gun?

Begins on page 161

tend to blow around; old sheets or canvas dropcloths work much better.

3) If you are spraying walls, cover doorknobs, wall switches, light fixtures, and anything else that shouldn't be painted. Use masking tape—you can buy it at any paint or hardware store in widths from ½ inch up.

4) On windows or mirrors, lay masking tape along the edges of the glass and coat the rest of the pane with smear-on masking compound. You may have to go to an automotive supply store to buy the compound; it is widely used to protect car windows while cars are being spray-painted. Or you can use the tape to hold sheets of newspaper over the glass. In bathrooms, use tape and newspapers to mask tub, lavatory, and toilet.

Where masking is difficult, hold a piece of metal or stiff cardboard in one hand and move it along as a mask while you spray. This is the handiest way to spray screens or screen frames.

5) Strain your finish, new or old, as you pour it into the spray container. Use a clean silk cloth, or buy special, cone-shaped paper strainers at your paint store.

6) Don't start to spray until you have all the finish and thinner you'll need. Don't spray on damp days. Don't spray when the temperature is below 70 degrees, or your finish will dry very slowly.

How to spray any finish

Before you attack any job, practice and adjust your gun on a scrap board until you are sure of yourself.

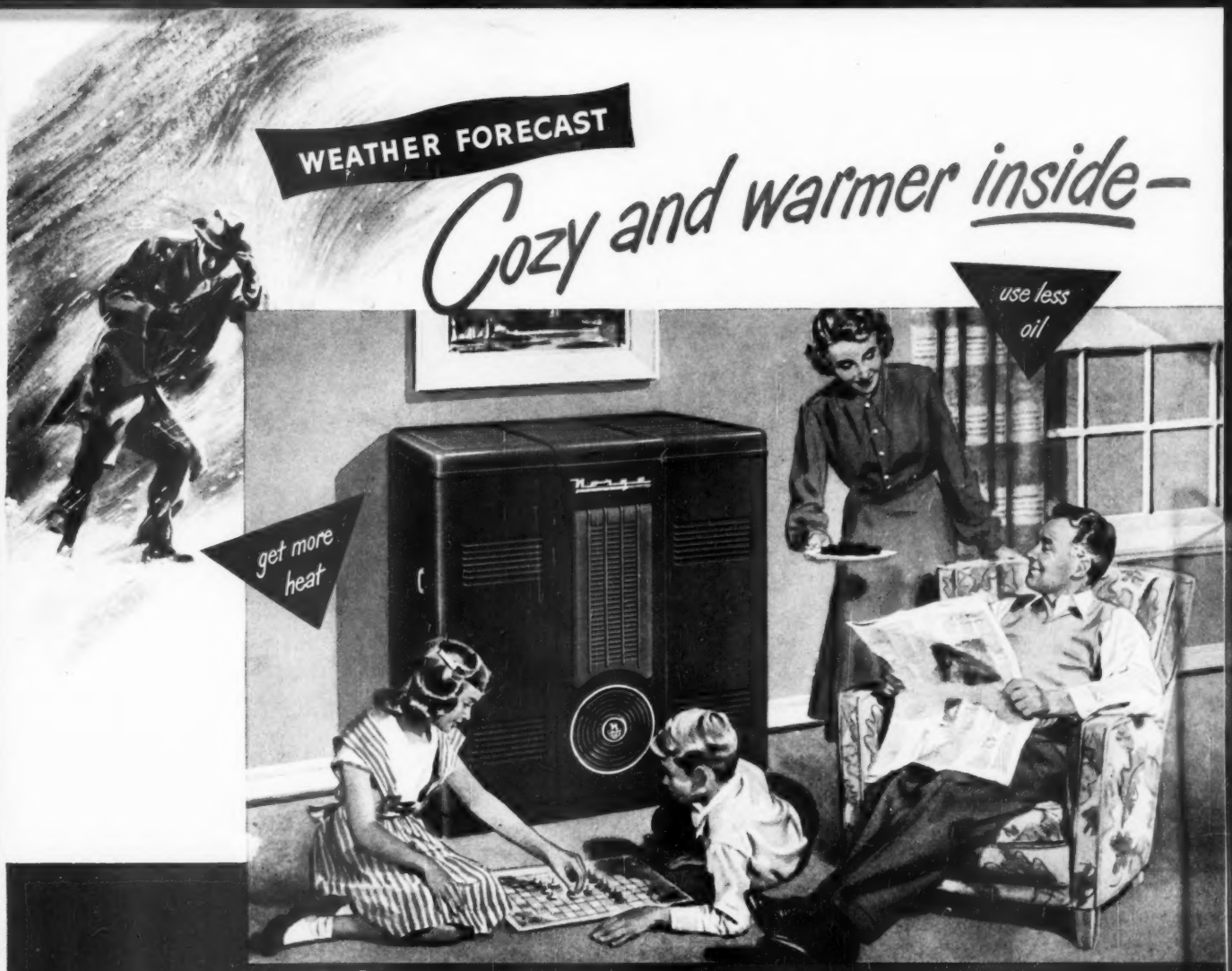
Hold the gun in one hand, and with the other keep the hose clear of the surface you are spraying. Don't let the hose coil underfoot; standing on it may cut down air pressure to where the gun will spit blobs of paint.

The center half of each sprayed strip gets the thickest coat, so lap upper fourth of each new stroke over lower fourth of preceding stroke

Without pulling the trigger, brush the air spray from the gun over the area to be finished, to blow away any dust.

Hold the spray tip six or eight inches from the surface as you apply the finish.

If you are finishing a large panel or wall, begin at an upper corner and work from right to left. Move down as each swath is laid on. On each stroke, begin swinging the gun from a point to one side of where you start the spray. When the starting point is reached, press the trigger and hold it until the other edge of the panel [*Turn to page 168*



with NORGE Oil Burning Home Heaters

The weather outside may be cold and bitter. *Inside*, you enjoy cozy warmth from your Norge Home Heater . . . dependable source of clean, comfortable heat at *lower cost* from *less oil*.

Here is the truly economical way, the modern way, to heat your home. Norge Home Heaters are engineered from quality materials to give you greater value, greater satisfaction, for every dollar of your original investment. They bring you the benefits of Norge's many years of experience in the heating industry . . . provide many exclusive features that produce more heat and cut your fuel oil bills.

Find out about the many advantages of Norge Home Heaters that mean more, cleaner, safer heat . . . without muss or fuss. See your nearby Norge dealer. He is listed in the classified section of your phone book.

A BORG-WARNER INDUSTRY

Norge Division, Borg-Warner Corp., Detroit 28, Michigan. In Canada, Addison Industries, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

40% MORE HEAT—The L-shaped heat exchanger provides up to 40% more heating surface to deliver more heat in your home. Rust prevented by porcelain enamel.

NO WASTED OIL—Downdraft "Whirlator" tube pulls oxygen into heart of flame so every atom of oil can burn completely and, therefore, give out more heat from less oil.

ASSURES RADIANT HEAT—Triple-Air burner gives clean, yellow flame at any setting. And this hot flame produces radiant rays for extra heating value.

FREE OF MUSS, FUSS, WORRY—Get the heat you want by simply turning this dial. Fuel and draft are automatically adjusted for clean *immediate* heat.

Refrigerators • Electric Ranges • Gas Ranges
Home Heaters • Washers • Home Freezers
Electric Water Heaters • Water Coolers

Listen to EXPERIENCED Lumber Dealers and you'll choose *Balsam-Wool*

To get the inside facts about insulation, talk to the lumber dealers who are a part of the communities where they sell . . . and whose success depends upon their local reputation. They'll tell you from years of actual *experience* that Balsam-Wool is the SURE way to insulate . . . that it provides lifetime comfort and fuel savings . . . that it means *complete* customer satisfaction. Here are some of the reasons why:

SEALED Against Wind and Moisture—Balsam-Wool is protected against condensation and chilling winds. Only a *quality* insulation can give you this complete protection—this superior sturdiness.

FIRMLY FASTENED in Place — A Balsam-Wool insulation job can't be skimped — because Balsam-Wool is firmly fastened in place by means of its spacer flanges. You get a complete insulation job — no voids, cracks or crevices!

ARMORED Against Attacks of time — Balsam-Wool is scientifically *designed* for lifetime protection. It is rot-proof, termite treated and highly fire retardant.

Be sure YOU get the best—see your lumber dealer or mail the coupon for complete information.

Balsam-Wool*
THE SCIENTIFIC LIFETIME INSULATION

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Wood Conversion Company
Dept. 112-98, First National Bank Bldg.
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Please send me full information on Balsam-Wool Sealed Insulation. I am a homeowner ( ), renter ( ), architect ( ), contractor ( ), student ( ).

Name.....

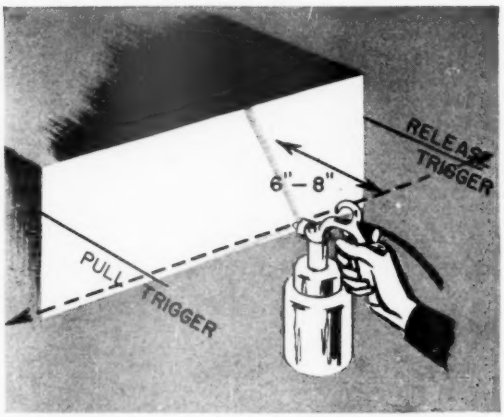
Address.....

City.....*State*.....

BALSAM-WOOL • ***Products of Weyerhaeuser*** • **NU-WOOD***

Have you painted with a spray gun?

Continued from page 166



Always sweep your spraying stroke so the tip of the gun stays the same distance from the surface, and so the spray will strike at right angles

sweep is reached. Release the trigger then, but without halting the sweep of your gun.

Don't let the pace of your stroke change. Any hesitation or halt without a release of the trigger will let too much finish pile up, and you'll have a sag or a run.

Holding the gun too close to the work will also produce a sag or a run: holding it too far away will fog the finish and produce a dull effect.

Knowing how such errors occur, however, you can emphasize them to gain special effects. Fogging, for example, can be emphasized to produce a spatter pattern.

Corners, the meeting points of chair rounds and legs,

Follow a curve as if the tip of the gun were connected to the surface with an invisible link, the same length as the proper spraying distance

carved ornaments, sharp edges, and fancy legs are cunning traps that can catch too much finish and make messes. They are best sprayed with tentative spurts, aiming the gun so each spurt is at right angles to the nearest surface.

Spraying specific finishes

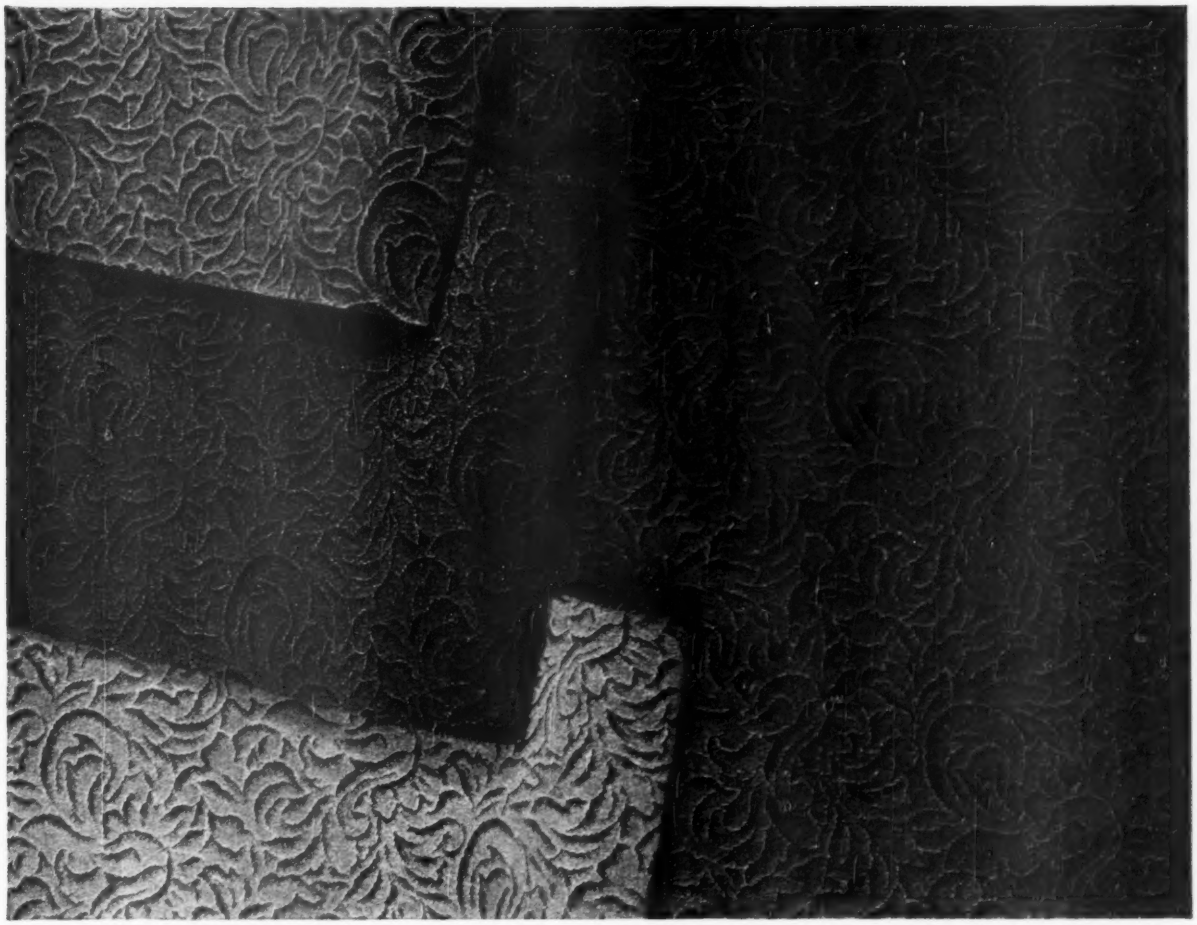
The spraying techniques described above apply to any finish. Here are specific tips about finishes you might use.

Paint, varnish, or enamel. These three finishes should be thinned (using the thinner recommend- [*Turn to page 170*

Holmes Bring Your Home *"The New Look"* in Floors

Tuxedo

LOVELY, SOFT SHADES IN DECORATIVE EFFECTS THAT MAKE EVERY ROOM MORE ATTRACTIVE



HOLMES TUXEDO PATTERN #115 in four lovely, soft shades:—Cape Cod Beige, Shenandoah Green, Alamo Tan, Grand Canyon Rose

YOUR OWN good taste tells you these are the *easy-to-decorate-to* colors you've been waiting for.

Not strong bright tones but subtle shades styled by HOLMES for a new high in Floor Fashions . . . whether you choose wall-to-wall carpeting or room size rugs. Narrow widths are available to carry your decorative scheme into halls and on the stairs.

"We love our home more than ever with Tuxedo colorings on the floors"

There is lasting beauty in each graceful curve of the new "embossed" pattern . . . an ageless, classic design that is at home with any period of furnishings you like.

For early delivery, place your order fairly soon at the nearest store featuring Holmes Broadloom Wilton.

ARCHIBALD HOLMES & SON, Philadelphia 24, Pa., Established 1857.

Wall-to-wall Carpeting or Room Size Rugs Cut from Rolls

HOLMES BROADLOOM WILTON

Certainly your home can be modernized with B&G Hydro-Flo Heating

SEND FOR THIS NEW *Free* BOOKLET

If you have a hot water heating system, you can convert it now to B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating . . . for the most luxurious winter warmth you've ever known!

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating gives you all the comfort-economy benefits of a *forced* hot water system. Heat is supplied instantly to radiators when needed and automatically regulated to meet every change in the weather. No wasteful overheating on mild days, yet always plenty of heat in severe weather. From fall to spring, your home is kept constantly at whatever temperature you prefer.

You won't have to rip out radiators or make structural alterations — all work is confined to a few quick piping changes around the boiler.

Answers your hot water problem, too.

B & G *Hydro-Flo* equipment enables you to heat water for kitchen, laundry and bath with the same boiler that heats the house. You'll have all you can use all year 'round . . . piping hot . . . 24 hours a day . . . and at so low a cost you can use it unsparingly.

"There's never an uncomfortable moment in our house —we modernized with Hydro-Flo Heating."

Ask your neighborhood heating contractor to show you how easily you can have B & G Hydro-Flo Heating.

BELL & GOSSETT Company

Dept. AR26, MORTON GROVE, ILL.

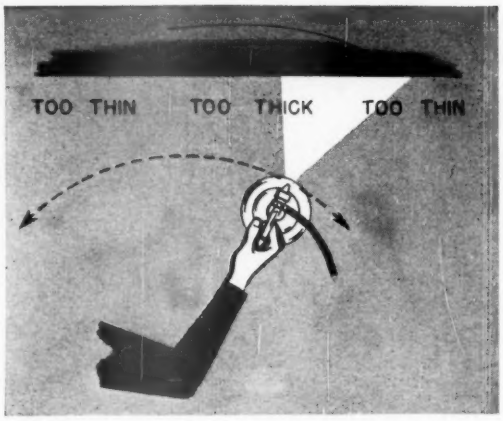
Send your free booklet "Capture the Sun with B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating."

Name_____

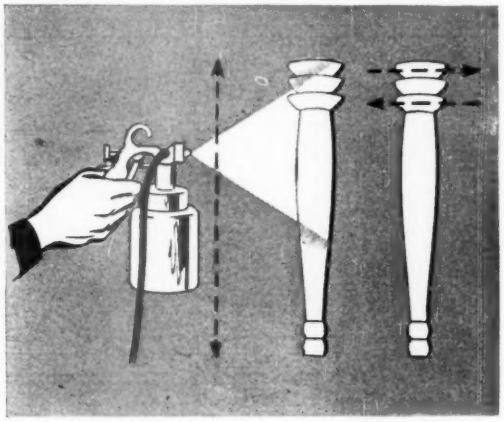
Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____ *REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Have you painted with



Don't pivot the sweep on your elbow or shoulder joint, or you'll get a strip of paint that is too thin at the ends and too thick in the middle



On a leg with knobs and spools, where you can't follow the contour, sweep the main stroke along leg, then pass brief spurts across turnings

ed by the manufacturer) for the first coat. Use about one-fourth as much thinner as paint. Fog on the first coat, holding the gun a little farther from the surface than you ordinarily would.

Apply successive coats of finish thinned about the same. One prime and one finish coat may cover, but two finish coats are better. A dryer can be added to the mix to speed drying.

Don't add a coat of paint until the preceding coat is thoroly dry.

Between coats of paint, varnish, or enamel on small objects, sand the surface lightly.

Synthetic enamel. This finish, usually used for cars and furniture, is handled much as those above. Any difference will be noted on the can label or in leaflets the dealer will give you.

Lacquer. This finish is the most delicate—and the most fun—to spray. It dries very rapidly, which cuts down the danger of dust specks. But it requires swift action in repairing errors.

Lacquers are thin, light liquids, easier to mix than slower-drying finishes, but much more flammable. Using the recommended thinner, thin the first coat of special lacquer primer about two-thirds. Thin successive coats of finish lacquer about the same. The final coat may be thinned even more. Use three to five coats.

Don't try to spray lacquer over ordinary paint, varnish, or enamel without first applying a special sealer coat. Otherwise oils in the lacquer will dissolve the old finish, producing a gummy, non-drying effect and lifting lacquer.

Lacquers need not be sanded between coats.

With lacquer, the free spray dries to dust in the air within a few seconds. Hence fogged coats should be avoided.

a spray gun?

Continued from page 168

Correcting errors

The best spray operators mess up a spot now and then. Most common errors are *sags* (finish laid on so thick it flows downward in drapes); *runs* (large drops streaking down, usually from sags); *holidays* (spots left bare); *orange-peeling* (bumpy finish), and *fogging* (dull, pebbled surface resulting from holding the gun too far from the surface).

Not errors exactly, but still needing repair, are specks, bumps, or bubbles caused by foreign objects or moisture from the compressor.

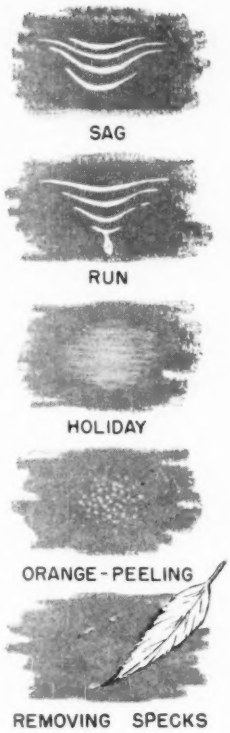
Sags and runs. Professionals take care of sags and runs by wiping them away with the palm of the hand. Rags aren't used because they may leave lint. When the excess finish is wiped away, the bare area is carefully spotted in with short, tentative spurts. Be careful to avoid sags around the spot, where the repair overlaps the area already sprayed.

Holidays. Spot in holidays (bare spots) exactly as you repair wipe spots—without wiping off any finish, of course.

Orange-peeling. Too thick a finish mix, or too much air pressure, will produce orange-peeling. Cure it by adding thinner to the mix, or by adjusting the gun for a less powerful spray. Repair it as you would a run or a sag by wiping off and spotting.

Fogging. Stop fogging simply by holding the tip of your spray gun closer to the work.

Bumps, specks, or bubbles. These you can lift free with the tip of a feather. Then stop more trouble at the source. Blow off moisture in the trap by opening the drain valve while the compressor is running. Move your work to a more dust-free spot if possible. Re-strain the mix if it contains lumps or foreign particles.



Safety first—always

There are three basic rules to follow whenever you use a spray gun.

1) Always wear a respirator. With this mask-like filter, you can keep most poisonous pigments out of your system. It shouldn't cost more than $5, complete with extra filter pads.

2) Make sure ventilation is adequate for health and fire safety. If you paint indoors, have the windows wide open. Never spray in a closed room unless you have an exhaust fan that changes the air every three minutes.

3) Never spray near an open flame, or where there is a possibility of sparks. Spraying mixes paint and air to an explosive proportion. Don't smoke while you spray. If you always wear your respirator, you can't.

More on page 248

"DARLING, WE'RE RICH!"

"Don . . . you got your raise?"

"Sure. But I'm talking about something even better than that!"

"What do you mean?"

"I mean I've done something that makes me feel like a millionaire, because it puts a big chunk of our money worries behind us. Now you and the children can always count on a steady income, even if I'm not around. And what's more, if all goes well, you and I will be able to retire on a comfortable income when the time comes."

"Don, are you trying to tell me that you've accepted that Mutual Life Insured Income program we heard about?"

"That's right!"

"Well, I'm not surprised. I knew you wouldn't pass up an opportunity like that."

* * *

Mutual Life's Insured Income Service is the sensible and economical way to provide complete security for yourself and your family, because it shows you how to get the most value out of your Social Security and your present life insurance.

Plan your future now, by consulting the Mutual Life career Field Underwriter in your community.

YOUR *Social Security* WORTH $3,000 OR $13,000?

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET—Find out now how much Social Security may benefit you. If you reside in the United States, mail coupon for explanation of Social Security. You'll also receive a handy file to keep official records you, or your wife, may need later to collect benefits without costly delay.

Insured Income

THE MUTUAL LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANY of NEW YORK

34 Nassau Street, New York 5, N. Y. Alexander E. Patterson, President

Yes, I would like your FREE Social Security Booklet—B-46.

NAME ..... AGE .....

HOME ADDRESS .....

CITY & STATE ..... OCCUPATION .....

VETERANS: KEEP YOUR "G. I." LIFE INSURANCE!

What a Pleasure ..to broil with SGE!

For every star feature, SGE's the one to see

Slide out SGE's handsome broiler—it's high, it's smokeless—and there's your juicy, luscious-brown steak, a-sizzlin' away at your forktip. Broiler's so easy to use you'll serve healthful broiled foods often—give welcome variety to summer meals.

There's oven *time* control to free you from the kitchen, whenever you wish. This automatically turns the oven on at the time you've set on the control... automatically turns it off when cooking is done.

You'll have oven *heat* control, too, with SGE, for professional results *at a saving* every time you roast or bake.

Be sure to see *all* SGE's star features—the dual-ring top burners, the one-piece turret top and others. Models for city or bottled gas. For the name of your nearest dealer, write to SGE, Dept. BH-4, Baltimore 30, Maryland.

IT'S A MIRROR...

IT'S A WINDOW... A hide-oven mirror becomes a see-oven window whenever you switch on the oven light

Cp

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

SGE

ORIOLE · ACORN · VULCAN

STANDARD GAS EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

Take a tip: It's house-cleaning time

Washday for the mop

Oil mops or treated mops may be washed in mild, lukewarm suds. If mop is very dirty wash it twice or more, using fresh suds each time. Then rinse in lukewarm water until all soap and dirt is removed. Recondition by dipping in a lemon-oil solution (¼ cup lemon oil stirred into 1 pint water). Squeeze out excess moisture, shake until fluffy. Hang to dry, mop end up.—*Mrs. F. A. Green, Kent, Ohio.*

Picture of gilt

Gilt picture frames can be cleaned this way: Moisten a pad of cheesecloth with a solution of equal parts of ammonia and denatured alcohol, then pat on frame lightly. Follow with a dry pad to take up soil. Last, put on a little lemon oil to protect and shine the finish.—*Mrs. Hal Geihm, Aurora, Illinois.*

Hot news for cold

window washers. If washing windows on a cold day, try adding ½ cup denatured alcohol to 2 quarts warm water. Apply with sponge on lintless cloth; wipe off with chamois, clean cloth, or squeegee. No frost will form.—*Mrs. Harvard Lewis, Chicago.*

Apply liquid

or self-polishing wax to newly washed painted walls when thoroly dry. Restores luster; resists fingerprints and soil. —*Mrs. Timothy Stone, New York City.*

Dusting deal

Small help will do a more thoro dusting job if you hide pennies in the places sometimes slighted. The more conscientiously the duster dusts, the more pennies found. It makes a good game and it gets the job done well.—*Mrs. Elmer Stowell, Reedsburg, Wisconsin.*

Stained porcelain

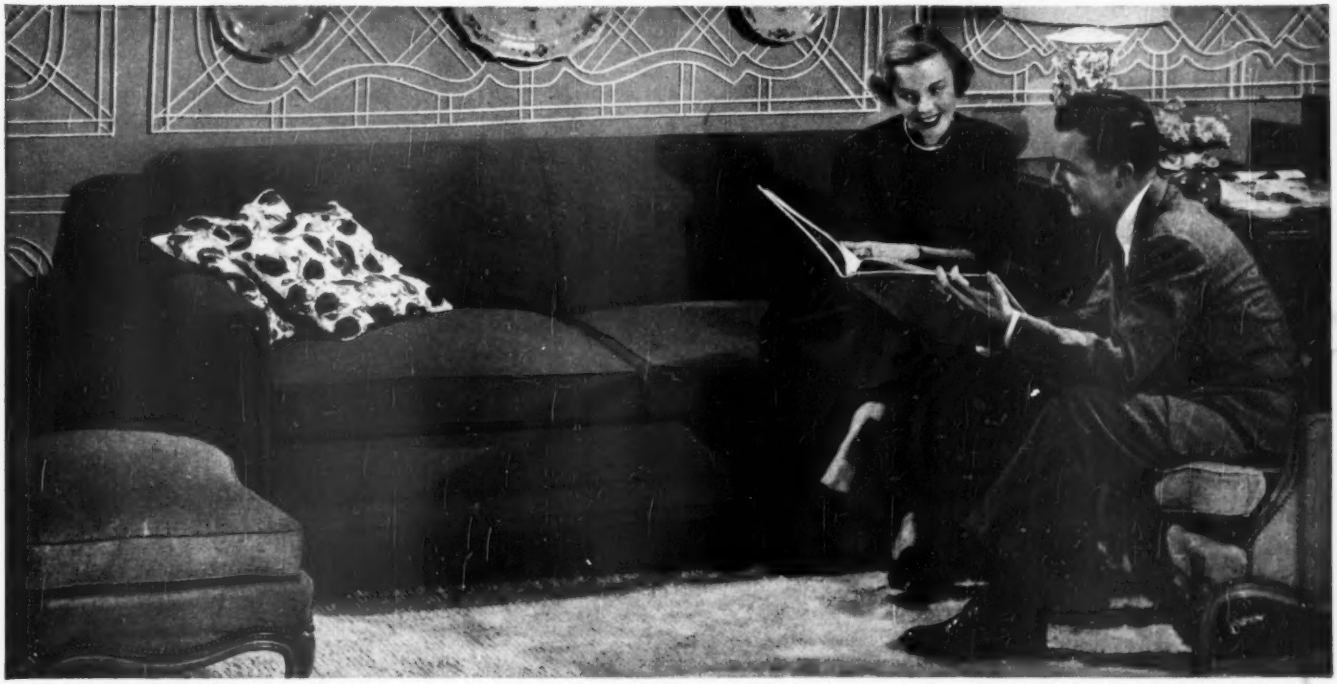
becomes white and glistening if you clean it with a bleach solution, 3 tablespoons household bleach to 1 quart warm water. Swish solution over all surfaces. If very discolored, add 2 tablespoons vinegar to bleach solution; let stand overnight.—*Mrs. R. F. Ralston, Paint Lick, Kentucky.*

Spots on wallpaper

To remove grease spots from wallpaper, make a paste of fuller's earth or commercial dry-cleaning powder and carbon tetrachloride. Apply thickly to the spot, and thin out at the edges beyond the soiled area. Let it remain until thoroly dry; wipe off. If there's a ring left, rub some of the powder vigorously into it with finger. Repeat entire treatment if necessary.—*Elna Sprawls, Tarzan, Texas.*

More tips on page 182

What does this "Extra Bedroom" have that only HIDE-A-BED can give you?



Only Hide-A-Bed has a mattress by Simmons! A *full-thickness, full-length* 54-inch-wide Simmons inner-spring mattress! It's *more* than just an "extra bedroom!" Just look at its graceful beauty—you'd never know that Hide-A-Bed is anything but a luxurious styled sofa, upholstered in rich and durable decorator fabrics. Is there any other sofa bed that keeps its secret so well—or that can match its beautiful lines? Before you buy *any* sofa bed, see the Hide-A-Bed. It's made *only* by Simmons! (P.S. The famous Beautyrest mattress is available in any Hide-A-Bed you choose.)

A light touch, and presto—it opens! Hide-A-Bed's folding mechanism is so scientifically counterbalanced it almost opens and closes itself! Just compare it with any other sofa bed, and you'll see what we mean. And look! Your Hide-A-Bed is so cleverly designed, you can leave bedding in place, fold it away all ready made up!

At night—what a bed! You sleep on that truly comfortable Simmons inner-spring mattress! No other sofa bed but Hide-A-Bed has it. No other sofa bed has Hide-A-Bed's *all-steel* frame that *never* twists or warps! See it! Prices from $189.50 to $299.00, depending on fabric, style, and the mattress you select. Budget terms. Prices slightly higher West of the Rockies.

Only SIMMONS makes HIDE-A-BED

Other Famous Simmons Quality Products: The Beautyrest Mattress, Electronic Blanket, Deepsleep Mattress, Ace Spring, Babybeauty Crib Mattress

A STYLE FOR EVERY TYPE OF ROOM

Lawson

Mayfair

Chippendale

Tuxedo

© 1948, SIMMONS CO., MDSE. MART, CHICAGO, ILL.
*TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE

"We wanted to remember every eventful occasion . . ."

"In our home a Revere arrived with Ronnie"

"Jim had red, red roses and a Revere camera waiting for me the day we brought Ronnie home from the hospital.

"Last night we looked at the movies we took those early, exciting years. We'd almost forgotten his first few hectic baths... the day he took his first steps... his first Christmas tree... his early school days. Last night we 'lived' those thrilling moments all over again.

"We're so glad we had our Revere from the very beginning, because these events do happen only once. In movies we see our children as they really are—unposed... in lively action. And our Revere is so easy to use that Ronnie takes movies too."

Memories fade—movies remember. So start your "movies of happiness" now. Revere has everything you want for home movies at a price within your reach. See your Revere dealer today! REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16.

Listen to Revere "All-Star Review" featuring Andy Russell, Marion Hutton, The Pied Pipers, Ray Sinatra's Orchestra, Thursdays, 9:30 p.m., E. D. T. Mutual Network.

Revere
EIGHTS and SIXTEENS

Time won't wait . . . own a Revere now!

REVERE "85" 8mm PROJECTOR
Extremely easy to thread and operate. Automatic re-wind (no belts) . . . 500-watt illumination . . . 300-foot reel . . . Fast 1-inch F1.6 coated lens. **$120.00**

REVERE 16mm MAGAZINE CAMERA
Instant loading . . . Micromatic viewfinder . . . single frame exposure . . . five speeds, including slow motion . . . continuous run. Easy to use. F2.5 coated lens. **$127.50**
"70" 8mm Magazine Camera. F2.8 coated lens. **$127.50**
(Prices include tax)

REVERE "88" 8mm CAMERA
The outstanding 8mm value! Has five speeds and a host of other features usually found only on high priced cameras. F2.5 coated lens. **$77.50**
"99" 8mm Turret Camera. F2.8 coated lens. **$110.00**
(Prices include tax)

IN PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS REVERE ADDS TO YOUR PLEASURE

Sunshine and storage space

Begins on page 48

"To sleep, perchance to dream"

For three reasons the Craig house is an excellent house:

1. It is superbly adapted to the setting. The site is a broad tract that slopes off at the rear where the view lies. To enjoy this view, the kitchen, owners' bedroom, and glassed-in porch are on this side. Less used and less important rooms face the drive on the other side.

2. It is simple but distinctive both inside and out. All corners in the house, for instance, are rounded to soften angles and avoid dusting.

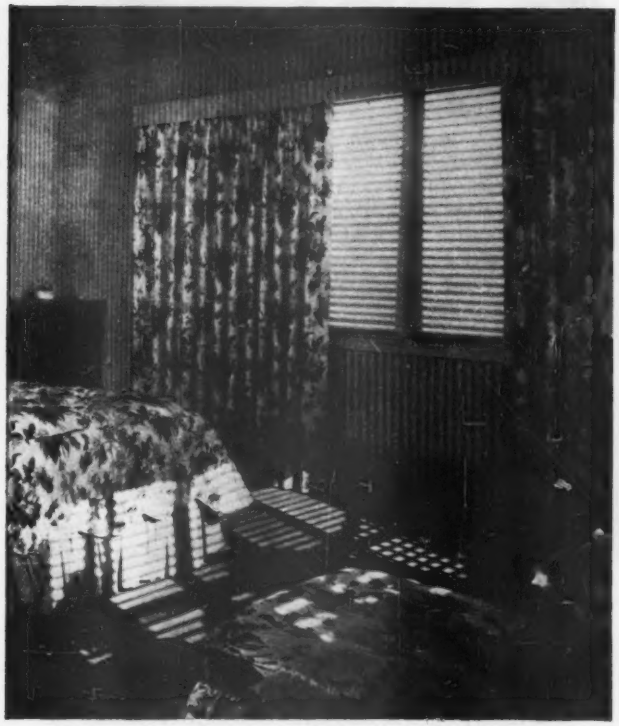
3. It is full of built-ins to make living more comfortable. You will find pictures of details on this and subsequent pages.

Along the entire wall behind the beds is storage space 18 inches deep. Drawers at each end are for clothes. Drawers beneath bookshelves hold sweaters and bulky items. Space directly behind beds, accessible from above, is for blankets and pillows, has a false bottom for valuables

The Craigs' bedroom is at the end of the sleeping wing, has windows on three sides and wardrobes on the other. Window sills are high enough for

of storage like this?

In the two wardrobes there is 12 feet of storage space. Shelves are used for small luggage and boxes. There is room for two rows of shoes, the rear row held at an angle by the heels. A molding used at the ceiling only in the bedrooms covers the break between plaster and wallpaper



placement of furniture beneath. Valances are papered to match the walls. Ceiling height drops off at sides of room and follows roof angle

More on next page

Happy voyage of discovery

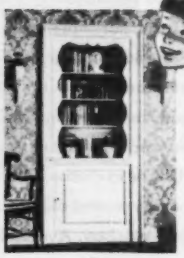
. . . choosing your CURTIS Woodwork

Yes—it's a glorious adventure—choosing your mantel, china case, entrance and other Curtis Woodwork for your new home. Curtis offers many beautiful designs to suit *your* special taste . . . as well as enduring value and quality for a lifetime of comfortable living.

for instance . . .

Curtis mantels offer you a wide variety of choice—fifteen different styles. At the left is a late eighteenth century model adapted from one in an old house at Marblehead, Mass. (Design C-6063) At the right is a modernized style which retains the charm of old period types. (Design C-6049)

The entrance to your home is a focal point—and you'll give it gracious charm when you choose a Curtis entrance. Note the superb good taste of the Curtis entrance at left (Design C-1733) and the homey hospitality of the one at right (Design C-1724). These are only two of twenty-six Curtis entrance designs.



Storage space can be beautiful—if you choose a Curtis china case. At left is a little jewel, based on American colonial precedent—design C-6520. At right, design C-6522, is a case that captures the charm of old New England. Curtis china cases are made for straight wall or corner installation — in eighteen styles.

MAIL COUPON FOR THE NEW CURTIS WOODWORK BOOK

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
161 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

Please send me your new Curtis Woodwork Book. I enclose 10 cents.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Before you buy any other venetian blind, may we send you a FREE sample of this new fabric slat

No longer must you "board up your windows" with old fashioned opaque blinds. Now *Sunchek* gives you all the beauty, all the advantages of ordinary blinds . . . *plus light!* . . soft, friendly inviting light at all hours of the day. *Sunchek* slats are translucent fabric, plastic coated and stretched permanently taut on stainless steel frames. They check the sun's heat and filter its glare. And so easy to keep clean. *Sunchek* blinds are so light in weight that it's only a matter of minutes . . . out of the brackets, a quick sudsing and rinsing in your bathtub and back in the brackets to dry. *Sunchek* blinds are quieter too and stack narrower. . . and with the exclusive Sun-E-Clipse adjustor give you *4-way control* of light and ventilation. See *Sunchek* before you buy. Available now in plain colors or gayly patterned slats for kitchen and bath.

Volker Sunchek FABRIC VENETIAN BLINDS

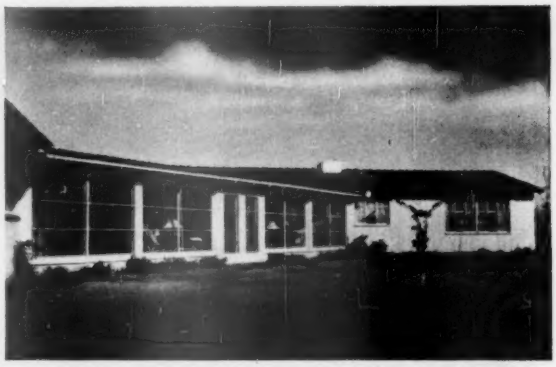
WILLIAM VOLKER AND COMPANY, Main, Second and Third Streets, Kansas City 10, Missouri

DALLAS • DENVER • EL PASO • HOUSTON • KANSAS CITY • LOS ANGELES
OKLAHOMA CITY • OMAHA • PORTLAND • SALT LAKE CITY • SAN ANTONIO
SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • SHREVEPORT • SPOKANE • WICHITA

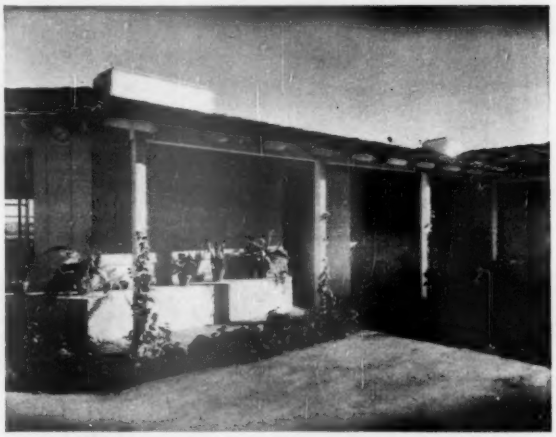
Sunshine and storage space

Continued

Controlled sunlight, and a control room



On the view side is a glassed-in porch that fits in between service and sleeping wings. Rough roof texture sets off the smoothness of vertical siding and large glass areas. All but porch windows are casements



An extension of the roof protects the entrance and forms a covered walk between the garage and the front door. The porch floor is brick. A low brick wall for potted plants guides your eye to paneled entrance door

Back of the garage is a shallow recess accessible from outside. It houses the control panel for the entire house—all meters, circuit breakers, and electrical connections. Metermen or repairmen need not enter house

More on page 178

To unlock the gate to the secret garden of your child's imagination, make the Baldwin Piano your key. Chosen by the great concert artists for professional use, the Baldwin, with its superb tone and lasting beauty, will brighten your child's future, provide enduring inspiration. Let us send you our illustrated brochure.

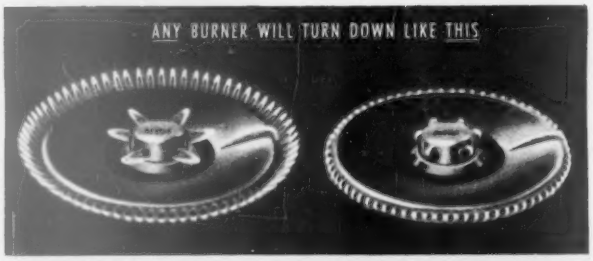
It will tell you more about the **Baldwin**

THE BALDWIN PIANO COMPANY • CINCINNATI, OHIO

BALDWIN, ACROSONIC, HAMILTON AND HOWARD PIANOS • THE BALDWIN ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Make This Test WHEN BUYING YOUR NEW GAS RANGE

Try the top burners. That's where 80% of your cooking is done. Will the tiny *center flames* burn alone?



IT MAKES A *Big* DIFFERENCE!

The Harper Center Simmer burner is really *2 burners in 1.* Turn off the *big* burner and the *little* burner keeps on burning. *You benefit many ways!*

1. Saves gas, because the Center Simmer *alone* keeps a covered vessel boiling.

2. Saves time, saves food, saves boiling dry, saves delicious flavor and color of foods. You can cook with less than a *cupful* of water, as so little boils away.

3. Keeps foods warm without *over-cooking* ...only the Center Simmer can be turned to such a low point.

DO THIS! Insist that your new range has top burners that operate on the Harper Center Simmer principle. Leading makes include A-B, Atlantic, Caloric, Copper-Clad, Cribben & Sexton Universal, Crown, Delher, Detroit Jewel, Flamex, Garland, Gurney, Majestic, Moffat, Moore, O'Keefe & Merritt, SGE Acorn, SGE Oriole, Wedgewood.

HARPER CENTER SIMMER

FREE: Send for illustrated color booklet, "Modern Methods of Top Burner Cooking," *today.* It tells how to make your cooking easier . . . *better!* Harper-Wyman Company, 8562 Vincennes Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.

Sunshine and

She knows convenience at a tender age

In 4-year-old Carol's room are shelves where she can watch her stuffed toys from bed. Beveled siding forms the back of the shelves. Wood is oak

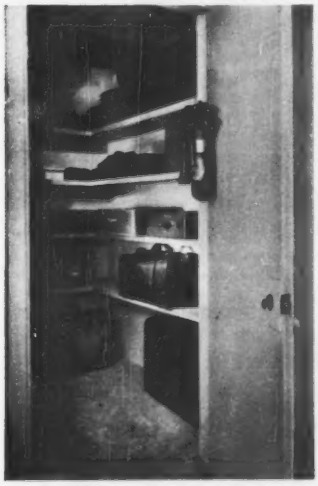
If your children don't stay put, here's a solution. Dutch door keeps Carol in her room, doesn't shut her off from the rest of the world. She can reach and choose her own everyday dresses; best clothes are out of reach

Bathroom counters are white structural glass. Mirror on side wall lets one person shave while another washes. Ceiling is same color as wallpaper; flower sprays were cut out so flowers seem to grow onto ceiling

storage space *Continued*

Even miscellaneous space was planned

Bookshelves at one end of living room are recessed into wall. Space below is used for bulky books such as albums. Shelves are adjustable



On the corner of the house between the living room and the bedroom wing is this triangular storage space for picnic basket, luggage, tarpaulins, and other bulky items not connected with the operation or comfort of the house. Note fire extinguisher

In the hall outside the bathroom is a deep linen closet. There are sorting slides which pull out to ease the process of placing clean linen in the proper piles. A set of drawers below holds napkins, luncheon sets, and several bedspreads ↓

More on next page

Multiple Strobogram exposures at 1/10,000 sec. Total elapsed time 3 seconds. J. H. Brown Photo.

Eagle-Picher Storm Windows and Screens

Streamlined ALUMINUM for beauty

It takes a high-speed camera lens to show how quickly Eagle-Picher Combination Storm Windows and Screens can be changed. You simply slide the screen out and slip in the storm sash — zip, it's done! You change all your windows in minutes, from inside the house . . . no tools or ladders needed.

Besides eliminating seasonal drudgery . . . they'll save up to 35% on heat losses through windows . . . help keep your home comfortable with less fuel. The narrow, streamlined frames have a soft gray, non-glare finish that adds beauty to any house.

As for durability, they're expertly engineered of aluminum, noted for its non-rusting, non-warping qualities. Your Eagle-Picher Contractor will give you a free estimate and explain a convenient budget plan.

***NOW!* Combination Aluminum Closures for Doors and Picture Windows!**

EAGLE-PICHER EAGLE EP PICHER

THE EAGLE-PICHER COMPANY,
Dept. BH-98 Cincinnati (1), Ohio

Gentlemen: Without obligating me, please send particulars about the new Eagle-Picher Combination Storm Windows and Screens. (Please check only one.)

☐ For present home ☐ For future home ☐ Students

*Name*_____

*Address*_____ *Zone*_____

*City*_____ *County*_____ *State*_____

NOW! A Genuine Bell & Howell
MOVIE CAMERA for only $77*

YES, a real Filmo movie camera . . . the new "Companion" model . . . at a new low price! It takes superb pictures, full color or black-and-white, on low-cost 8mm film. And like all Filmos, it is guaranteed for life by the makers of Hollywood's preferred professional equipment.

Filmos are the lightest in weight of all the spool-loading 8mm cameras, and the easiest to load. No sprockets to thread, and the film gate opens and closes automatically—another exclusive feature. Filmos are easy to use, too. Just sight through the brilliant viewfinder, press the button, and *what you see, you get.*

The better shops are ready now to show you Filmo Companion—and the many other fine 8mm and 16mm Filmo cameras and projectors, too.

**Plus Federal tax*

FILMO SPORTSTER

With F 1.9 lens, this 8mm spool-loading camera takes fine movies even when outdoor or indoor light is weak. Four operating speeds, including true slow motion. Does animation tricks, too.

FILMO AUTO-8

Offers an exclusive combination of 8mm camera features including magazine-loading, Swifturn two-lens turret on which matched finders turn with lenses, five speeds including true slow motion, and provisions for animation tricks and self-filming.

Free Booklet, *"How to Make Movies in Natural Color," is yours for the asking. Write Bell & Howell Company, 7107 McCormick Road, Chicago 45. Branches in New York, Hollywood, Washington, D. C., London.*

Precision-Made by

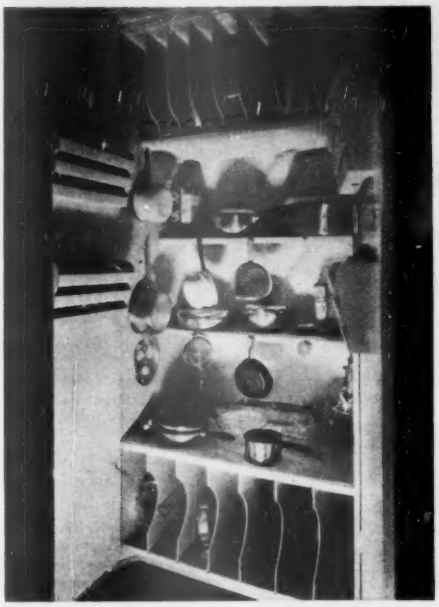
Bell & Howell

Since 1907 the Largest Manufacturer of Professional Motion Picture Equipment for Hollywood and the World

Sunshine and storage space

Continued

You name it, and you'll find space for it here

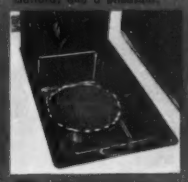


This pan cupboard fits at the left end of the kitchen counter. Slots at top and bottom hold pans, molds, bowls, and other flat utensils. Shelves hold cookers and cook books. From hooks screwed into the front of shelves hang often-used pans and strainers. V-shaped pockets on doors hold miscellaneous pans

Next to the pan cupboard, but in the utility rooms, are the supply and cleaning closets. Shelves at right are deep enough to hold a good supply of foodstuffs. Note that each piece of the vacuum cleaner has its own bracket and the hose rests in a semicircular trough. The ironing board folds out of the door

More on page 182

TYPICAL ROASTER OVEN "DISHES"



"The Monarch 2-Oven Roaster Range is perfect for my cooking needs"

by **MRS. RUTH MURRAY,** ***Oshkosh, Wis.***

"IT IS certainly handy to have a second oven conveniently located in the cooking top of my electric range. Most oven meals are baked in my Monarch surface oven, and results are perfect. My husband does a lot of hunting, and our guests just rave about our wild game dinners. The secret is the roaster oven which facilitates frequent basting (without frequent stooping). For entertaining, my 2-oven Monarch is particularly a joy because there's always plenty of oven capacity — there are always *two* baking temperatures available — meat, vegetables, pie, biscuits, and all, can be planned to come out of the kitchen hot, juicy, fresh — ready to serve! I could never go back to the INconvenience of having only one oven!"

Only Monarch builds the 2-oven Roaster Range. Only Monarch gives you this 2-oven cooking economy and flexibility. Both ovens are timer-controlled. See your local Monarch retail agency for a Monarch Electric Roaster Range demonstration. Also, mail the coupon below.

Monarch
ELECTRIC

MONARCH MALLEABLE RANGE CO.
59B Lake St., Beaver Dam, Wis.

Please send Monarch Electric Roaster Range literature and a free copy of "Story of a New Kitchen."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

*"I know I'm free from Denture Breath these days, thanks to Polident. And my mouth feels so much better now that my plate is really clean!"
Mrs. G. C., Boston, Mass.

Keep dental plates odor-free by daily soaking in Polident

When plates taste bad—feel hot and heavy in your mouth, watch out for "Denture Breath", the oral disturbance that comes from improper cleansing. False teeth need the care of a special denture cleanser—POLIDENT. Safe, easy, quick, Polident leaves your plates clean, cool and fresh. No fear of offensive "Denture Breath".

And remember, Polident keeps your false teeth more natural looking—free from offensive odor, too. For a smile that sparkles, for a mouth that feels cool, clean and fresh—soak your plates in Polident every day.

Polident comes in two sizes—regular and large economy size—available at all drugstores. It costs only about a cent a day to use, so get a can of Polident tomorrow, sure.

Soak plate or bridge daily—fifteen minutes or more—in a fresh, cleansing solution of Polident and water.

Use **POLIDENT** *Daily*

RECOMMENDED BY MORE DENTISTS THAN ANY OTHER DENTURE CLEANSER

LOOSE FALSE TEETH?
AMAZING NEW CREAM HOLDS TIGHTER, LONGER THAN ANYTHING YOU EVER TRIED
or double your money back

POLI-GRIP
Made and Guaranteed by
POLIDENT

Sunshine and storage space

Continued from page 180

Work space with more space than work

The counters and splashboards on the range side of the kitchen are a red mineral plastic. This is the mixing center, and the cabinets here are filled with seasoning and mixing and baking equipment. Thru the pass-thru above counter you can see dinette with its papered ceiling

The kitchen is 12 by 10 feet. Glassware and everyday china are stored in cabinets next to the dishwasher for greatest after-meal convenience. The wood chopping block is built into the counter top. Counters on the sink side of the kitchen are white ceramic tile with similar red tile trim

It's house-cleaning time

[*Continued from page 172*]

Painted walls. Start washing painted walls at the bottom and work up. (If warm water runs down over a soiled wall, it will leave streaks hard to remove.) On a smooth wall, use cellulose sponge or soft cloth; on textured or sculptured wall, use a stiff brush. Clean a small area at a time, applying cleansing solution with a circular motion. Rinse clean area with clear, softened water; wipe with Turkish toweling, using an up-and-down stroke. Wash next area, starting well within the cleaned part so there will be no streaking. —*Ruth M. Dougherty, Lake Forest, Illinois.*

Moving day. Want to rearrange the furniture? First take the approximate measurements of your room and the furniture, then make cutouts to scale. For example, if a chair is 3 feet wide, cut a paper pattern 3 inches wide. It's easier to juggle these paper patterns than heavy furniture, and you won't move a heavy desk or davenport only to find it doesn't fit the proposed spot.—*Mrs. Betty Martin, Hollywood.*

The Maytag Master, finest Maytag ever. Huge, square aluminum tub has extra capacity; keeps water hot longer. $164.95*

The Maytag Chieftain. America's finest low-priced washer—a genuine Maytag in every respect. $114.95*

The Maytag Commander. Large, square porcelain tub and fast, efficient Gyrafoam action. $134.95*

...and Maytag prices will surprise you!

YOU'VE BEEN hearing great things about Maytags for years, but do you know what values they are today?

Fact is, they're priced as low as $114.95*—scarcely more than you'd pay for the very lowest-priced washer!

Making so many washers, Maytag has been able to keep prices low. Well over five million Maytags have been sold—far more than any other make.

Yes, it's really very easy in every way to own a new Maytag. Pay low monthly installments while enjoying all its famous advantages. What a thrill you'll get from the speed and the extra-clean washing of Maytag's Gyrafoam action! And the way clothes dry so quickly—because so much water is taken out by Maytag's exclusive Roller Water Remover. You'll find, as millions of owners can tell you, that there's nothing like a Maytag for dependability ... and complete, all-round satisfaction.

No need to wait. Your nearby Maytag dealer will give you a liberal trade-in allowance on your present washer. See him right away! The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa.

*Recommended price, subject to change. Higher in Western and Southern states. Extra equipment available includes automatic discharge pump and gasoline engine.

ASK ANY **Maytag** OWNER

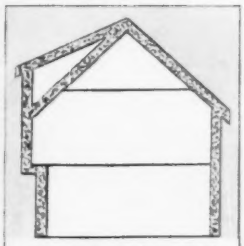
WASHERS • IRONERS • FREEZERS • DUTCH OVEN GAS RANGES

"We found a way to save $55.20 every winter!"

Says ALLISON S. KNOX
3696 WEST PARK ROAD
CLEVELAND, OHIO

1 "Our house was a very hard house to heat," writes Mr. Allison S. Knox, a friend of Celotex Rock Wool Insulation...

2 "No matter how much gas we burned, the walls were cold. There were always drafts. And you couldn't be comfortable in the dining room without a sweater...



3 "In December 1946 we installed Celotex Rock Wool Insulation. Your local applicator's crew blew it into the walls and attic, completely enclosing our house...

4 "I still have the guarantee they gave us—but I didn't really need it. The results spoke for themselves—drafts were gone...walls were warm...every corner of the house was comfortable...

5 "I keep accurate records...our Celotex Rock Wool Insulation saves us 36% on fuel every winter—or $55.20 this past season. And in summer, our bedrooms are remarkably cool—we sleep without that 'stuffy feeling'."

You, too, can enjoy *solid comfort* all through the year when your home is insulated with fireproof, permanent

CELOTEX
Rock Wool

THE GREATEST NAME IN INSULATION

Send this coupon for complete information about Celotex Rock Wool Insulation...what it is...how it is blown into walls and attic...how it adds to the health and comfort of your family. Mail the coupon today!

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION, DEPT. BHG-4, CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS
Please send me complete information on Celotex Rock Wool Insulation for
☐ My present home ☐ A new home to be built

MY NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

The best place

By C. W. Lincoln

LIKE your car, your telephone is a convenience. But it is a nuisance if you are always four rooms or 15 stairs away from it when it rings. The trouble is that you are so used to a telephone that you give it little thought. But if you're remodeling or building, the time to think about your telephone and its location is before you begin work.

Keep in mind two points: that your telephone or telephones should be placed where you and your family spend most of your time, and that you don't want the wires to your instrument showing. It costs only a few dollars to install outlets for future telephones, while it may be expensive to run new wiring later on.

Telephone lines running from the service pole to your home are not pretty, and can be avoided if lines are run into the house underground. If you have a basement, wires can come thru the basement wall, run under the floor, and between walls to the telephones themselves. It is always best to have these wires in pipe or conduit so they look better and are more accessible if repairs are necessary, or if you want to increase the number of telephones in your home.

You or your builder should get in touch with your local telephone company, to avoid trouble in installing your telephone connections. When you build, you should know where you want your telephone or telephones to be. You should also plan your future needs. If you build on a concrete slab without a basement, for instance, you will have a problem if you want added service but haven't planned for it. Drilling new holes is not only expensive, but inconvenient.

In the average five-room bungalow, the best location for

New wall-type handset is ideal for a kitchen. It is attached to a wall or cupboard at about eye level, and the receiver hangs over the dial. A long cord lets you sit comfortably or write while talking. As in all telephone equipment manufactured today, the bell is in the telephone

for a telephone?

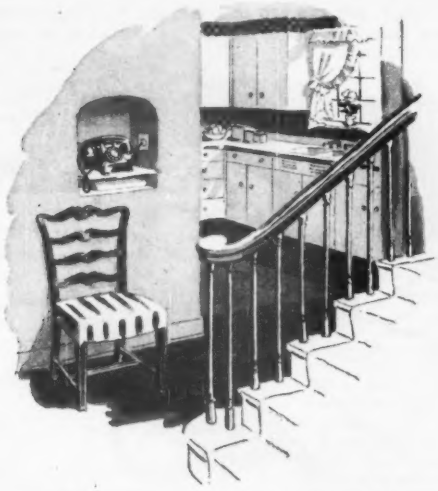
That depends on where you need it

a single telephone is in the kitchen, as close to the living and dining areas as possible. Unless you conduct business from your home, the kitchen is the most frequently occupied room in the house. Most of your friends would think twice before calling you at mealtime, so a telephone in the dining room only means that you have to walk from somewhere whenever the telephone rings. You could avoid this exercise by using an extra-long (9 or 13 feet) cord, but it is *dangerous* (you might trip over it), and it's contrary to telephone-company practice thruout the country.

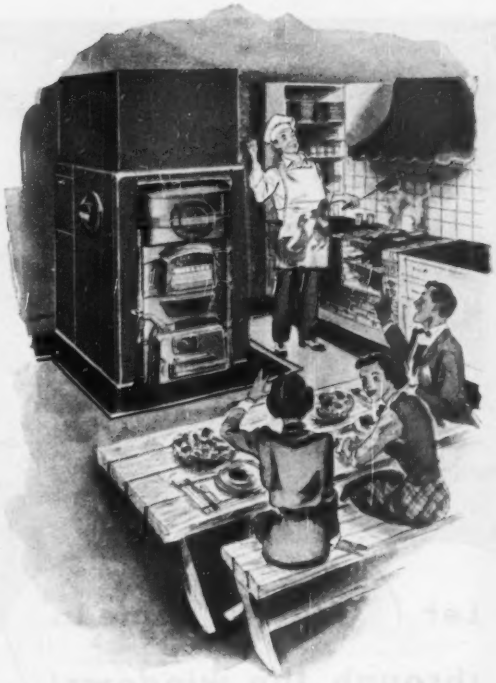
Best kitchen spot is at a planning desk or near a pass-thru door where the telephone is accessible from both kitchen and dining room. If you have a standard instrument, don't put it next to the range. The cord may get in the flame. On the counter top, next to the refrigerator, is a good place, because the cord can hang beside the refrigerator and the instrument will not interfere with your work surface.

You can get what is called a wall-type handset—with a speaking piece like an ordinary telephone but hanging from a bracket on the wall. The big advantage of this is that you interrupt no work space with a telephone, yet can still write comfortably at the counter.

Tho telephone niches were once popular, and are still common, they are not attractive and usually uncomfortable. At a niche there is usually no place to sit, and no place to write. A chair in front of the niche, which is most often in the hall, means a piece of furniture to trip over every time you go thru that hall. Also, the size of the rectangular-base telephones means that the shelf of the niche must stick out almost five inches from the wall. [*Turn to next page*



Compare the convenience of the telephone location at the left with this hall niche. Here you have no privacy—you can be heard in every room, upstairs or down. You have no place to write, no place for your elbows, and anyone trying to get by you in the hall has to squeeze past you



A Mueller Climatrol Furnace Means

Comfort "comin up" and fuel bills going down

You get full comfort value for every dollar's worth of fuel you burn in a Mueller Climatrol. That's mighty important protection for your budget, with fuel prices high and fuel supply low. And, of course, it's protection you *don't* get from an obsolete system or from "bargain" furnaces you might be tempted to buy. That's why it pays to play safe when you buy a furnace. Insist on a Mueller Climatrol Furnace.

There's still time to get set for "budget comfort" this winter. See your Mueller Climatrol dealer today. Ask him to show you the complete Mueller line—for oil, gas, or coal. He can point out the design features that protect your heating budget. He can explain how Mueller Climatrol offers health and comfort protection for years to come. He can tell you why it pays to choose a Mueller Climatrol furnace—a product of 91 years of heating leadership. Write for literature. *L. J. Mueller Furnace Co., 2069 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.*

MUELLER Climatrol

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

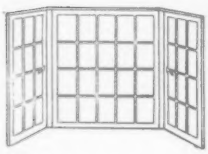
Let *Charm* come in through the windows!

☆

What is it that makes some homes so friendly . . . while others seem frigidly impersonal? One answer is the *right windows*. And when you choose windows of Ponderosa Pine, you go a long way toward adding to the charm which every home should have.

Ponderosa Pine stock design windows give you *three* important advantages! First, these windows are produced by modern precision methods for proper weathertight fitting and ease of operation. Second, Ponderosa Pine windows are wood, in itself a natural insulating material. And, third, Ponderosa Pine's smooth, even-grained surface takes and holds firmly all finishes. Remember, too, that Ponderosa Pine windows are obtainable toxic-preservative treated.

You'll enter a new world of "window magic" in our 32-page booklet, "Today's Idea House," containing dozens of photographs. Use this book to stimulate your home planning and remodeling ideas—then see your local lumber dealer. Mail the coupon now!



Bay windows can be economical—if made up of Ponderosa Pine stock design units. The bay shown above consists of two Ponderosa Pine casements flanking a fixed sash or "view" window. See "Today's Idea House" for other styles and types of Ponderosa Pine windows.

FOR FRIENDLY LIVING

Ponderosa Pine

WOODWORK

Mail the coupon for your copy

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. RB-9, 38 S. Dearborn St
Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me a copy of "Today's Idea House." I enclose 10 cents. (Please print).

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

The best place for a telephone

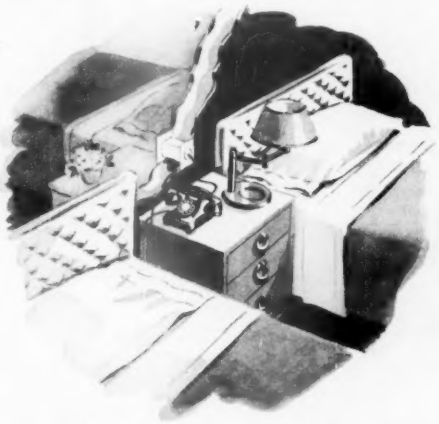
Begins on preceding page

Ideal location for a telephone outlet or jack and a plug-in phone is by your chair in the living room. Put it on an end table or bookshelf. There's no finer feeling than being able to relax in a comfortable chair during a long telephone conversation

On a desk, a small table beside your favorite chair, or on a low bookshelf handy to your chair are the most likely places in a living room. You want the telephone where you can answer it without getting up, but also in a place where it will be inconspicuous when not in use.

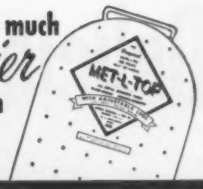
In a bedroom, the most logical spot for a telephone is between twin beds, or at one side of a double or single bed on a small commode. Which side will depend on who is most likely to receive a late call. Even tho you get no night calls, there are several advantages to a telephone in a bedroom. If you are ill, you have a way of talking to friends, keeping in touch with the office, or ordering groceries without getting out of bed. And since your friends will always call to see how you are, you will have a more pleasant answer if you don't have to run for the telephone to tell them.

Similarly, if you wake up and hear a burglar rifling your silver drawer, you can call the police without frightening the man, and catch him in the act. [*Continued on next page*

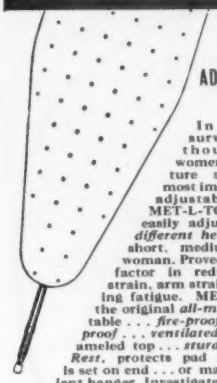


When you go to bed, unplug the telephone in the living room and take it with you. This cutaway drawing shows use of outlets placed back to back to serve two rooms and cut installation costs. Best location if you have twin beds is between them

It's so much *easier* to iron on the



MET-L-TOP
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT
IRONING TABLE



ADJUSTABLE LEGS

In a recent survey among thousands of women, the feature stressed as most important was adjustable height. MET-L-TOP legs are easily adjustable to 7 *different heights*, for a short, medium or tall woman. Proved to be a big factor in reducing back strain, arm strain and ironing fatigue. MET-L-TOP is the original *all-metal* ironing table . . . *fire-proof* . . . *warp-proof* . . . *ventilated*, white enameled top . . . *sturdy Protecto-Rest*, protects pad when table is set on end . . . or makes convenient hanger. Investigate the Adjustable-Height MET-L-TOP now.

See your dealer
For best results use MET-L-TOP pad and cover set. Tailored to fit.

GEUDER, PAESCHKE & FREY CO.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

The added note that makes Rooms Sing with Color

READY TO PUT ON
Roley Poley
CUSTOM FIT
SLIP COVERS

Tailored the exclusive Roley Poley way to fit and look like expensive custom-mades. But what a difference in the cost! Smartly styled with box pleats and cord-welt seams. Exciting new patterns. Finest, pre-shrunk, washable fabrics. Available for most styles of chairs, sofas, davenos, studio couches and ottomans.

Beautifully finished all around. Two-piece construction — fully adjustable to perfect custom-like fit. Patented anchored back insures smooth, sculptured, stay-put perfection.

FREE PAMPHLET
Write for interesting pamphlet on Roley Poleys and name of your nearest Roley Roley dealer.

Roley Poley Mfg. Co., 229 Institute Pl., Chicago 10
AT BETTER DEPARTMENT STORES

Outdoor telephones, for screened porches or open terraces, are not yet available, tho you can look for them in the future. Special waterproof boxes will keep working parts unmolested by weather, and you will be able to plug in your portable telephone when you work or play outdoors.

For a large home, particularly a home with bedrooms upstairs and a basement laundry, one telephone won't give you the convenience you should have. There are two solutions. One is to have a permanent telephone on each floor, or in each room where you spend much time. The other is to have one permanent telephone, preferably located in the kitchen, one or more portable telephones, and a number of jacks into which you can plug the portables. One jack, for example, could be in the living room, handy to your favorite chair.

WITH a portable telephone you get the greatest flexibility in your communication system. You should have one permanent telephone or bell so your line will always ring. Otherwise, if you forget to plug in your portable instrument and have no permanent installation, you get no ring. You carry the portable telephone with you as you move about the house—to the laundry room on washday, to the porch on a hot day, into the bedroom for the night. Your friends are never more than a dial-tone, or "number, please" away.

You'll save, too, by having as many telephone outlets as possible back to back in adjacent rooms. In this way, one run of conduit does the work for two telephones. This condition occurs most often between bedrooms, or between living room and kitchen.

What does extra service cost? Surprisingly little. Installation charge for added telephone service is less than the price of a good shirt. And if there is any increase at all in your monthly telephone bill, you'll scarcely notice it. That's not much for the convenience of being right by the phone when it rings.

Remodeling?

See your home in print!

TAKE THESE TWO EASY STEPS:

1 Take clear midmorning or midafternoon photographs before the remodeling is started.

2 From the identical angle and spot take "after" photographs of the finished beauty and mail us the "befores" and "afters" with a sketch of the original floor plan and one showing the alterations you've made.

We'll study your remodeling thoroly. And if we can use it, payment at full editorial rates will be sent to you immediately.

Better Homes & Gardens
7109 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

"that's why we both chose a

DEXTER TWIN TUB

Yes, DEXTER TWIN—*the only washer with two washing tubs*—gives you washing machine performance that you've never known before. It does your entire weekly washing in *only one hour or less.* It gets clothes cleaner, whiter, brighter without hand-rubbing, soaking, or pre-treating. It saves soap, hot water, and electricity. DEXTER TWIN is an entirely different kind of washer that offers a lifetime of trouble-free satisfaction. Don't deny yourself the thrill of owning a DEXTER TWIN TUB—*the finest washer money can buy.* See your Dexter dealer for Free home demonstration.

DOUBLE SUDSING
Exclusive with Dexter Twin

. . . Before you buy any washer write for amazing booklet, "Two Instead of One." It tells why *Double Sudsing* washes best, and why this truly modern washing method is the easier, quicker way to cleaner clothes.

FREE WRITE TODAY!
TWO INSTEAD OF ONE

THE DEXTER COMPANY, Dept. B98, Fairfield, Iowa

America's Finest Twin and Single Tub Washers Since 1894.

New Invention Gives Meats Delicious "Charcoal-Broiled" Flavor!

Only the Florence Registered Gas Range has the patented

BROILERCUE

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Broilercue has a scientifically designed arch-roof that reflects and concentrates radiant rays of quick, penetrating heat. Roasts, broils and barbecues thriftily . . . gives meats that delicious charcoal-broiled flavor . . . crisp outer crust . . . tender, juicy center.

Broilercue is waist high. Grille swings out on door . . . adjustable for roasting, broiling, barbecuing. Patented design makes Broilercue completely smokeless.

Cooking's a joy with a Florence Registered Gas Range

The Florence has so many wonderful, time-saving, money-saving, flavor-improving features you'll wonder how you ever got along without it! Everything's made so easy. Top stove burners focus heat on utensils, turn way low for gas-saving simmer meals. Sparkling, porcelain enamel *all over* wipes clean with a whisk of a damp cloth, won't discolor. You'll be proud to have this smartly streamlined Florence range in your kitchen. See it at your dealer's. *Models for LP gas (Bottled or Tank) or City gas.*

Enjoy 2-Oven Convenience

Bake and Roast at the same time . . . cakes, desserts, casseroles, hot breads bake to perfection in large, family-size Florence baking oven while your meats take on that delectable charcoal-broiled flavor in the Broilercue. Such a marvelous way to save time in the kitchen and give your family better meals, too!

Florence
REGISTERED
GAS RANGES

Send for FREE booklet, "Short Cuts to Better Meals." Write to Dept. B-1, Florence Stove Co., Gardner, Mass.

GAS RANGES · LP-GAS RANGES · DUAL-OVEN Combination RANGES · ELECTRIC RANGES · OIL RANGES · OIL BURNING HEATERS · *Famous for over 70 years*

FLORENCE STOVE COMPANY — Factories: Gardner, Mass.; Kankakee, Ill.; Lewisburg, Tenn.; Offices: New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas

Bread sticks, rye bread, rolls

Poppy-seed noodles

Go to seed for good flavor

Besides the nice crackle seeds make when you bite into them, there's the delightful flavor they give to foods. Here are ways to use sesame, celery, caraway, dill, poppy seed

Recipes are on next page

Cabbage with caraway

Green beans with dill

the world's most beautiful hamper . . .

. . . . by
DETECTO

made of
ALUMINUM
the new ***DETECTO HAMPER***
is 6 ways better . . .

- Completely rust-proof and snag-proof — no rough edges.
- So sturdy — so easy to clean — just a wipe with a damp cloth.
- Hand painted decorations. The DETECTO Hamper adds beauty to your bedroom or bathroom.
- Thoroughly ventilated and sanitary.
- Seven beautiful pastel colors — baked right in.
- The DETECTO Aluminum Hamper costs less because it lasts longer.

$7.95 to $9.95 (Slightly higher West of the Mississippi)

TWO PERFECT GIFTS!

The famous accurate **DETECTO BATHROOM SCALE** . . . and the Detecto Hamper are now available at better stores everywhere.

DETECTO *Scales, inc.*
540 PARK AVENUE • BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

How EVERHOT Automatic Cooking Gives Women More Freedom...

EVERHOT AUTOMATIC ROASTERETTE. A 5-quart capacity roaster with removable inset pan and automatic heat control. Gives Roaster Oven performance in a table service unit.

EVERHOT CASSEROLE ROASTERETTE. A 3¼ quart roaster with two-heat control. Cook and serve from the same unit on dining table. Great for picnics.

EVERHOT ROASTER OVEN. Cooks a balanced meal for up to ten persons in one operation, roasts a 20-24 pound turkey, or cooks 18 quarts of soup, chili or stew. Two models to choose from.

Everhot squarely meets the problem of meal preparation faced by countless thousands of modern women who work, women living in restricted quarters, women with a multiplicity of household duties, career women, handicapped women and women who want more leisure. Ask your appliance dealer to show you the Everhot Roaster Oven, the Everhot Automatic Roasterette, and the Everhot Casserole Roasterette.

Everhot Automatic Cooking saves food, avoids meat shrinkage, retains full flavor and food value—cuts food bills. Exclusive design and construction features save you time, trouble and worry—be sure to see them.

See it at your dealers or write

THE SWARTZBAUGH MFG. CO.
TOLEDO 6, OHIO

EVERHOT APPLIANCES HAVE BEEN GIVING SATISFACTION IN USE SINCE 1884 . . . EVERHOT APPLIANCES HAVE BEEN GIVING SATISFACTION IN USE SINCE 1884 . . . EVERHOT

EVERHOT ELECTRIC BLANKET
Double Control. Each half of blanket separately regulated. 72 x 90 inches. 75% wool, 25% cotton. Plastic bag included at no extra cost.

EVERHOT ELECTRIC BLANKET
Same as above with single control for entire blanket. All Everhot Blankets are equipped with Everhot Comfortrol, a new unique control device with many convenience features.

EVERHOT RAYVECTOR HEATER
The portable fire place. Adjustable for circulating or direct heat of infra-red rays.

EVERHOT AIR FLO CONDIMATION
Heater or fan as desired, for both heating or cooling.

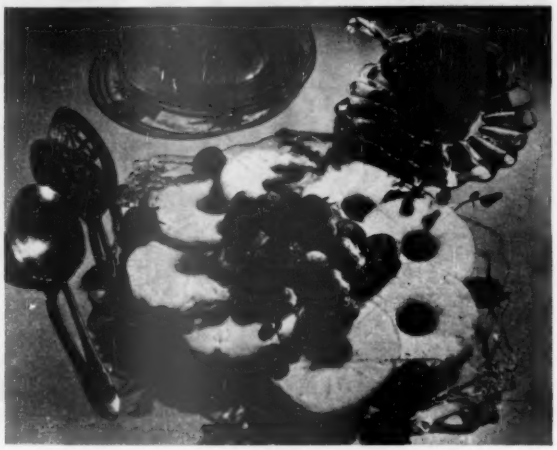
EVERHOT AIR FLO HEATER
A fan type unit of very smart styling. Quick, light, efficient.

EVERHOT RANGETTE
Occupies less than 22x60 ft. Broils, frys, toasts. Oven for baking and roasting, extra.

Go to seed for good flavor

Begins on preceding page

Fruit-salad dressing with celery seed



Caraway Bread Sticks

Light and tender. Delicious with salad—

1 cup scalded milk
¼ cup shortening
1 tablespoon sugar
1½ teaspoons salt
1 cake fresh or 1 package granular yeast
1 egg
½ teaspoon nutmeg
1 teaspoon leaf sage
2 teaspoons caraway seed
3 cups enriched flour

Combine milk, shortening, sugar, and salt; cool to lukewarm. Add yeast; mix well. Add egg, nutmeg, sage, and seed. Gradually stir in flour to form a soft dough. Beat vigorously; cover and store in refrigerator about 2 hours or until needed. Divide chilled dough into 3 dozen small pieces, roll by hand into 8-inch cylindrical strips, and place on greased baking sheet, 1 inch apart. Let rise till double in bulk, about 1½ hours. Bake in hot oven (400°) 15 minutes.

Swedish Rye Caraway Loaf

Make your own rye bread for Dutch lunches—

2 cups water
½ cup brown sugar
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon caraway seed
1 teaspoon anise
1 tablespoon shortening
1 cake fresh yeast
3½ cups enriched flour
2 cups rye flour

Combine water, sugar, salt, caraway seed, anise, and shortening. Cook 3 minutes. Cool to lukewarm. Soften yeast in this mixture. Add flour; mix to a soft dough. Let rise about 1½ hours. Add rye flour to make a stiff dough; knead lightly. Place in greased bowl; cover with damp cloth; let rise until double in bulk, about 2 hours. Knead; divide in 2 portions. Cover and let rest 10 to 15 minutes. Mold two loaves; place in greased pans; cover and let rise until double in bulk. Bake in moderately hot oven (375° to 400°) 35 to 45 minutes.

Sesame Seed Rolls

They're shaped like butterhorns; they're good dinner or luncheon rolls.—Photograph is on page 189.

1 cake fresh or 1 package granular yeast
1 tablespoon sugar
½ cup lukewarm water
¼ cup shortening, melted
1 beaten egg
¼ cup sugar
½ teaspoon salt
2½ cups enriched flour
1 slightly beaten egg white
Sesame seed

Dissolve crumbled yeast and 1 tablespoon sugar in 2 tablespoons of the lukewarm water. Combine shortening, egg, sugar, salt, and remaining lukewarm water; add dissolved yeast; mix well. Add flour to make soft sponge; beat thoroly. Do not knead. Cover and let rise about 2½ hours. Knead on lightly floured surface; roll in circle to ⅛-inch thickness; spread lightly with melted fat. Cut in pie-shaped pieces and roll each piece from wide end to the point. Dip in slightly beaten egg white and then into sesame seeds. Allow to rise in warm place until almost double in bulk, about 45 minutes. Bake in hot oven (400°) 20 minutes. Makes 1½ to 2 dozen rolls.

Cabbage With Caraway

Some chopped onion, caraway, and a little vinegar give quick-cooked cabbage new flavor—

1 cup chopped onion
3 tablespoons bacon fat
1 medium-sized head cabbage, shredded
Salt
Pepper
½ teaspoon caraway seed
½ teaspoon sugar
1 cup hot water
3 tablespoons vinegar

Cook onion in hot fat until golden. Add cabbage and remaining ingredients except vinegar. Cover. Cook until just tender, about 20 minutes. Add vinegar. Serves 6 to 8.

[*Continued on next page*

Forum of Friendship

How could anyone neglect her correspondence when a desk like this makes duty a pleasure? Finest mahogany, faced with golden maple burl . . . fitted with a writing surface of top-grain leather, tooled in gold. Colonial Manufacturing Co., 190 Colonial Ave., Zeeland, Michigan.

COLONIAL *Heirloom* REPRODUCTIONS
Ageless Artistry in Mahogany

NEW BOOKLET

Colonial hall clocks and heirloom furniture, with interesting data on furniture styles — preservation of finishes, leather, etc. Send 10c to cover mailing.

E-Z UNDERWEAR

"for any Child of any Age"

Know your child's weight, Mother, and you'll know the correct size underwear to buy!

Don't guess what size underwear your child takes! E-Z underwear for infants or children is marked with WEIGHT as well as size and AGE so you can be sure of proper fit. With E-Z, you are sure too, of correct styling and finish, and fabric that means longer wear. *Remember:* WEIGHT is important in buying underwear—write for FREE booklet, "Let the Scales Help You" with helpful weight, size and age chart.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

E-Z MILLS, INC.
57 Worth St., New York 13, N.Y.

Fruit-Salad Dressing

Sweet celery-seed dressing for the fruit plate or fruit-salad bowl—

- ½ cup sugar or light corn syrup
- 4 teaspoons enriched flour
- ½ cup vinegar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons paprika
- 1 tablespoon grated onion
- 2 teaspoons celery seed
- ¾ cup salad oil

Mix sugar and flour; gradually add vinegar; cook over low heat until smooth and thick, stirring constantly. Add remaining ingredients except oil; mix thoroly. Pour oil into mixture very slowly, beating constantly with rotary beater. Makes about 1½ cups. Note: When using corn syrup you may wish to add 1 to 2 tablespoons sugar. For extra-good flavor, soak celery seed in water overnight; drain thoroly before adding to dressing.

Green Beans With Dill Seed

Easy seasoning for green beans: add dill seed when you add the butter—

- 1 pound (about 4 cups) fresh green beans
- 3 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 1 to 2 teaspoons dill seed
- Salt and pepper

Cook beans in small amount boiling, salted water until tender—20 to 30 minutes. Melt butter; add dill seeds and drained green beans; heat thoroly. Season to taste. Serves 6 to 8.

Poppy-Seed Noodles

Almonds, melted butter, and poppy seed make noodles a special accompaniment for pot roast—

- ½ cup shredded, blanched almonds or Brazil nuts
- 1 6-ounce package fine noodles
- 4 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 1½ teaspoons poppy seed

Lightly brown nuts in butter. Cook noodles in boiling, salted water 10 minutes, drain, and rinse with cold water. Add nuts, butter, and seed; heat thoroly over hot water. Serve with pot roast. Serves 5 to 6.

When should you renew your subscription?

To make sure that you will receive all copies of *Better Homes & Gardens*, be sure to mail your renewal at least two months before your old subscription expires.

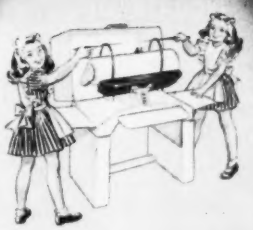
You can find the expiration date of your subscription in the address label stamped on the back of your copies. If the numbers at the right-hand end of the line above your name read "11-48," for example, the last issue under your present subscription will be November, 1948.

Just send your payment for $4 for two years, or $5 for three years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Only Ironrite WITH TWIN-END ROLL

Lets you IRON WIDEST PIECES *without* CREASES

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



. . . TWIN OPEN ENDS! THE REASON WHY MOST WOMEN DECIDE ON IRONRITE

Any ironer saves you time. Any ironer lets you sit as you iron. But there's *one* automatic ironer that brings you greater ease, finer, faster ironing, more complete satisfaction than ever before.

That's Ironrite!

Here's your chance to compare Ironrite with others! At your dealer's, look at Ironrite's Twin-End roll, with center support, which lets you use simple, natural, unrestricted movements as you iron *everything* with professional ease and speed.

Talk to long-time Ironrite owners and learn how long-lived this wonderful automatic servant is! The first Ironrite models—now 27 years old—are still ironing beautifully.

Talk to new Ironrite owners. Learn how quickly these women became expert—as *you* will—(at rhythmic, restful automatic Ironrite ironing), through Ironrite's unique Free Home Instruction Service.

Ironrite, finest automatic ironer, costs a little more, is worth *lots* more. Your Ironrite dealer (find him in the telephone book yellow pages) can deliver NOW! Budget terms if you wish.

Ironrite
Rhythmic Restful Automatic Ironing

THE IRONRITE IRONER COMPANY, MOUNT CLEMENS, MICHIGAN

Don't let this happen to your home!

In every state termites are seriously damaging homes and buildings. From their nests in the ground they attack foundation timbers and other wood parts. Termites work inside the wood, hidden from sight. Frequently their presence is not known until costly, difficult-to-repair damage has been done.

Expert Inspection Free

Don't guess about termites and their costly damage. Ask for a thorough inspection of your home by Terminix, world's largest termite control organization. Over 1,500,000 owners have used this valuable free service.

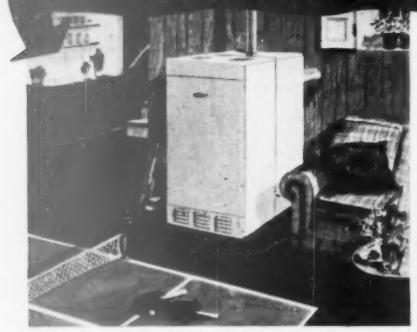
Guaranteed Protection

If your home needs termite protection, you can rely on nationwide Terminix Service. It is guaranteed by (1) E. L. Bruce Co., world's largest maker of hardwood floors, (2) Your local Bruce Terminix Licensee, (3) Sun Insurance Office, Ltd.

There's a Te[illegible] ensee near you. Phone for free [illegible] or literature. Or write Terminix D[illegible] L. Bruce Co., Box 397-C, Memphis 1, Tenn.

BRUCE **TERMINIX** *World's Largest Termite Control Organization*

Cut Coal or Oil Bills WITH A
BURNHAM YELLO-JACKET
the double combustion boiler



The exclusive Burnham Double Combustion Chamber creates extra direct heating surface — makes the Yello-Jacket Boiler a real fuel saver.

Enjoy a warm house in winter, automatic domestic hot water the year round, *dependably, economically,* with the Burnham home-heating boiler equipped with a built-in tankless water heater. The Yello-Jacket Boiler burns coal, oil or gas with only minor changes . . . you save money because Burnham's famous double combustion chamber makes fullest use of heat generated in the boiler. Get the full facts about this popular, efficient home heating boiler. Mail the coupon today.

Makers of the famous Base-Ray Radiant Baseboard

Burnham Corporation
BOILERS and RADIATORS
Irvington, N.Y.
Member of the Institute of Boiler and Radiator Manufacturers

Burnham Corporation **Dept. BH98**
Irvington, New York
I'd like to know more about the Burnham home-heating boiler (☐ coal ☐ oil) that provides an endless supply of hot water.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

You don't need a fancy fireplace!

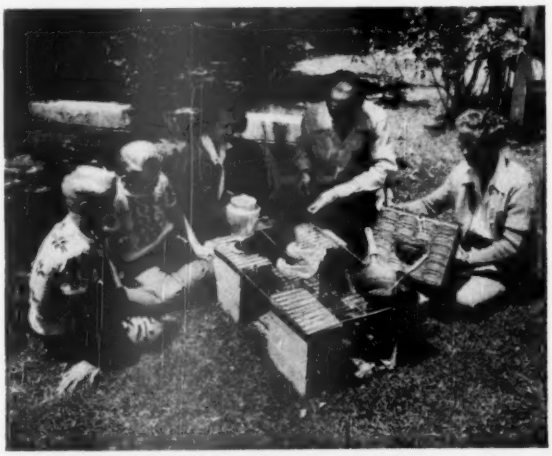
Begins on page 42

close to trees or buildings. The simplest fireplace you can build is a shallow, saucer-shaped pit just a few inches deep and lined with firebrick. You can fit it into any spare corner, use it, too, for burning refuse. Or lay a slab of paving as base. If you use rocks, choose those that aren't porous. Sandstone and limestone sometimes send off flying chips when heated.

If you want a temporary fireplace, just for tonight, for instance, you can lay firebricks on top of hollow tile or concrete blocks. That way you can have a campfire right on the lawn without burning the grass underneath.

Whichever kind of fireplace you choose, build it right now. Then you can have an autumn full of campfires, the smell of smoke and sizzling wieners, the flavor of old stories, more pleasant with each retelling. Red-letter memories grow from such simple sources as these.

Slide this one onto the lawn. Its runners, made from pipe welded together, keep it off the grass. Use an old tire rim as the curb. After the food's done, you can remove the grate and have an old-time bonfire



Eating out tonight? All you need to cook on is a grate, supported by a dozen blocks. Locate the fire in a back corner where you won't mind a bare spot. Or lay a flat rock or torn up paving block as a base. When the party's over, sweep the ashes away, store blocks beside the garage

Irked by high cost of home freezers?

don't get cross get a CROSLEY

get the CROSLEY FROSTMASTER home freezer

You've wanted all the conveniences of a home freezer. But perhaps you've shied away from the cost of others. Here's the Crosley Frostmaster . . . *priced right* . . . *built right* . . . *sized right* . . . bringing to your kitchen the varied, all-season menu of a luxury hotel. Priced far below the cost of most home freezers, the Crosley Frostmaster is table high to match your range and sink . . . provides that vital extra flat-top work surface . . . is compact enough to fit even a small kitchen, yet holds over 100 pounds of food.

Made by the makers of the famous Crosley Shelvador* Refrigerator, the Crosley Frostmaster is powered by the economical Crosley Electrosaver unit—warranted for 5 years. See it now at your Crosley dealer's! See Classified Telephone Directory for Dealer's address.

America's greatest value at America's favorite price

CROSLEY

Division — AVCO Manufacturing Corporation
Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Shelvador* Refrigerators • Frostmasters • Ranges
Radios • Radio-Phonographs • FM • Television
Shortwave • Home of WLW and WLW2

©1948 *®

anniversary X 365!

• You'll celebrate a "wooden anniversary" every day of the year after you endow the house you live in with the glowing beauty of the Western Pines*.

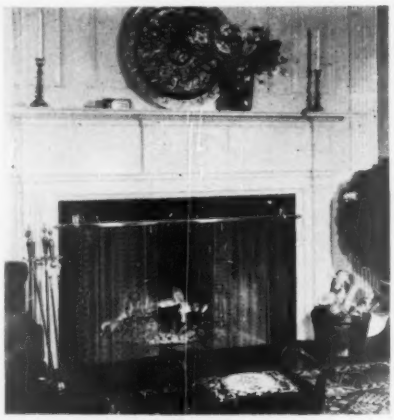
• These lovely, even-textured woods are practical for a thousand uses—in living room, attic, playroom, kitchen. Or use them from the ground up . . . they are as durable as they are versatile. Find a place for the economical Western Pines and capture beauty to sing about, day after day!

• Why not find out more about these radiant woods? Get your free copy of "Western Pine Camera Views," an idea-crammed, picture booklet. Just write: Western Pines Association, Dept. 229-G, Yeon Building, Portland 4, Oregon.

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES

*IDAHO WHITE PINE
*PONDEROSA PINE
*SUGAR PINE

Simply STUNNING



Flexscreen

And perfectly practical. Sheer, woven-metal curtains drape your fireplace with graceful charm—and they're *sparkproof!* Easy one-hand Unipull opens and closes curtains.

Write us at 948 Brook St., Norwich, N. Y. for illustrated Flexscreen folder. Better still—see Flexscreen. At better stores everywhere.

BENNETT-IRELAND INC.
Chartered in 1906
NORWICH, NEW YORK

How to tie your

Problem IV:

Too close to street; privacy achieved only by overgrown planting.

We suggest:

Shade trees: Washington hawthorn or thornless honey-locust.
Shrubby tree: lilac, black haw, or laburnum.
Foundation shrubs: inkberry or red-leaf barberry or dwarf flame euonymus.
Shrubs at lower left: red-leaf barberry or flowering quince.

What's good about it?

1. Trees on lawn make house seem farther back from the street by hiding part of the house.
2. House seems wider and shorter because line of plants across front extends beyond house on each side.
3. Large lilac screens off view of house at left.
4. Roll screens give privacy and shade on the porch whenever needed.
5. Porch railing shows rather than the uninteresting lattice grille below porch.

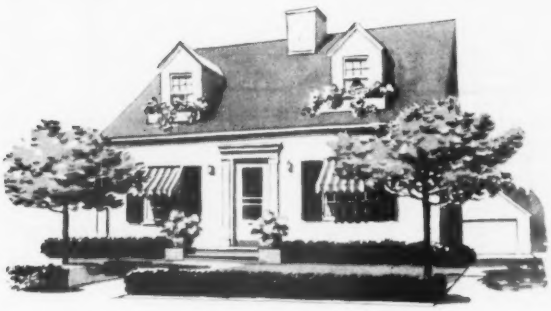
house to the ground

Continued from page 26

Problem V:

Interest concentrated at base of house; no visual setback from street.

We suggest:



Trees: flowering dogwoods or crabapples.
Plant boxes: petunias and vinca.
Plant tubs: Domotoi hydrangea.
Foundation shrubs: Oregon hollygrape, Japanese quince, or hypericum.
Hedge: inkberry or dwarf yew or creeping euonymus.

What's good about it?

1. Flower boxes at dormer windows improves roof lines.
2. Double horizontal line of shrubs makes house seem farther back from street and hides foundation wall.
3. Plant tubs at doorway add distinction to a very ordinary little house.
4. White fence is gone: It didn't protect the plants but did make caring for them more difficult.
5. Tree at right helps hide part of the garage.
6. Vine on wall next to the driveway will add color and dress to what has been a bare wall.

COMBINATION SCREEN AND STORM SASH

They provide EXTRA convenience and safety, too!

With Thermoseal self-storing combination windows, fuel shortages and heating costs are minimized. Storm sash, screens and weatherproofing are provided in one permanently installed unit—seasonal changing and storing are completely eliminated.

THE PATENTED THERMOLOK* CLOSURE FRAME weatherproofs the entire window opening—eliminates drafts and cold zones—does away with repairing and refitting—controls excessive steaming and frosting—assures permanent, weather-tight fit.

YEAR 'ROUND RAINPROOF, DRAFT-FREE, FILTERED-SCREEN VENTILATION is provided by simple fingertip adjustment from inside.

THERMOSEAL IS INSTANTLY AVAILABLE AS STORM SASH OR SCREEN in any weather. Inserts are easily removed from inside for cleaning.

THERMOSEAL'S YEAR 'ROUND BENEFITS are described fully in descriptive literature. JUST SEND THE COUPON.

Thermoseal Division

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY
DEPARTMENT 2-BA98 • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO
The World's Largest Manufacturer of Combination Windows

*T. M. REG. APP. FOR ©TFCRC

THERMOSEAL DIVISION
The F. C. Russell Company
Department 2-BA98
Cleveland 1, Ohio
Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Thermoseal Windows and name of nearest distributor.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
I own my home ☐ I plan to build ☐

A few valuable distributor franchises are available to responsible organizations.

Does everybody get a bath but the bathroom?

1. BY THE TIME THE WHOLE FAMILY'S CLEANED UP IN THE BATHROOM...THE BATHROOM ITSELF NEEDS CLEANING!

2. THAT APPLIES NOT ONLY TO TUB, WASH BASIN AND TOILET BOWL...BUT TO FLOORS AND TILE SURFACES AS WELL!

3. FOR GERM-KILLING POWER...FOR EXTRA HEALTH PROTECTION...USE CLOROX IN ROUTINE CLEANING OF BATHROOM (AND KITCHEN). CLOROX REMOVES STAINS, DEODORIZES, DISINFECTS... LEAVES SURFACES SPARKLING-CLEAN, SANITARY, TOO. DON'T BUY CLEANLINESS WITH A BACKACHE! TAKE IT EASY! USE CLOROX!

Directions on Label

CLOROX...FIRST WITH AMERICA'S HOUSEWIVES BECAUSE IT OFFERS BOTH:

GENTLER Bleaching Action... Longer Life for Linens! There's no gentler bleach than Clorox in laundering. For Clorox is free from caustic and other harsh substances...it's made by an exclusive formula protected by U. S. patent!

GREATER Disinfecting Efficiency ...Added Health Protection! Because it's caustic-free, Clorox works faster in killing germs ...does a better job of disinfecting. Give your family the extra health protection of a Clorox-clean home!

CLOROX BLEACHES • REMOVES STAINS • DEODORIZES • DISINFECTS
There's only one CLOROX...it's always uniform...always dependable!

Wipe messy fingerprints off doors and woodwork with **BOON**...the ready-to-use liquid cleaner made by the makers of Clorox. **BOON** wipes dirt and grease from washable surfaces quickly, easily.

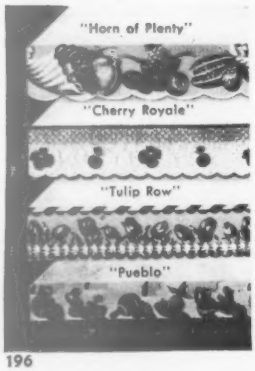
Tips on Kitchen Decoration

by Ellanor Martin
Homemaking Expert

1. Make your kitchen "dance" with color by decorating all shelves with Royledge reds, greens, blues, etc., in gay designs that cheer you up—avoid drab, blank look!

2. Change kitchen color schemes monthly—only a few pennies with Royledge. So easy, place Royledge on shelf, fold down gay edge.

3. "Touch up" closets, open shelves, etc. in *every* room with gorgeous Royledge double-edge shelving. See new Royledge designs at 5 & 10's, naborhood, hardware, dept. stores.



Royledge

Shelving Paper and Edging all-in-one

9 ft. 8¢

Trade Mark "Royledge" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

They're not ready for

By Dr. Bryant Drake
President, Doane College

Not just which college is right for my boy or girl, but is my boy or girl right for ANY college? Here are five yardsticks to help you, whether your children are 7 or 17

FOR more than a quarter of a century I've worked with young people. I've known a lot of them. And I've watched how they adapted themselves to the self-disciplines of life away from home.

Most of those homes are "good homes"—homes like yours, perhaps. But a lot of them, I'm sorry to say, have not done the job. The sons and daughters they send forth to be on their own don't get along so well in college. Nor do they, I've observed, get along in the outside world, whether or not they ever go to college.

Who's to blame?

I think you are. You in your "good home."

PERHAPS, like many other parents, you will point out that when you son, let us say, is old enough for college, he will have everything you have been able to give: a good home to start from, and enough clothes, money, and advice to keep him clothed, fed, and out of trouble even unto the second semester. But does this mean he will be *really* prepared?

Going to college means more than climbing one step higher scholastically. It is usually the time in a young person's life when he leaves home and the protection and immediate influence of his parents. It is the time when he must be able to live as an independent individual in a competitive society. For the first time, usually, he will have to regulate his life, assume full responsibility for his actions, and make his own decisions. Will *your* son or daughter be prepared to do these things?

It is not enough that you have provided a good home and loving care. I repeat, thousands of college failures came from good homes. It is just this kind of home that is likely to produce young adults who are not prepared to stand on their own two feet. The neglected boy or girl who comes to college has already had to learn how to meet the problems of life. It is those from good homes who are apt to suffer from overprotection (or "Momism"). They are the ones who will not be able to meet the challenge of college living.

Every year I see students arrive on the campus accompanied by anxious, well-meaning parents who are still trying to smooth the way for their offspring. They embarrass sons and daughters by fussing over the arrangement of furnishings in dormitory rooms, inquiring about food, and enumerating John's or Mary's physical weaknesses. They stand in the registrar's office to assist in registration; they sit in the dean's office and answer questions directed to the student; they call on the president and do the talking.

COLLEGE officials wish to know the parents' point of view. They are delighted to meet fathers and mothers, and they are glad to have letters from parents and physicians about the physical needs of a student. But college students are young men and women (even if they will always be children to their parents), and, if they are to be successful in college, they must begin *at once* to speak for themselves.

Preparing a young person for college, or for life anywhere outside the home, is preparing him to be independent. It should begin

college

if they're not ready for life

It takes more than a "good home" to help a youngster stand up to life's problems

when the life of the child begins. Here are the five general qualities which I have found essential for life at college. The young man or woman who possesses them should be able to handle most problems in a satisfactory manner.

1. A college student must know how to spend money. The amount he spends may indicate his financial position; the way he spends indicates his character. Wise budgeting, thoughtful spending, and self-denial are signs of a mature and balanced personality, and of parents who succeeded in a very difficult task. It might be argued that if one's parents are wealthy, there is no reason why one should not spend all he pleases. I am not denying a student's right to part with his money. But I have noticed that there seems to be a correlation between wasting money and wasting time, and the person doesn't live who knows how rich he is in the latter.

2. A student must know how to care for his own health. Our coach told me the difference between the G.I.'s who returned to the football squad two years ago and boys just out of high school was a difference in ability to take care of themselves. The recent graduates were careless, sometimes too sick to play. The veterans went properly clothed in bad weather, knew what to eat, and when to go to bed.

No one is going to hound the college student to take care of himself. If he is sick he will receive proper medical care, but the time he loses in studies is his loss alone. As in spending money, the matter of good health sense must come from within the student, and how he behaves is a good reflection of his past home life and training.

[*Turn to next page*

Child Care & Training Department

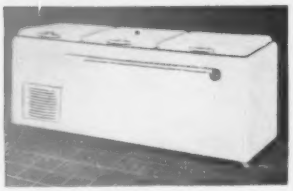
The Ironer that Folds Away

● Yes, here's a delightful new ironer that fits right into your kitchen, utility room, or wherever *you* prefer to iron. When you're not ironing, the FOLD•A•MATIC folds away into a compact, table-top cabinet that gives you valuable extra work surface. Now, you can choose the room in which you'll iron . . . faster, easier, sitting down in comfort! See your Apex dealer next time you shop, and try the ironing magic of the FOLD•A•MATIC.

THE APEX ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. • CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

The Peak of Quality
FOR MORE THAN THIRTY-FIVE YEARS
Apex
CLEANERS WASHERS IRONERS

FREE! Write for new folder on automatic ironing with "The Ironer That Folds Away."



ELECT

QUICKFREEZE

THE VICTOR FOR YOU IN '48

"and here's the record"

For more than 30 years Victor Products Corporation has built quality and rugged usefulness into home, farm and commercial refrigeration. Today, Victor is the largest and oldest manufacturer in the field. *This is leadership!*

Victor built the *FIRST* FREEZER too, and the "know-how" and experience gained since goes into every QUICKFREEZE.

•

You benefit through:

- SAVINGS IN FOOD
- SAVINGS IN COSTS
- SAVINGS IN TIME

For a Quickfreeze gives you:

- HARVEST-FRESH FOODS ALL YEAR 'ROUND
- LESS KITCHEN WORK
- LOW OPERATING COSTS
- LOW PURCHASE PRICE

COMPARE and you'll buy Victor.

engineered refrigeration

Victor PRODUCTS CORPORATION HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

See your dealer or fill in coupon for detailed information and pictures, sent FREE

I'd like more information about Victor QUICKFREEZE

Please send me the name of my nearest Victor Dealer: K-9

Name _____

Street or RFD _____ County _____

Post Office _____ State _____

VICTOR PRODUCTS CORPORATION
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND
Owners and Operators of
The Famous Victor Experimental Farms

They're not ready for college

[*Begins on page 196*]

3. A student needs social preparation for college. By this I mean he should know how to get along with people. In the college community he is a citizen whose former connections have no weight whatsoever. No matter how big a frog he may have been in the home pond, as a freshman he is just another tadpole. He will be judged not by his family's position or influence or wealth, but on how well he takes part in college activities, his sense of fairness and consideration for those with whom he lives and studies. Neatness, friendliness, understanding, thoughtfulness, and consideration, are some of the things he needs to bring with him.

Dating is undoubtedly the most important social activity of college people. Yet, because parents have failed to prepare their sons and daughters for a normal relationship with the opposite sex, every campus in the country has its share of disciplinary cases. Young people blunder in the most naive ways in their relationships with the opposite sex. And they betray the most distorted notions of what is required for success.

I know of one girl of high ideals who has been before the dean on several occasions because of her lapses of good taste while on dates. She lacks self-confidence, and when she is with a boy she is afraid she will say or do the wrong thing. If she is offered a drink, she is afraid to refuse because she might be called a kill-joy; if it is late, she won't insist on going in for fear she won't be popular. Another girl, no more attractive than the first, living in the same dormitory, has self-confidence. She treats men as reasonable human beings who will recognize the fact that a girl may have tastes and desires of her own. The result is that she is highly successful in her dating ventures.

4. A student must possess ideals. Youth is by nature idealistic, but it is a common mistake of parents to convince their sons and daughters that a list of taboos is equivalent to ideals. And, if a taboo is broken, the son or daughter is accused of losing his ideals.

Taboos are narrow and negative, while ideals are broad and positive. A student may find that some forbidden fruits of his home town are commonplace fare in the college community. If at last he samples a small apple denied him at home, he should not be made to feel that he has broken the moral law. If he is, then his sense of proportion may be destroyed, and he may go on to serious lapses.

As an aside, I have found that young people with religious training who continue their church activity usually find ministers at college well qualified to give them guidance and spiritual help.

5. A student needs academic and intellectual preparation. Some parents regard going to college as an excursion where John or Mary can receive training in the social graces, make the proper social contacts, and attend to classwork only enough to insure a passing grade. However, college is a place for intellectual work and thinking.

It is fashionable to blame the high school for intellectual deficiencies of college freshmen, but I think a great deal of the failure rests upon the parents. There is a core of mathematics, English, science, language, and history which every college freshman should have, but his attitude toward learning is more important than his store of information.

I HAVE mentioned five important preparations for college which should be provided at home. Now, which college to attend? There are over 1,700 institutions of higher learning in the United States, differing in purpose, equipment, endowment, faculties, and costs.

It is up to you to make the information available, but the prospective student should choose for himself. If you feel that your son or daughter is not able to make that choice, and you force acceptance of your own preference, some college is going to receive an unhappy, maladjusted student.

While cost is an important factor in choosing a school, it does not follow that the most expensive schools are the best, academically or otherwise. If I were trying to help my son or daughter make a choice, I would try to get information about the purposes of the college and its administration. I would be less interested in the financial endowment of the institution than in the intellectual endowment of its faculty. I would be particularly concerned about the counseling program.

In some schools counseling is limited to presenting the student with several courses of action, leaving him free to choose for himself, often with unsatisfactory results. Other counseling systems rely on the use of every member of the faculty, and each student is assigned to an adviser who frequently looks upon the responsibility as an imposition, and is likely to give careless or inferior counseling. I would look for a college where counsel could be sought from faculty members who considered counseling one of the most important of all teaching activities.

THE choice of a college has far-reaching results, for one never gets away from one's college. It determines whom he shall marry, for it is during the college years that the choice of a husband or wife is likely to take place. Not only his career but his character will be influenced by his college, perhaps determining whether he will be an exploiter or servant of society, a cynic or a person of faith, an intellectual adventurer or a reactionary. The choice of a college contains the possibility of all these things, yet the *preparation for* college is more important than the *choice of* college. For preparation begins at birth and determines the quality of the raw material with which the college is to work.

Your HOME-FROZEN FOODS packaged 15% to 50% faster-

with THERMOREX!

Experts agree, the faster your home-frozen foods are packaged, the better results you'll get! That's why women who do their own home-freezing are turning to Sealright's Thermorex Container. Laboratory tests prove it saves you from 15% to 50% of your packaging time!

Thermorex leakproof containers are simple as ABC to use. No liners, no setting-up, no heat-sealing, no funneling. Just open, fill and close. That's all! No wonder Thermorex is the fastest-selling container of its kind on the market!

And for keeping leftovers and gravies flavor-fresh in the refrigerator, leakproof Thermorex containers are handy, dependable, take less space than ordinary bowls.

•

Write Sealright, Dept. FB-4, for new booklet, Easy Home and Locker Freezing. Prepared especially for home use by home economist, Mabel Stegner.

We use SEALRIGHT SANITARY SERVICE for Your Protection

Sealright

THERMOREX* CONTAINER

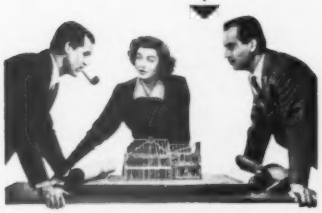
*Means "Temperature King"

Sealright Co., Inc., Fulton, N. Y. • Kansas City, Kansas
Sealright Pacific Ltd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Canadian Sealright Co., Ltd., Peterborough, Ont., Can.

OUGHT TO BE?

Cortley dream Curtains ARE IN PICTURES!

Who went starry-eyed over these Cortley dream Curtain exclusives? Just Hollywood's top decorators, that's all! That's why Cortley dream Curtains are co-starring now with Cary Grant, Myrna Loy, and Melvyn Douglas in "Mr. Blandings Builds His Dream House."



★ Cheers! For those extra ruffles, extra fullness, extra-rich tones. Two-tone top petticoat of French-headed ruffles... matching flounced bottom in color, too, trimmed again with extra-wide ruffles.

★ Drama! Tailored Tudor in sheer rayon marquisette . . . 3-yard festoon . . . French ruffles half-a-foot wide... comes with or without festoon.

★ Thrills! Cortley's exclusive Broiderette . . . electronic high tufting gives this crisp Priscilla all the look and feel of fine hand embroidery. There's a wide two-to-one ruffle that's light as sea spray. Exqui-Set® finish virtually eliminates shrinkage, makes ironing easier.

Cortley dream Curtains

CORTLEY CURTAIN CORP. • New York: 15 West 27th Street • Chicago • Los Angeles
Manufacturers of better made curtains in the famous royal blue package

FOR
GREATER HOME VALUE

HOME No. 4132

● You'll Find the Latest and Best in the

HOME BUILDING SERVICE

MUCH OF THE most successful home planning in America is being done by those men and women who plan their homes with the help of the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service . . . available at local lumber dealers. They find this Service offers:

- scores of designs professionally planned for modern living and lasting value, each the creation of a leading architect.
- assurance of the best thinking as related to livable, efficient and attractive homes.
- sound, economical construction through skillful engineering and the correct use of standard, ready-to-use materials.

An encyclopedia of modern home planning, this Service contains the latest and best ideas for making your home building dollars buy greater home value.

Feel free to use this Service. Ever-growing, a new interesting home is added each month. Ask your 4-Square Lumber Dealer to show you this Service. If not available locally, send the coupon below.

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE
LUMBER AND SERVICES

WEYERHAEUSER SALES CO.
4132 First National Bank Building
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

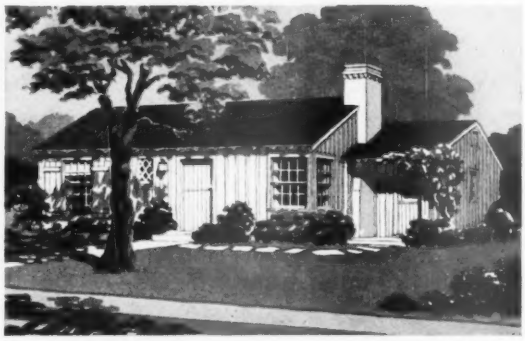
I am enclosing 10c. Send me the booklet, "Helping Today's Home Builders Get Their Money's Worth," and the folder describing the home shown above.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

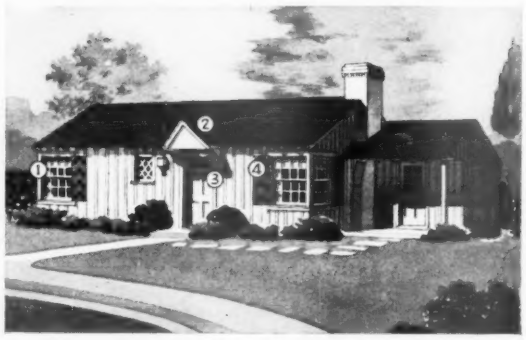
How to butcher a good house



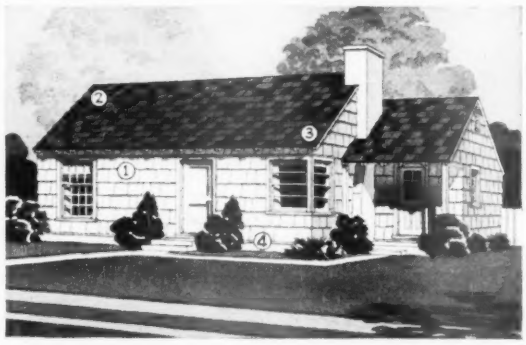
By Mort Reed, Jr.

When you build a Five Star home, modify the plan to suit the needs of your family. But think twice before you redesign the exterior. A small change may ruin its beauty.

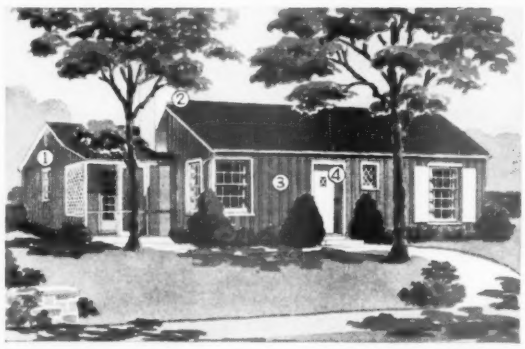
This is *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Home No. 1106. Corner windows light the living area. Ornamentation is thriftily scanty, and the texture of board and batten walls gives the home its charm. The lantern and Dutch door are the attractive finishing touches.



▶ One butcher who built the house fancied herself as a designer. She stuck corner windows in the bedroom (1) to balance those in the living room, not realizing that she thus upset the balance. Then she added a "birdhouse" for shelter over the front door (2), and saved almost 10 dollars by using a stock door that didn't fit the design (3). She ended by using a garish design for her shutters (4), when she should have dropped them entirely.



▶ Another butcher with taste like vinegar had to make some changes, too. In place of boards and battens he used shingles (1) that were much too big for so small a house. Because he lived in snow country, he needlessly increased the pitch of the roof (2). Then he attracted attention to his mistake by using shingles so colorful that rainbows hide with shame (3). To save a few dollars of his excavation cost, he raised the house another foot (4).



▶ A third couple modified the exterior, but they used restraint. To suit the orientation of their lot, they reversed the plan. They widened the kitchen (1), then fattened the chimney (2) to maintain balance between the wing and the main house. Instead of a Dutch door, they bought one with a small window (4) that repeats the diamond-shaped panes in the bath window. They painted the house red, trim white (3).

Result: a good job.

You never saw such enduring beauty in upholstery—pliant, soft, rich! There's a wealth of decorator colors—all destined to remain untarnished because Naugahyde refuses stains, scuffs, cigarette burns, almost never wears out. Spills, dirt, dust just wash away. It resists sun fading and weather.

Industry has used Naugahyde for years because it's handsome—yet takes a beating! Now, Naugahyde covers new furniture for your home. Your upholsterer has it for re-upholstery work—or select it at your department store for home upholstery jobs.

Look for the label: U. S. Naugahyde.

Now by the Yard

AT YOUR FAVORITE STORE LOOK FOR THIS LABEL

Architects, Designers, Furniture Makers: You will find that U. S. Naugahyde is a wonderfully expressive medium for your designs.

Industrial Users: Our engineers will be glad to study your individual needs. Write U. S. Rubber Company, Coated Fabrics Division, Mishawaka, Indiana.

MADE ONLY BY

U.S. RUBBER
SERVING THROUGH SCIENCE

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

Illustrated: Magee's EMBASSY, of deep, all-wool pile, made in 11 plain colors keyed to the decorative trend of today

Fine Plain Carpeting

SETS THE KEYNOTE FOR SMART LIVING

Your finest furniture...your most cherished heirlooms...all take on added beauty against the rich, lovely color and soft, luxurious pile of this MAGEE plain carpet, EMBASSY. See the handsome EMBASSY and other smartly styled MAGEE Wiltons, Axminsters and Velvets at all fine dealers. There are beautiful plain colors in several price ranges, and handsome patterned and textured grades, to give you a wide choice at prices that suit your pocketbook.

Look for the Spinning Wheel label

Harmony IN WOOL

MAGEE

Carpets and Rugs

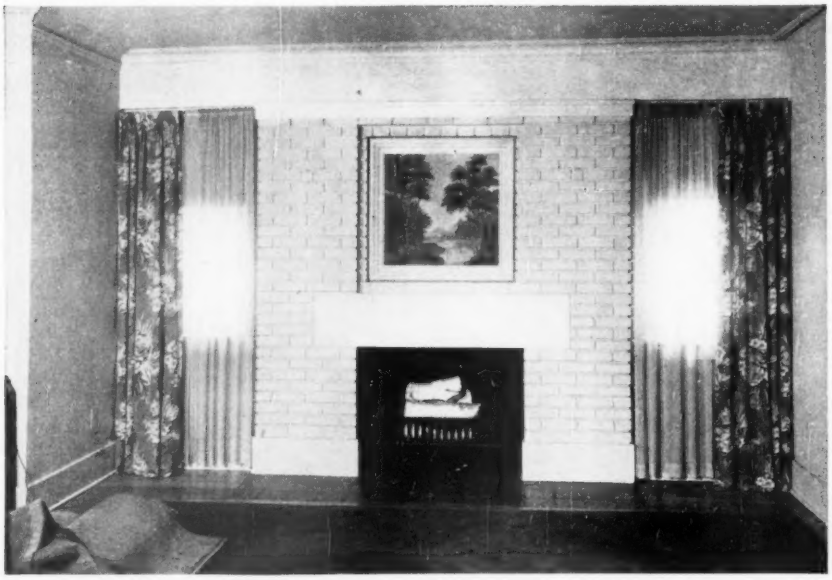
THE MAGEE CARPET COMPANY • MILLS: BLOOMSBURG, PA.

Magee carpets and rugs make a house a home

Use color—it will make your old house look new

Continued from page 41

Our fireplace puts up a false front



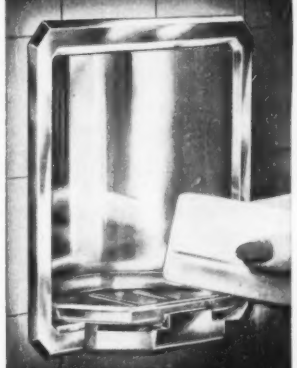
BEFORE Narrow windows, huddled between wall and chimney, were next to impossible to drape effectively. There was no place for books and bits of china, no mantel for the greens and decorative pieces we like to see above a fireplace. Smooth bricks like these wouldn't even take to a whitewash very well

AFTER It looks like an expensive remodeling job, but actually we didn't move a brick. We just pulled down the window shades and built this unit right over the windows and fireplace wall. Our new long mantel makes the room seem twice as wide. Wes and Cal Cooper, our designer friend, did the carpentry

More photographs on next page

"we put lifetime beauty into our bathroom!"

Put this bright touch of life into your bathroom . . . and get more *living* out of it. The warm gleam of Gerity *Lifetime* Chrome costs so little that you can afford all the accessories you need for family and guests. Smart styling, too, in towel bars, soap dishes, grab rails and *everything* you need!



LIFETIME CHROME by Gerity

And where does the *lifetime* enter this picture? Look for it in the tougher, heavier chrome plate that won't flake or wear off. Look for it, too, in the Gerity reputation for top-quality chrome accessories on costly automobiles.

Where better housewares are sold. Write for free folder and names of your local dealers.

Gerity-Michigan Corp., Adrian, Mich.

"Saves time and effort 6 ways!

My Arvin Ironing Table is easier to set up . . . easier to use"

You'll be thankful every time you use this modern ARVIN Ironing Table, for it does away with old-fashioned discomforts—helps you in practical, much-needed ways:

1. Opens and closes with *one motion* from either end.

2. Perforated top carries moisture down from fabric and pad for easier, faster ironing.

3. New Safety Lock fastens automatically. *Absolutely secure.*

4. Lighter and easier to handle.

5. Stands on, or hangs from, *either end.*

6. Strong tubular legs hold it steady and firm while you work. Non-skid rubber feet.

Beautiful, durable baked enamel finish. Table top white, framework black.

See it today at your nearest Arvin dealer.

NOBLITT-SPARKS INDUSTRIES, INC., COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Arvin Metal Chrome Dinette Sets • Metal Outdoor Furniture • All-Metal Ironing Table

Cozy and Livable
—VERY PRACTICAL, TOO!

THERE'S something about Kitchen Maid Cabinets that gives a kitchen a very special appeal. These friendly, livable, hardwood cabinets are factory fashioned in the "Flo-line" manner. They include many modern innovations—quiet aluminum drawers, sturdy, non-warping doors, convenience features galore. Kitchen Maid Kitchens grace America's finest homes. Yet they are widely used in modest residences. You may do your own planning, or leave planning and installation to your Kitchen Maid Dealer—most experienced in the field. Write for new booklet "Kitchen Hints".

KITCHEN MAID
FIRST AND BEST IN KITCHENS

The Kitchen Maid Corporation
189 Snowden St., Andrews, Indiana

Send colorful booklet with 10 beautiful kitchens and plans. I enclose 10 cents for handling.

Name _____

Address _____

Use color: it will make

Partitioned with plumber's pipe

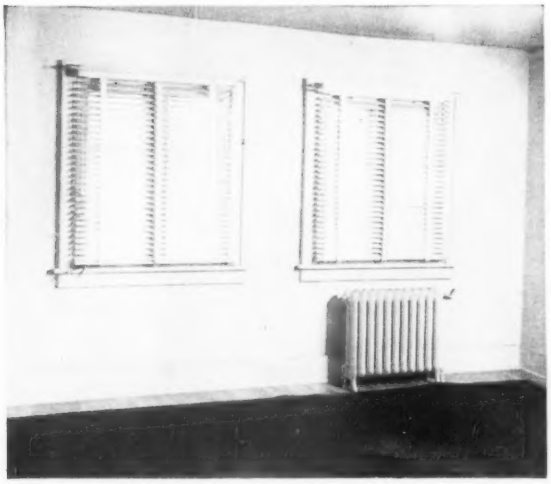
BEFORE This archway between the living and dining rooms marks the spot where our money ran short. Originally, we planned to use louvered doors to reclaim part of the eight feet of lost wall space so badly needed in living room. But we soon found that the doors would cost too much for our budget

AFTER So we settled for these modern-looking uprights—humble plumber's pipe set in strips of molding top and bottom. Painted green to match the walls, they neatly divide the two rooms. Philodendron, which grow out of painted cooky cans, will someday (we hope) twine all the way up the poles

your old house look new

Continued from page 203

Recipe for leftover curtains



BEFORE Not large at best, the girls' room needed a center of interest. The window wall, with its different-sized sash and homely radiator, was our only hope. The radiator was easily covered, but the cost of enough material to make the lush curtains we wanted would have run into some out-of-the-question figure

AFTER Rather than skimp on material, I used what we had. Five pairs of old ruffled curtains, which I basted together, and a pair of old flowered draperies. Spreads are inexpensive cotton crepe which I monogrammed with sailcloth to match the flounce. Navy cruise boxes, pillow-topped, take the place of chairs

More photographs on next page

C·E ELECTRIC GAS · L P GAS Heatmaster

AMERICA'S REALLY MODERN WATER HEATER

For comfort and convenience that every member of the family will enjoy—for real hot-water luxury—you'll want a C-E Heatmaster®. It's the water heater that meets all the hot-water needs of modern living . . . automatically.

When you choose a C-E Heatmaster, your family budget gets long-term benefits, too. The steel tank is Permawelded, with no threaded water connections to leak or rust. Permazinced by Combustion's hot-immersion process, it has the *extra* corrosion protection of the new Magnesium rod.

Water stays HOT, heater surroundings COOL, thanks to Permapak insulation. And thermostatic controls keep the water at the temperature *you* desire.

Heatmaster capacities range from 10 to 100 gallons, in Hi-Boy, Lo-Boy and tabletop models. See your local Master-Plumber C-E Dealer today.

CAN YOU ANSWER THESE?

How much hot water do you need for a warm tub—for washing dishes—handling the family laundry? Do babies require more hot water than adults?

These and a host of other questions are answered in "HOT WATER is a family affair"—a fact-packed booklet prepared to help you get the right hot water service for your home. Shows you how to survey your hot water needs.

FREE BOOKLET

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING CO., INC

WATER HEATER DIVISION, 1026 W. MAIN STREET
CHATTANOOGA 1, TENNESSEE

Please send my FREE copy of "HOT WATER is a family affair".

Name _____ (Please print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

FEED THEM BETTER —*MORE ECONOMICALLY!*

That's just what you do when you put your pups on a MILK-BONE tiny-bits diet! You pay for meaty, *concentrated* nourishment only—then add the liquid yourself! And Tiny-Bits provide the food elements dogs are known to need! Dogs never tire of Tiny-Bits because you can vary them with table scraps . . . serve with warm soup or milk or just plain water. Order MILK-BONE tiny-bits *today!*

MILK-BONE tiny-bits contain nutrients your dog needs: Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D and E . . . Meat Meal . . . Fish Liver Oil . . . Whole Wheat Flour . . . Minerals . . . Milk.

National Biscuit Co., Dept. H-9
444 W. 15th St., New York 11, N. Y. **FREE SAMPLE**

Send me FREE SAMPLE MILK-BONE tiny-bits. Also Booklet: "How to Care for and Feed Your Dog." (Please print. Paste coupon on penny postcard if you wish.)

Name.....

Address.....

City and State..... This offer good in United States only.

BAKED BY NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

how to stop DOORBELL DITHER

SLIP INTO the goldfish bowl. This gets rid of noise, your pets, and your *permanent!*

OR

SLIP UP to a NUTONE Door Chime. Sounds mellow, looks modern, keeps you in a good mood. Enjoyed in over 5 million of America's better homes. Nice looking, nice listening, no trick to install. Fourteen beauties from $3.95 to $69.95. The Mt. Vernon (illustrated) $8.95

Get a *cheerful* earful when callers come. See and hear NUTONE Door Chimes at your favorite department, hardware, or electrical store.

NUTONE DOOR CHIMES

Use color: it will make your old house look new

Continued from preceding page

BEFORE The entrance hall, with its dark woodwork and light walls seemed as full of doors as a fun house. Glass door into the living room served no purpose at all. Bare floors, a dangling light fixture, and a naked radiator completed the gloomy picture

AFTER Here, as in the living room, we found that painting everything the same color made walls and doors flow together into a less busy background. We used yellow to make the most of a little light and pick up the color of our lemon-pattern chintz in the living room. At left is an old bedside table which we brought up from the cellar and revived with green paint and brass pulls

More on page 208

Shower and Window Curtains Courtesy of Para Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Vinylite Brand Plastics

Sing in the Shower!

Here's a cheery note, indeed! Shower curtains that combine beauty and wear with perfect harmony! Made of superior "Vinylite" Brand Plastics specially formulated for this purpose, they hit a new high in perfection . . . give you the same fine performance you've come to expect in rainwear, upholstery and other things made of this durable material. Refresh your shower with a smartly patterned new curtain made of "Vinylite" Brand Plastics. Pronounce the trade-mark "Vine-na-lite."

You know it's right if it's

Vinylite
PLASTICS

Shed water instantly

Wash and dry like a mirror

Mildew-resistant

Won't craze, stiffen or stick together

Fade-resistant colors, smart patterns

For a sprightly duet . . . window curtains that match your shower curtain. Also made of "Vinylite" Brand Plastics, they boast the same qualities of beauty and durability.

For star performance, plastics must be properly formulated for each use. That's why it is important to buy only plastics made by a reputable manufacturer. "Vinylite" Brand Plastics are carefully formulated and wear-tested, always give the utmost service. Look for the "Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics" signature on the things you buy.

BAKELITE CORPORATION
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
UCC
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

misty lace net for pretty windows

WILBARRY
LACE NET CURTAINS

Sheer beauty, the way the delicate tracery of design adds soft charm to your windows. Smart economy, for the tied-in-place weave keeps these Wilbarry lace net curtains looking like new for a l-o-n-g time. Select your pattern at your favorite store—or write for name of store nearest you.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Send 25¢ for colorful 24-page booklet, "Fashions for your Windows"—illustrating 22 graceful ways to dress 15 kinds of windows.

WILKES-BARRE LACE MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. F, 21 EAST 26th ST. NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
Makers of Wilbarry Lace Dinner Cloths

beautiful new *BLONDE* wood finishes

Now you can have beautiful "Blonde" furniture and woodwork in your home—easily, inexpensively! Pen-Chrome "Blonde" Wood Finishes, in ten modern tints, are used by decorators to enhance the natural beauty of wood. Ideal for unfinished furniture, any sanded wood surface. Ask your O'Brien dealer or mail coupon today!

BY THE MAKERS OF FAMOUS
O'BRIEN PAINTS

The O'Brien Corporation
101 N. Johnson St., Dept. G-9, South Bend 21, Ind.
Rush free folder showing wood panels in ten modern Pen-Chrome tints for *that* new look in my home!
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

Use color: it will make

Wes's study opens off the entrance hall. By closing up a useless door, we gained wall space for shelves on either side of his desk. Patterned wallpaper is used only on the ceiling and the narrow panel you see here. Other walls and all of the woodwork are painted the same beige as the paper's background

Since Wes puts in a lot of overtime work, we planned his study as a sort of after-hours office. Besides his desk, he has a comfortable sofa (formerly in our living room), and a coffee table where Wes and his art director can spread out advertising layouts

your old house look new

Continued from page 206

Karen and Ann do their homework on the drop-leaf table in the children's sitting room (originally a sunroom). This saves the dining-table top which used to take quite a beating every evening. Chris now studies at a whopping big desk in his own room

Johnny's room had no closet so Wes built him this wardrobe, especially tailored to size 5 clothes. Low pole and labeled drawers encourage Johnny to keep clothes put away. Curtains in these rooms are made of natural-colored bagging cloth

More on page 230

Another *Heating Season* is here . . . time to *replace dirty filters!*

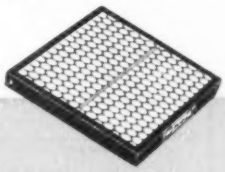
Right now, before the cold weather arrives, is the time to get that *modern warm-air furnace* ready for winter. And how little it takes—often only the replacement of its dirt-clogged air filters.

Day in and day out, all through the heating season, the filters remove dust and lint from the circulating air—a roomful of air every few minutes! Is it any wonder filters become clogged and need replacing at least once a year?

By installing clean, new DUST-STOP* Filters—incidentally, standard equipment in practically all forced-warm-air furnaces—your heating plant can again breathe freely. It can again give you plenty of *clean, thrifty heat*. Can save you enough in fuel and cleaning bills to pay, many times over, the cost of the new filters.

Contact your dealer today and get a new set of DUST-STOP Filters! Your furnace repairman or hardware dealer can supply them (or consult your Classified Telephone Directory under "Filters—Air"). Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 2100, Toledo 1, Ohio.

In Canada: Fiberglas Canada Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.



DUST-STOP* AIR FILTERS

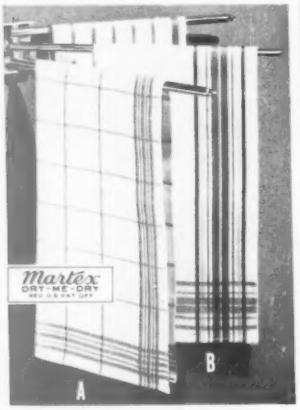
—a FIBERGLAS* product

Are you

KITCHEN WISE?

Do you hang your utensils where they're needed?

Hang big spoons, forks and utensils needed at stove on screwhooks *by* the stove. Hang mixing and other preparation utensils *by* the work table. Hang strainer, collander, etc. *by* the sink. See how your kitchen work is simplified!



Do you save time and energy with Dry-Me-Drys?

Dry-Me-Drys are those amazingly *different* kitchen towels produced by the makers of famous Martex bath towels. They dry dishes and glasses quicker and better . . . yet leave practically no lint! That's because they're a scientific blend of cotton, spun rayon and linen. They dry themselves quickly, launder and wear superbly for real economy.

If your store doesn't carry Dry-Me-Dry Towels — mail coupon now for samples! We pay postage. Naturally, Dry-Me-Drys must delight you completely or your money will be refunded promptly and cheerfully.

Wellington Sears Co.
65 Worth Street
New York 13, New York

ACT NOW!

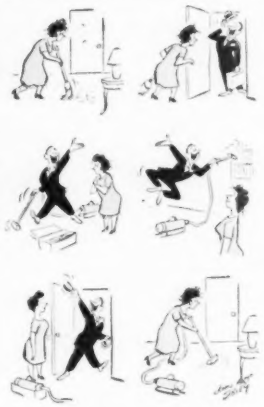
Yes, I'd like to try two (2) of your big 18x36" Dry-Me-Dry kitchen towels, for which I am enclosing $1.00 in cash ☐ check ☐ money order ☐.
I prefer pattern A ☐ in red ☐ green ☐ blue ☐ orange ☐
I prefer Pattern B ☐ with variegated striped border. (Check pattern and color preference.)

Name _____
Please print plainly

Street _____

City _____ State _____
Zone No. if any

B-9



Your family albums for September

[*Begins on page 115*]

Phonograph forum

I want to add a collection of Strauss overtures and waltzes to my library, but I'm confused by all the long, short, and in-between versions on the market. How about it? R. O. L., New York.

Abbreviated versions of Strauss waltzes should be avoided. They often omit the finest music, namely the introductions. Once your taste has been cultivated, nothing but the best will suffice, and you might as well begin with it. One you'll like is RCA Victor album 805, containing two overtures and two waltzes, directed by Bruno Walter and George Szell. This is as close to perfection as I can imagine.

The Sibelius Second Symphony is a favorite of a friend to whom I would like to make a gift. Which of the various recorded versions is the best? C. G. B., Los Angeles.

There are several good albums available, including one by Koussevitzky and the Boston Symphony, another by Barbirolli and the Philharmonic Symphony. Both of these, however, are prewar releases, and I would suggest the new Columbia album by Ormandy and the Philadelphia Orchestra.

I have been reading about the new long-playing records. Can I use them on my record player? J. S. L., Minneapolis.

In order for a 12-inch record to reproduce about six times as much music as is contained on ordinary records, a slower speed of $33\frac{1}{3}$ revolutions per minute, against the usual 78, and a finer groove are required. This calls for an additional unit which can be attached to any player. Such a unit, with the proper motor and pickup, can be purchased for about $29.95.

What can be done to improve the performance of a unit used exclusively as a record player? I do not have an automatic changer. P. D. L., Washington, D. C.

The most economical and most useful change can be accomplished by the substitution of a "variable reluctance" pickup for the one you are using. This requires an additional stage in your amplifier, but that can be installed at relatively little cost by a good serviceman.

I have a table-type player. Will it pay me to buy a sapphire, diamond, or other jewel-point needle? G. A. L., Dallas.

If your pickup weighs less than an ounce and a half, a jewel-point needle might be worth a try. However, do not expect revolutionary results, for the amplifier and speaker are equally important for high-quality reproduction, and a table model is greatly limited in these respects. A serviceman can tell you if your pickup is suitable. A quality needle might otherwise damage your records.

Phonograph facts

Vinylite records attract dust much more than any other type. Keep them covered between playings.

Records stacked at an angle are an invitation to warping. The straight and narrow is an excellent motto to remember in storing for your single records.

If you use a permanent needle, brush it occasionally. An old toothbrush is useful for this purpose. It will remove fuzz, record dust, and dirt.

If your player has both treble and bass controls, they should be utilized at the "open" settings for both, to give the full benefits of modern recording. Some surface noise will come thru, as a result, but if you cut the treble to eliminate it, you will also be sacrificing the highs that give music vitality, brilliance, and realism. If your set has but one control, set it at the point permitting maximum treble.

Be sure your player is squarely centered, on an even plane. A machine with a list to one side or the other will give distorted results, and also accelerate record wear.

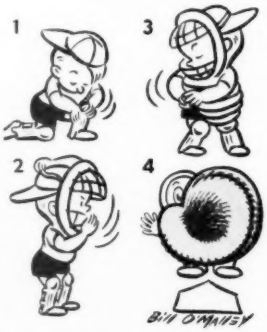
best-dressed woman *at home*

the Reddicoat®

slip it on — tie it — you're ready . . .

ready to face the dishes or unexpected guests. Here's a dress you can walk into . . . it's easy to look at, easy to wear, easy to wash, easy to iron. Colorful tie print on a black, red or yellow ground percale. Sizes 12 to 20. About $5.50 at your favorite store or write

GINGHAM GIRL
1350 Broadway, New York 18
for name of store nearest you



Simply perfect . . . and perfectly simple with Judd drapery fixtures!

SWAG PLEATER. Easiest way to achieve "decorator perfect" windows. No cutting. No sewing. Just a single length of fabric and Judd Swag Pleaters give you this soft, smooth, elegant effect.

THIMBLE ROD. No snagged curtains, ever! Judd's built-in thimble-tip has no rough edges to tear fine fabric. Slides into curtains more easily, quickly than ordinary rods. Use them at all your windows.

TRAVERSE TRACKS. Dramatic for picture or multiple windows. Spacious, or private . . . at a pull of the draw cord. Judd builds sturdy, lasting tracks you can count on to operate smoothly—always.

6-way drapery fixture that hangs your draperies six different ways

Now it's easy to change your draperies to suit the season or your mood! Start the Fall with free-hanging draperies "wall side" of your windows to frame the lovely foliage. Come Winter, to make the atmosphere warm and inviting, just slide your 6-Way Fixture to cover the window area. You can hang draperies as much as 6" out from your windows to clear blinds or radiator. Or close in, without glass curtains. Above your windows, for added height. Or in slender side draperies over your window. Perfect for recessed windows, too. And, whatever decorative treatment you choose—you never have to detach the 6-Way Fixture from the window frame . . . can always swing it out for window washing.

At your favorite drapery hardware department

JUDD *makes hardware for housewives*

H. L. JUDD COMPANY, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

THE JUDD IDEA BOOK *27 pages filled with practical, pretty new ideas for window decoration. For yours, send 15¢ in coin to Dept. BH, H. L. Judd Company, Wallingford, Conn.*

Sanitas fabric wall covering for perfect walls..

SO DECORATIVE...SO RIGHT...SO SENSIBLE!

The decorator patterns and color selection of this new "Velvet-finished" fabric wall covering will delight you. See Sanitas and you'll visualize every room in your home brilliantly done in "protective decoration." It's so practical . . . an occasional whisk of soap and water will keep Sanitas enduringly beautiful. And watch those unsightly plaster cracks disappear under this strong flexible covering. Sanitas is the wonder wall covering that keeps your home "custom-decorated" . . . fresh and lovely through the years.

Patterns shown, top to bottom: Bucks County, Swedish Modern, Knickerbocker

Sanitas
FABRIC WALL COVERING
FOR PROTECTIVE DECORATION

See the new decorator colors and patterns in the Sanitas Selector at your local department or paint store, or call your decorator.

Standard Coated Products

DIVISION OF INTERCHEMICAL CORPORATION, EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

Your mixer is more than a beater

Begins on page 61

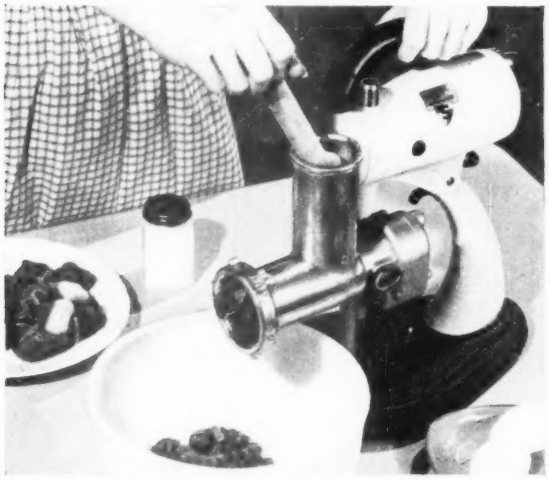
It will fix the salad

Shred cabbage directly into the salad bowl. When you get ready to add the cucumber, take out shredder and put in slicer. Same attachment includes both

Sharpen knives

Put a keen edge on the carving knife so Dad won't grumble when he starts to carve the Sunday roast. Turn mixer on full speed. Apply very light pressure to knife on knife sharpener

Chop meats, fruits, vegetables



This works like your kitchen chopper, but the mixer powers it. Wooden stomper presses food into hopper. Grind meat, fruit, vegetables, dry bread

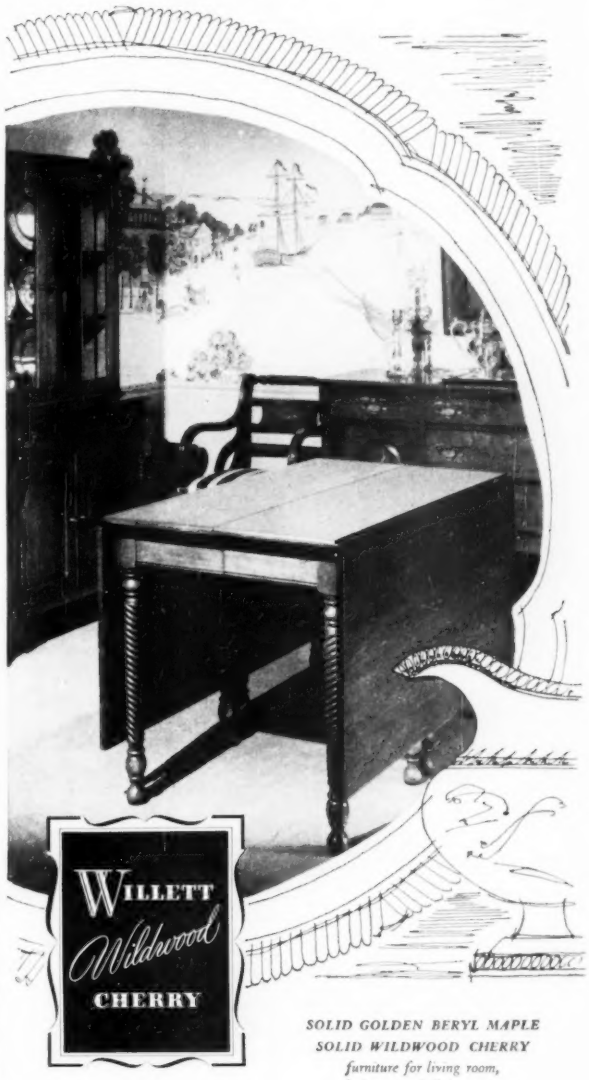
feast your eyes

MELLOW, MELLOW,

CHARM *is the keynote of your lovely dining room*

...in SOLID WILD CHERRY, *peer of all American cabinet woods. Here are graceful lines you'll never tire of and solid, sound construction.* FEAST YOUR EYES, *feast your friends – for all the years ahead.*

This is beauty that ENDURES.



SOLID GOLDEN BERYL MAPLE
SOLID WILDWOOD CHERRY
furniture for living room, bedroom and dining room

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC. • LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY

Yes, you can

Waterproof your basement walls

By Harry Tipper

Could this be your basement? Water is seeping thru the entire wall. There are leaks at the corner joint, the floor-wall joint, and the joint above bottom blocks. Active leaks are plugged with mortar (page 218)

If you have no leakage problem, but only slow seepage thru blocks and joints, your waterproofing job starts here. With a cement-base compound, carefully mixed according to directions, you can plug openings up to 1/8 inch in diameter, but not larger. First wet down the wall, using your garden hose. Use a fine spray, spraying the top blocks the most

CAN you waterproof your basement walls from the inside?

The answer is yes—if you are careful and know what you are trying to do. You can do the work yourself.

But if your problem is serious, don't expect to dab some wonderful compound on the old walls and never have them leak again. The job will take a lot of work, perhaps redoing. But the answer is still yes.

That word comes from Dr. F. O. Anderegg, director of materials research for the Pierce Foundation.

"It does take hard work," he said. He smiled as he said it, for he has done the job himself, many times, in 25 years of testing masonry.

He explained that he used the term "waterproof" as you probably understand the word—keeping out water in liquid form. The Federal Trade Commission has barred the word in advertising for any treatment short of an airtight, vaporproof barrier, such as sheet metal. So most materials for treating wet basements are called "water-resistant" or "dampproof."

But most homeowners with wet basements are less interested in keeping out water vapor than in getting rid of puddles on the basement floor.

Causes of leaky walls

The three most common causes of leaky basement walls are:

1. Settling. The earth under the wall takes its weight unevenly, resulting in cracks in the wall.

2. Workmanship. Either joint work or blocks may be faulty.

3. Water pressure. A hydrostatic head (the experts' term for water under pressure) will drive water thru pores otherwise watertight.

Cures for leaky walls

Whatever the cause, there are two possible methods of stopping the leak. You can put up a barrier, or you can reduce the pore size. The second way, achieved with a cement-base waterproofing compound, is the one recommended by Doctor Anderegg for amateur use.

"By reducing the size of the pores with a cement-base treatment, you can get a relatively permanent job," Doctor Anderegg said. "In fact, your waterproofing material becomes an integral part of the original wall."

Here, in pictures, is a step-by-step description of how you can waterproof your basement walls with this method.

Photographs: Ira L. Ostro, Genert's Photographers

Mix waterproofing with water to make a slurry—a mixture that has the consistency of heavy cream. Then, using a stiff brush, scrub the mixture right into the wall with a circular motion, filling every pore. Put a coat on the bottom of the wall first, because water pressure is likely to be greatest there. Then move to the top and work back down to the floor

Let the waterproofer harden until it won't rub off, then cure it with more water. The next day, wet the wall and scrub on another layer of the waterproofer. Then spray twice a day for a week. When the wall is dry, look for damp spots that indicate pores not completely filled. Dig out such pores with a chisel, fill the cavity with mortar, and treat the spot

More on page 216

In this smart, restful kitchen, notice how pink Mura-Tex wall tile adds warmth when combined with the crisp green and white Flexachrome floor.

BRIGHTEN UP... Walk on a Rainbow!

Get spring in your step, a song in your heart... with this colorful, resilient plastic tile flooring

DAYS are brighter, work is lighter . . . when Tile-Tex brings beauty like this to your kitchen. Why . . . in such a pretty place . . . even doing dishes seems fun!

These *individual* plastic tiles, called Flexachrome*, are laid one by one, in any pattern you wish. You can even have exclusive border or center designs made up especially for you . . . and worked into the floor pattern. We'll make it, and your Tile-Tex contractor can put it in almost as quickly as you can say "beautiful new kitchen".

And golly . . . what color! Rich reds. Cool greens. Soft blues. A veritable rainbow! Primary or pastel . . . solid or marble-veined . . . choose just the combination you want.

Tile-Tex is practical, too. So *easy* to keep clean! Dust and dirt whisk right off the satiny surface at the touch of a damp cloth.

And these plastic tiles are so tough and durable that the most active family isn't likely ever to wear them out. Yet so resilient, they're a pleasure to walk on.

Tile-Tex
PLASTIC
FLOORS AND WALLS

You can get this plastic material for walls, too. These *companion* tiles, called Mura-Tex*, are decorator-harmonized to match or contrast with Flexachrome floors.

So . . . before you build or remodel . . . get full information on these new plastic tiles for your floors and walls. Send coupon and 10¢ for our new Tile-Tex booklet.

**TM. Reg. The Tile-Tex Co., Inc., a subsidiary of The Flintkote Company. (Tile-Tex products are also made and sold in Canada.)*

THE TILE-TEX COMPANY, INC. BH-48
1242 McKinley Street, Chicago Heights, Ill.
Enclosed is 10¢ for booklet.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... *State* .....

You'll save time and work with a

WAGNER

Better, Easier "PICK-UP" after baby's meals.

Better, Easier "PICK-UP" after card parties or dinner.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Light and handy—it's so easy to get out—a few strokes over rugs whisk up dirt and litter in a jiffy! That's because exclusive MOV-O-MATIC Combs move in and out of the brush to keep it *clean*. Ask your dealer for demonstration. E. R. Wagner Mfg. Co., Dept. B, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

Better, Easier "PICK-UP" before and after company.

WAGNER KOMB KLEANED SWEEPER

Better, Easier "PICK-UP"

© 1948

Something spilled? Quick—a ScotTowel . . . to soak up the moisture—*fast*. Throw the ScotTowel away after use. No messy cloth to wash out.

Want to save laundering? ScotTowels do it . . . you use them for drying hands, wiping pots and percolator, draining lettuce, and dozens of other uses. 150 ScotTowels to a roll. Made of thirsty cellulose. Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.

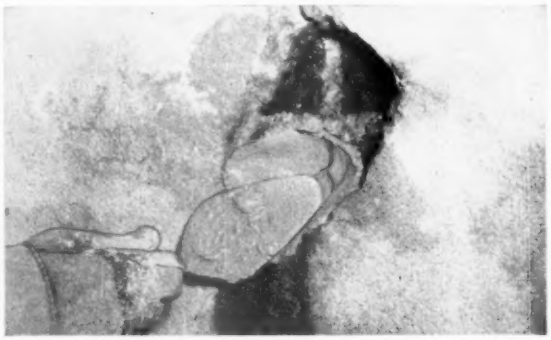
MADE STRONG TO WORK HARD!

Trade Mark "ScotTowels" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Waterproof your basement walls

How to patch holes

Cracks or holes larger than 1/8 inch must be filled before you apply the waterproofing. If water isn't coming in under pressure, enlarge the hole with hammer and chisel. Wet sides, and fill with 1:2 mortar—one part cement, two parts fine sand, and enough water to make a stiff paste



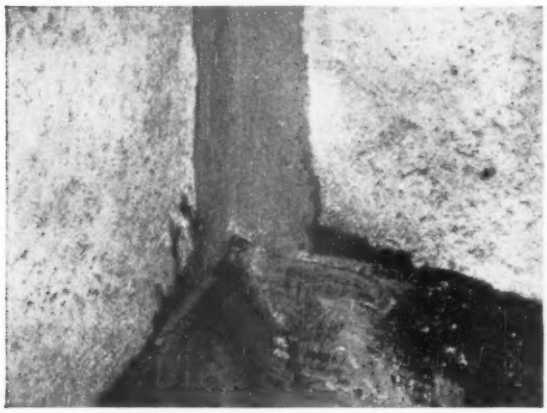
As you enlarge holes or cracks for filling, cut a dovetail shape ("A" on sketch—"B" shows the wrong way to do the job). This shape helps hold the patch in place. Pack in the mortar, smooth the surface, let the mortar dry, and you are ready to waterproof. (Your hole isn't likely to be this large. When this hole was enlarged, masonry came away)

How to plug an active leak

If water is running in under pressure, as in this corner, you have a more difficult problem. You'll have to stop the flow of water with a plugging cement that sets in a matter of minutes, even in the presence of water. First cut away any crumbling masonry, again remembering the value of a dovetail shape, and clean the resulting opening well with a stiff brush

Begins on page 214

Gradually pack in 1:2 mortar until the flow of water is concentrated in a single opening. As pictured above, you can use a short section of pipe at the bottom as a weep hole. That permits the flowing water to escape



Here, the pipe has been removed, the mortar has set, and the repaired corner is ready for the final plugging operation. With practice, you can fill a hole like this one with quick-setting plugging cement even tho the water is spurting thru in a stream under pressure. It takes quick work

Mix plugging cement and water, and work a handful in your hand, shaping it into a stopper (upper left). This is a tricky material to use; it must be plugged into the hole at the moment it begins to stiffen. When that happens, pop it into the hole like a cork and hold it there three or four minutes while it sets. Then you are ready to waterproof the wall

Here is the answer to fuel shortages — Install an Iron Fireman Coal-Flow

AMERICA'S GREATEST STOKER VALUE

Only Iron Fireman has *Syncrostat* automatic controls.

New developments cut fuel bills . . . give you FINEST automatic heating

Today's superb Iron Fireman coal stoker is the cumulative result of 25 years of pioneering and leadership in its field. It embodies principles of design and construction not found in any other coal firing equipment. These unique Iron Fireman developments enable your Iron Fireman not only to give you better automatic heating than you've ever known but also greater economy.

The new down-draft air jet saves as much as one-fourth of your fuel and greatly widens the types of coal you can use. Many stoker fired homes formerly using 12 tons of coal a year now get better heat with 9 tons.

New retort tuyeres have 5-*year factory warranty*—further evidence of Iron Fireman's long life and thorough dependability.

Iron Fireman day-night Syncrostat controls regulate home temperatures *precisely*—fuel-saving temperature at night, comfortable day-time temperature when you wake up. It's all automatic.

Coal-Flow and hopper models for bituminous and anthracite. See your authorized Iron Fireman dealer. Ask for descriptive literature. Mail the coupon.

The new *down-draft air jet* and long life chromium venturi tuyeres create a brilliant *radiant flame* for unexcelled heating.

Clip and Mail

Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 3230 W. 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio.
Send free illustrated folder on Iron Fireman stokers and automatic furnace and boiler units.
Name
Address

THE IRON FIREMAN

IRON FIREMAN
AUTOMATIC HEATING with COAL, OIL or GAS

More on next page

Want Something New?

To find the services you need . . .

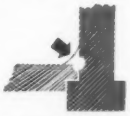
Use the YELLOW PAGES of your Telephone Directory

Waterproof your basement walls

Continued from preceding page

How to plug a leaky floor joint

With care, a leak in the joint between your basement wall and floor can be patched. First, using a mallet and chisel, chip out the joint into a dovetail shape, as shown in the sketch at the right. Then sweep or wash all loose mortar away before placing the patch



If water isn't flowing in under pressure, you can patch the joint with 1:2 mortar and waterproof it. If water is coming in, fill the entire joint with plugging cement, as pictured above. Shove small gobs into place and smooth them out with a trowel. For greater strength, build the patch up to an incline between the wall and floor, as shown in the sketch above

What about old paint or calcimine?

Your basement walls must be free of old paint or calcimine before you apply waterproofing. Your best bet is to hire a professional to sandblast the old finish off; the work costs 10 to 15 cents a square foot. Next best method of removal calls for rubbing with a carborundum brick, but this method takes a tremendous amount of work.

Can basement floors be waterproofed?

They can, but the job isn't one for a homeowner to tackle. The big difficulty lies in the fact that ordinary waterproofing would wear off a floor. If you employ an expert, you can be reasonably sure of success if he uses this technique, recommended by Doctor Anderegg:

1. The old floors are roughened with a chisel or clipping hammer. Painted floors are sandblasted.
2. The roughened floor is painted with thin cement slurry.
3. Over the slurry, the workman trowels a ¼-inch layer of 1 part waterproofing and 2 parts fine sand. This layer is smoothed thoroly, first with a wood float and then with a trowel.

FOR BEAUTIFUL ROOMS THE QUICK EASY WAY—USE

Luminall PAINT

Beautiful pure colors to match any color scheme! Transforms walls and ceilings with least labor and expense. 1-coat covers; dries in 40 minutes. Get color card from your dealer (see classified phone book) or write direct to LUMINALL PAINTS, 3609 S. May St., Chicago 9.

Refinishing Woodwork?

Use X-Cell-All Paint and Varnish Remover—famous since 1900. Ask Luminall for free folder on how to do the job.

HERE'S Practical HELP IN PLANNING Your WATER SYSTEM

Send for this FREE 40-page illustrated guide book NOW! Thousands of people have used this guide to help them make the best investment in a water system. *Write now to:*

THE DEMING COMPANY
500 Broadway, Salem, Ohio

DEMING
THE COMPLETE LINE
PUMPS AND WATER SYSTEMS

NEW EXTRA MONEY PLAN

SHOW FRIENDS UNUSUAL CHRISTMAS CARD ASSORTMENTS

FREE SAMPLES PERSONAL CARDS AND STATIONERY

THOMAS TERRY STUDIOS, 00 Union Ave., Westfield, Mass.

MATERNITY STYLE BOOK FREE

LANE BRYANT Maternity clothes help to conceal your condition and keep you smart throughout pregnancy. Very easily adjusted to your changing figure.

Sizes 32 to 46 bust; also misses' sizes 12 to 20 and junior sizes 11 to 19.

Latest styles in Dresses and Corsets. Also apparel for baby. Mail coupon now for FREE Book in plain wrapper. No obligation.

Lane Bryant
DEPT. 3-J • 752 E. MARKET ST. INDIANAPOLIS 17, IND.

Mail FREE Maternity Style Book in plain wrapper. (3-J)

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... *State*.....

Save time, trouble and expense with a Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker

Why tolerate the blown fuse nuisance any longer? Why hunt fuses in the dark . . . or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse-box wondering what to do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends this annoyance forever. It is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. And when service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy . . . nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye . . . even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for less than $5.00 additional. Also easily installed in old homes. How much will it cost *you?* What are *all* the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses." CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., *Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers,* 1396 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CUTLER-HAMMER
MULTI-BREAKER
C-H

FREE BOOKLET—Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

Convert

YOUR OLD-STYLE GRAVITY FURNACE INTO A MODERN

Winter Air-Conditioning
UNIT WITH A
Peerless Electric **BLOWER**

● Enjoy clean, filtered heat in every room by adding a Peerless Electric Blower to your present warm air furnace. A complete package unit, including air filters and motor, easily installed by your heating contractor. No change in your present furnace construction required. Eliminate cold corners and hard-to-heat rooms. Get more even, clean heat from the same amount of fuel. Built by a company with 55 years experience in electrical equipment. Write for free folder and name of dealer.

THE *Peerless Electric* COMPANY
Established 1893 • Warren, Ohio
MANUFACTURERS OF MOTORS, FANS, BLOWERS

Mortite SAVES FUEL

KEEPS COLD OUT ...HEAT IN!

Conserve heat with Mortite, the perfect weather-stripping. Keeps heat from seeping out around windows, doors, baseboards. Shuts out dust and dirt, too. Pliable and cord-like, anyone can press it into place with the fingers—no tools or tacks needed. Get at stores. Write for Circular. J. W. MORTELL CO., 528 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

3 SIZES 29¢-98¢-$1.25
Higher west of Rockies and Canada

4. This layer is cured by spraying twice a day for a week.

5. To control alkali and soluble salts, the floor is wet with a 2-percent zinc chloride solution. The next day, a 3-percent phosphoric acid solution is applied.

6. When the floor is dry, it should be painted with a chlorinated rubber-base paint.

Can you waterproof plaster walls?

Do not attempt to waterproof a wall that has been coated with gypsum plaster. If a lime plaster was used, it probably is so badly contaminated with salts that it will never serve as a satisfactory base for waterproofing. Plaster made with Portland cement or cement-lime binder can be waterproofed unless the lime content is so high that the plaster is soft.

In all three cases, sandblasting to remove all loose material will prepare the surface for waterproofing.

What about new basements?

In a new house, it is much simpler and less expensive to waterproof the *outside* of the basement walls. So if the area is one where there is any chance of a moisture problem, don't let your contractor skimp on the waterproofing.

Chances are, his first move will be to insure good drainage with tile laid all around the house. Then he will cover the exterior surface of the walls with cement mortar. After this is set, it receives a coat of some waterproofing bituminous material, either a thin solution applied with a spray or brush, or a thick mixture that has to be troweled on.

A house treated thus should never have a damp basement.

How can you decorate waterproofed walls?

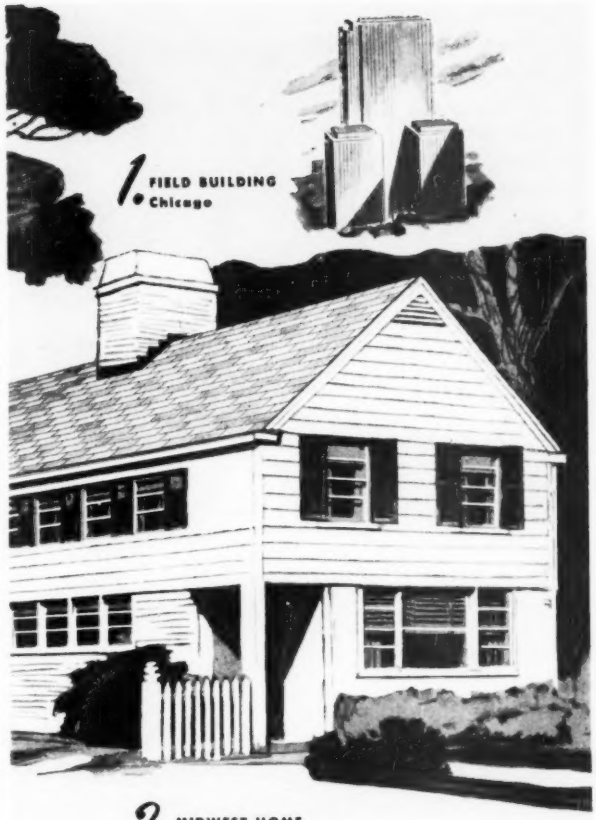
Several of the cement-base waterproofing compounds can be purchased in a variety of pastel colors. If you use a colored waterproofer, the job of decorating is done when the material has set. You can also color the waterproofing by adding colored oxide pigments, the kind used for coloring cement walks, when the mixing is done.

Ordinary oil or water paints, applied on top of the waterproofing, may be pushed off in spots by water vapor. Colored cement paints can be used without this difficulty.

Don't confuse condensation with leaky walls

Moisture may appear on your basement walls without any leakage or seepage whatsoever. This happens when warm, moist air strikes the cool walls, as just before a summer rain. Don't be alarmed; the moisture comes from condensation, and it will disappear when temperature or humidity drops.

If condensation makes your basement unpleasant in summer, you can control it to a large extent by providing more natural ventilation. Or you can buy a calcium chloride dehumidifier that will do the job by absorbing the excess moisture in the air.



2. MIDWEST HOME

3. both Barrett-Roofed—

Private home or public building—cottage or factory—modern or traditional—there's a right type of Barrett* Roof to provide the utmost in protection at a minimum cost per year of service.

So when you build or re-roof your home, make sure you get Barrett protection. Barrett* Shingles — product of 94 years of successful experience "Between the World and the Weather"—are ideal for steep-roofed dwellings. They come in an exciting variety of colors and styles. They're made of finest roofing stock, thoroughly impregnated and coated with asphalt. Firmly embedded mineral granules contribute to long life and dependable all-weather protection.

Convenient financing may be arranged. See your local Barrett dealer or applicator, and send for Barrett's helpful full-color Shingle Style Guide.

THE BARRETT DIVISION
ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION
40 RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

7000 So. Sacramento Ave., Chicago 23, Ill. | 36th and Grays Ferry Ave., Philadelphia 46, Pa. | Birmingham Alabama

FREE *to home-owners East of the Rockies*
☐ Shingle Style Guide. Helps select the right shingle for the job.
☐ Rock Wool Insulation Booklet. BHG-9-48

*Name*_____
*Address*_____

Barrett ROOFINGS •

•Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

. . . and did it on a piggy bank budget! The pennies piled up and paid for a beautiful new room — with gay curtains, cushioned end-seat (holds a raft of linens) and a wonderful *Deltox Fibre Rug*. Its sundrenched B.H.F. colors make the whole room sparkle. Deltox makes the room easy to care for, too. Its tough fibres shun dust and dirt, wear like iron. And, its two usable sides give twice the wear! No squeal at price, either, when a 9 x 12 costs less than $25. Can't wait 'til the bank fills up again, and Deltox and I can start on the rest of the house.

See Deltox at your dealer's today. Worth waiting for if he hasn't the one you want. And send for the free "New Rooms for Old" booklet, crammed-full of decorating magic. Dept. BH-2.

DELTOX

America's smart low price rug

DELTOX RUG COMPANY • 295 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 16

Is an only child

By Farnsworth Crowder

"OH, WELL, he's an only child." According to popular opinion, the only child is a recognizable type. A cartoonist represents him as an arrogant "whipper-snapper" perched on a throne above his elders. Even college students go into a psychology class assuming that the only child develops into a selfish, egotistical, quarrelsome brat.

This popular conception has not been without support from so-called experts. Writers have labeled the only child "below average in health and vitality," "inclined to physical and nervous disorders," "irregular in school attendance, selfish, unsociable, and unlikely to display precocity or genius." The only child has been described as especially susceptible to neurotic ills. He has been pictured as both a tyrant and a weakling, a late talker, a finicky eater, and a bed-wetter.

Indeed, some "authorities" take so dim a view that they advise parents who have but one child to adopt another. And childless couples, considering adoption, are sometimes advised to go without a child rather than adopt but one. Why? Because, according to the most quoted remark on the subject (made by Dr. G. Stanley Hall, eminent psychologist of a generation ago), "Being an only child is a disease in itself."

In view of the fact that since 1900 the proportion of one-child families in America has remained at about 1 in 4, there must be several million only children running around. You may be one. Certainly you know a few.

Are they peculiar? Do they look queer and act funny? What is the evidence?

SCHOOLTEACHERS, seeing a great many children, should be able to answer these questions. A few years ago, Dr. Norman Fenton, then director of the California Bureau of Juvenile Research and later a professor of education at Stanford, decided to ask teachers. He selected a school with 193 pupils, kindergarten to sixth grade, of whom 34 were only children. He then asked their teachers to rate each of the 193, first against a scale of traits of character, and, second, against a list of nervous symptoms, such as twitching, crying spells, speech defects, tantrums.

Interpreting the results, Doctor Fenton arrived at some interesting observations about the two groups—the only children and those with brothers or sisters. He found the two groups were far more alike than different. Were the only children less generous, less sociable? Not according to any evidence Doctor Fenton could uncover.

In Kansas, a team of social psychologists, Harvey Lehmond and Paul Witty, studied 3,000 children at play and concluded: "The only child is but slightly less social than the average child."

In Doctor Fenton's study, children with brothers and sisters were judged to be a little more obedient, a little less

behind the 8 ball?

Does he have two strikes against him, or is he really just another scapegoat?

inclined to bully others, a shade less conceited. But in certain other qualities, the only children were ahead. In self-confidence, aggressiveness, initiative, and originality, they held the edge. These factors, taken together, probably accounted for the observation that the only children were more likely than the others to be leaders, tho they were, as a group, a bit less popular. But all differences were small.

IS THE only child more prone to maladjustment? Is he less able to come to congenial terms with his actual world? And does he, by way of escape or protest, develop neurotic symptoms? How does *this* opinion hold up?

Not too well. At the University of Chicago, L. L. and T. G. Thurstone, after giving their famous Personality Schedule to 694 freshmen, were unable to report any important differences in the scores of youngest, oldest, and only children.

A recent examination into the adjustment problem was made by Dorothy Dyer at Bucknell University. Her subjects, 100 only children and 100 non-only, were coed members of the classes of '44, '45, and '46. After being paired as to age, background, and scholastic ability, the 200 girls were measured against a scale called the Bell Adjustment Inventory. With what results?

—In the matter of relations with home and parents, the only girls made a better score.

—In their emotional adjustments, the only girls also made a better score.

—In social relationships outside the family circle, the non-only group had a slight advantage. [Turn to page 249

How to help an only child

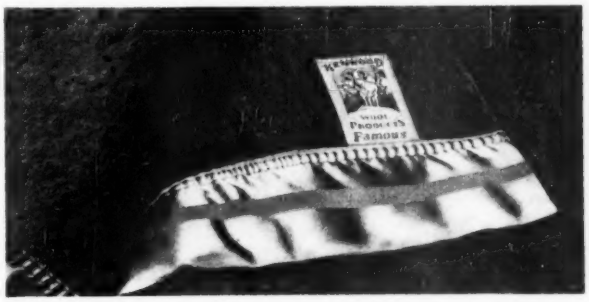
If you are a parent of an only child, you can reduce the influences that might set him apart if you will:

1. **Provide** him with companions of about his own age.
2. **Install** play equipment attractive to neighborhood children.
3. **Encourage** group activity, as in nursery school, Sunday school, scouts, and summer camp.
4. **Commend** generosity and sharing of toys.
5. **Offer** opportunities for work, and stimulate an interest in hobbies, especially the keeping of pets.
6. **Avoid** pampering or sheltering him unduly and refrain from jumping to his every demand for consolation or amusement.

Child Care & Training Department

under Kenwood long-napped Blankets

Why does the whole family sleep so soundly under Kenwood long-napped blankets? Because a Kenwood, skillfully woven of long-fibred wools, drapes softly, gently, closely around you, lulling you to rest—and because a long, fleecy nap over the entire surface of the blanket provides a luxurious feeling of warmth without weight. Long-napped Kenwoods, after countless washings and years of use, retain their original fresh beauty, their warmth and sleeping comfort.



Kenwood long-napped Blankets for sleeping comfort

No wonder women who know blanket values choose Kenwood long-napped blankets. Ask for them at your favorite fine store.

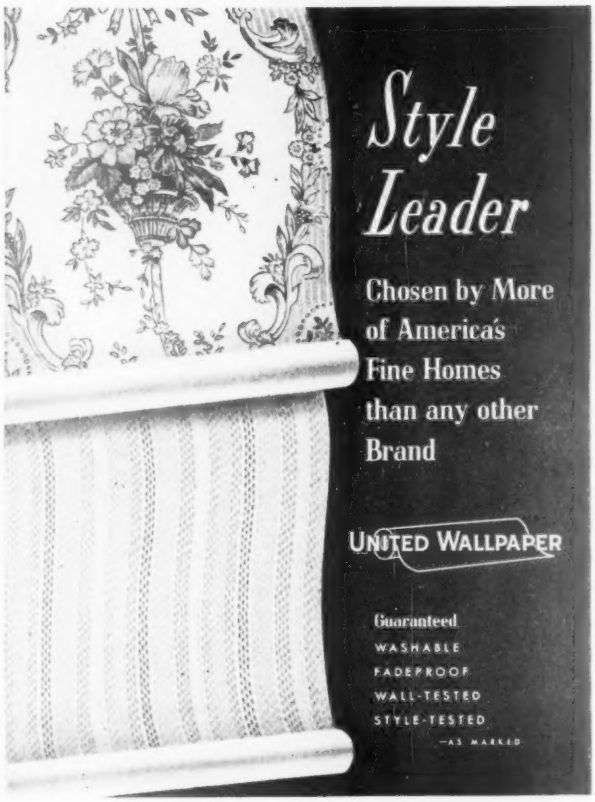
Send this coupon for "Your Blanket Buying Guide," illustrating and describing 14 Kenwood Blankets for every purse and purpose.

Mail to Kenwood Mills, Dept. J-2, Albany 1, N. Y.

Miss
Mrs. _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



A REAL Home for REAL Living

National HOMES

HOMES OF SUPERIOR, PERMANENT CONSTRUCTION

Sold and erected by Authorized Dealers within 350 mile radius of Factory

● Choose a NATIONAL! It will embrace all the features you want for comfort and convenience in a beautiful dwelling you'll be proud to call "HOME." Skilled workmen use materials carefully selected for quality and durability—according to scientific planning, which eliminates waste and reduces the *cost to you!* NATIONAL Homes have steel bar joists, aluminum windows, insulated exterior walls and ceilings, abundant closet space, built-in chests, shelves and cabinets.

National Homes may be purchased on favorable terms with FHA and GI Loans through National Homes Acceptance Corporation.

phmi

NATIONAL HOMES CORP. • Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A.

Total cost of

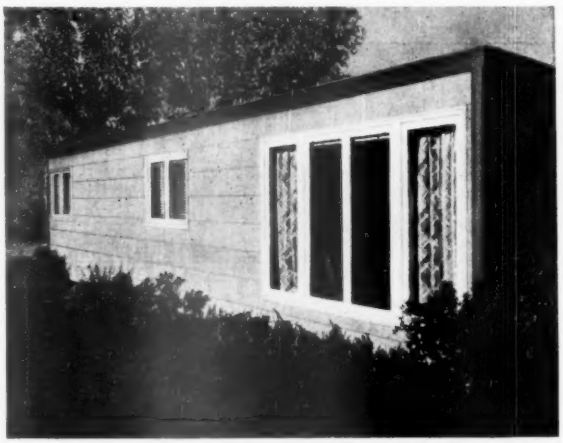
can't get more for your money in a home, take another look at this house. Here you'll find a living room 16x11, about average for the small prewar house. A bank of four windows that drops almost to the floor lights the area from one side, while three windows on the opposite wall provide cross ventilation. The side walls are unbroken, so you have wall space for a number of furniture arrangements. The dinette is set in an otherwise hard-to-use corner.

THE kitchen is compact, yet roomy. There is little actual counter space, but the drainboard on the sink, part of the range, flat-top washing machine, and a counter-type water heater give you nearly 15 feet of work surface. There are storage cabinets on the two side walls for dishes and glassware. A large utility closet has shelf space for canned and bottled foods, large baking dishes and other odd-sized, hard-to-store items. Under-the-counter space in the corner near the dinette is reached thru doors under the pass-thru from the dinette side, and can be used for linens and games.

The owners' bedroom is large enough for a double bed. Corner windows use a minimum of wall space, and are high enough off the floor so that dressers will fit under them. The child's bedroom has a recess for two bunks. Both wardrobe closets are curtained, eliminating the cost of double doors.

To keep heating costs at a minimum, two small space heaters were planned. One fits into the lower half of the coat closet off the living room, and heats the living-dining area and the smaller bedroom. The other fits under the linen shelves in the bathroom and heats both the bath and the larger bedroom. Heat from the range is sufficient in the kitchen. This system cuts out all ductwork or piping, leaving the cost of the heaters themselves and their installation as the only expenditure for your heating.

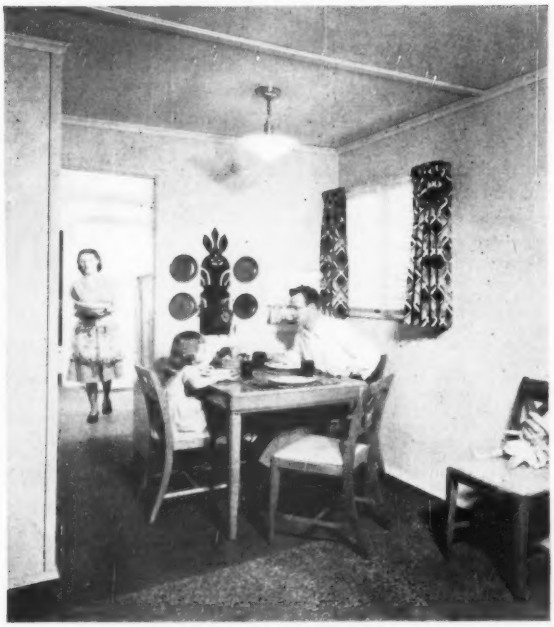
Similarly, by grouping sink, washer, and plumbing fixtures together, with the water heater in the middle, you save on plumbing costs. Even [*Turn to page 224*



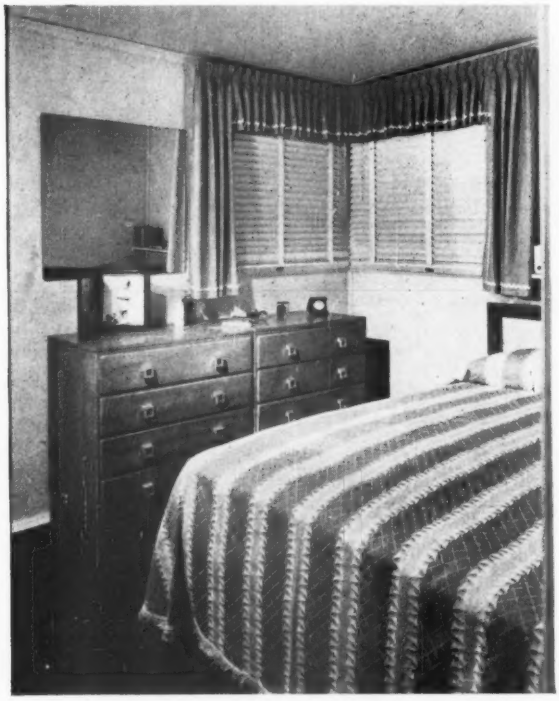
Large windows at the rear light the living area. Thruout the rest of the house windows are high for privacy. Corner window in the bedroom lets in light and ventilation, conserves wall space. Ends of the house have no other windows

[Begins on page 56]

furnishings: $1,784.65



Wall space under the pass-thru permits a table that can be enlarged for company dinners. Dining chairs can be turned around and used in the living area for extra seating. Cost of furnishings are included in the living-room costs



Every smidgen of space in the master bedroom has been economically used. With no space for a bedside table, a shelf was run across the top of the bed for radio, books, and light. Cost of furnishings: $310.10. Details on next page

No other combination window gives you as many advantages as

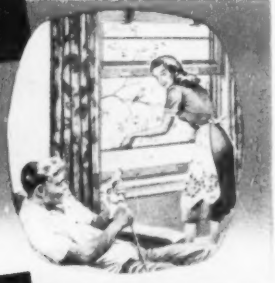
RUSCO

ALL METAL Self-Storing

Combination Screen and Storm Sash

NOTHING TO CHANGE... NOTHING TO STORE...

All the benefits of screens, storm sash and weather-proofing in one permanently installed unit . . . ends seasonal changing, storing, repairing, refitting.

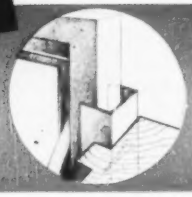


YEAR 'ROUND RAINPROOF, DRAFT-FREE, FILTERED-SCREEN VENTILATION...

Fingertip adjustment from inside provides ventilation . . . keeps out rain and snow.

PATENTED THERMOLOK* CLOSURE FRAME...

Adjusts automatically to contraction, expansion, settlement. Weatherproofs entire window opening. Assures permanent fit.



AND IN ADDITION—

• A more comfortable home the year 'round • Control of excessive steaming and frosting • Simplified window cleaning • Greater cleanliness • Protection against prowlers • Noise reduction • PAY FOR THEMSELVES--SAVE UP TO ⅓ IN FUEL

Send coupon for literature that tells about all the advantages of Rusco Combination Windows

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY

"Always one step ahead of the weather" with **RUSCO**

DEPARTMENT 1-B 98
CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Combination Windows

FCR

*T. M. REG. APP. FOR ©TFCRC

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY • Department 1-B 98 Cleveland 1, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Rusco Windows and name of nearest distributor.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....
I own my home ☐ I plan to build ☐

Valuable franchise territories available to responsible distributors.

GAS? COAL? OIL?

NATIONAL "100" SERIES HEAT EXTRACTOR BOILERS can be converted to *any* fuel . . .

. . . after installation

Forget your fuel worries.

Be prepared to use whatever fuel you can get during shortages—and to convert conveniently and inexpensively to the fuel you *want* when it becomes available. The "100" Series can be converted easily and *efficiently* to any fuel, for hand or automatic firing.

The compact "100" Series

National Heat Extractor is designed specially for small homes. Its unique fuel-saving features assure you of modern steam or hot water heating at its best. Plentiful, economical, year 'round hot water is assured with automatic boilers, when a tankless or storage type water heater is installed.

Write to us at Johnstown for fully descriptive literature

The NATIONAL RADIATOR Co.
JOHNSTOWN PENNSYLVANIA

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"Long as you're enjoying yourself, I wrote her, why heck, stay a few more weeks."

This month's Five Star home

[*Continued from preceding page*]

the faucet for your garden hose is close by, tapping off the cold water line to the tub.

Cost of furnishings, too, has been held to the budget limit, the total furnishings coming to $1,784.65. (You'll find an item-by-item breakdown of this cost below.) Included in this are such items as lamps, radio, range, refrigerator, cabinets, and washer, but not silverware, dishes, or other small accessories. Sink, bathroom fixtures, and Kentile asphalt flooring are included in the cost of the house.

The furniture used is simple Modern except in the child's room where gayly painted pieces are a great economy. The furniture selected can all be used later in a larger home, and is sturdy enough to withstand the wear and tear of a growing family until that time.

The Price List

L. S. Ayres & Company
G. I. House
Nu-Enamel used thruout house.

Living-dining room:	
Furniture—Dearborn Furniture Company	
2 Cabinets @ $65 each	$130.00
2 Arm sectionals @ $29.95 each	59.90
2 Center sectionals @ $27.50 each	55.00
1 Chair	29.95
1 Dinette table	35.00
4 Chairs @ $11.95 each	47.80
1 Corner table	25.00
Rug (9x12)—Axminster Mohawk	39.50
Rug pad (9x12)—hair and jute pad	8.28
Draperies—20 yards @ $1.95, Mead & Montague-Wardmont	39.00
Miscellaneous hardware, traverse, etc.	10.00
Venetian blinds and installation—Pella Rolscreen Co.	51.36
2 Lamps—Bradley Mfg. Co. @ $14.95 each	29.90
1 Lamp—Otto Guggenheim	19.95
Radio—Stromberg Carlson	34.95
Wall bracket	7.50
4 Plates—Russel Wright	3.60
Total	$626.69

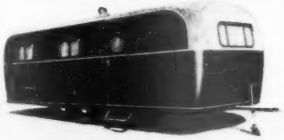
Seal Stain Before Painting Shingles White

WITH EASY-TO-APPLY ALUMINUM PAINT

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW. Creosote stain won't bleed through if you seal with aluminum paint before applying light-colored topcoats. For full details, write today for free 24-page book, "Paint It Bright". Answers scores of common painting questions. Remember there is a difference in aluminum paints. Get ALUMINUM HOUSE PAINT for this job, from a dealer who displays this Alcoa symbol on the brand he sells. Address: Paint Service Bureau, ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 2118 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

ALCOA ALUMINUM

Look for this shield on aluminum paints made by many paint manufacturers using ALCOA ALBRON PIGMENTS ®



America's Finest Trailodge

CHOOSE from four, gracefully streamlined, mobile apartments, magnificently equipped, tastefully furnished. Housekeeping is a joy in Alma's compact kitchenette for everything's within arm's reach. Electric refrigeration, stainless steel sinks, hot water, Venetian blinds and copper screens are just a few of the truly modern conveniences. Superbly built throughout, easier to handle.

You're home in an Alma, wherever you are

Write for illustrated booklet

ALMA TRAILER CO.
ALMA 6, MICHIGAN

EYE-GENE

SAFELY Relieves Your TIRED, SMARTING EYES In SECONDS!

Just two drops of EYE-GENE — presto! eyes tired, irritated from wind, over-work, glare or smoke—are cleared, refreshed and rested in *seconds!* Use EYE-GENE every day. It's gentle and safe. 25c, 60c, $1 bottles at Drug Stores.

Dull morning look...

Cleared in seconds!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

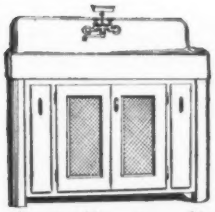
Bedroom: Furniture—Dearborn Company	
2 Chests @ $69.50	$139.00
1 Bed	29.95
1 Mattress	29.40
1 Perfection coil spring	19.95
1 Mirror 30x30	30.00
Rug (3x5)—Needletuft	6.95
Draperies—8½ yards @ $1	8.50
⅜" Rod and brackets, rings	3.56
1 Lamp—Chapman Mfg. Co.	12.95
Bedspread—Bates Fabrics, Inc.	9.95
Venetian blinds and installation—Pella Rolscreen Co.	19.89
Total	$310.10

Child's bedroom:	
Bunk beds (Government surplus)	$ 35.00
Chest of drawers	19.95
Rug (34"x54" cotton shag)—Carrolson	6.25
Curtains—3½ yards @ $ .69	2.42
Closet curtain circus print 5½ yards @ $1.39	7.66
Rod at door and window, rings, etc.	3.50
Bedspread (86x108) yellow hobnail, cotton ball—La Rose Bedspread Co.	5.95
1 Lamp	5.95
Venetian blinds and installation—Pella Rolscreen Co.	9.00
Total	$ 95.68

Kitchen and laundry:	
Automatic washer	$249.95
Gas range	109.95
Refrigerator	199.95
2 Wall cabinets @ $22.35 each	44.70
1 Base cabinet	53.85
2 Wall cabinets @ 26.80 each	53.60
All cabinets—Geneva Modern Cabinet Company	
Draperies—Everglaze, 6 yards @ $1.39 each	8.34
Venetian blind and installation—Pella Rolscreen Co.	29.84
Rods	2.60
Total	$752.13
Grand total	$1,784.65

The prices of the merchandise as listed may vary somewhat due to geographical location and transportation costs. The merchandise featured in the "minimum house" page 56 can be seen and purchased at the following stores:

Akron, Ohio—A. Polsky Co.
Alamosa, Colorado—Curtis Brothers
Albany, New York—Mayfair, Inc.
Albion, Michigan—Bishop Porter Company
Albuquerque, New Mexico—Broome Furniture Company
Anderson, Indiana—John Kelley Furniture Company
Anderson, Indiana—Leath & Company
Appleton, Wisconsin—Leath & Company
Arcadia, Kansas—Dunton Hdwe. & Furniture Company
Astoria, New York—C. Ludwig Baumann Company
Aurora, Illinois—Leath & Company
Austin, Texas—Cabaniss Furniture Company
Battle Creek, Michigan—Bishop House Furnishings Company
Bay City, Michigan—Bishop Young Company
Bellingham, Washington—Levins, Inc.
Beloit, Wisconsin—Leath & Company
Belvidere, Illinois—Leath & Company
Berlin, Wisconsin—Michlove's



Modernize Your Own Kitchen Easily-Inexpensively!

with the EASI-BILD* Pattern Method!

Build this Undersink Enclosure! Just follow simple instructions. Assemble with CASCAMITE, described below. Get Pattern 41, from your hardware dealer or send 50c to *Casco Pattern Dept. BH-98, P. O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.* Send for free folder showing 100 patterns.

Remember . . .

Choose the *right* glue for *every* job!

For boats, outdoor furniture, sports equipment—joints that must withstand outdoor exposure—*Cascophen*, the first completely durable glue available for home use!

For furniture, toys, heavy-duty home repairs—strong, stainfree *Cascamite*. Mixes quickly with cold water!

For models, photo prints, labeling—general home, school, or office gluing—use the new, clean, white, fast-setting *Cascorez*.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

THE BORDEN CO. • CHEMICAL DIVISION

Makers of Casco Glues

For Life-Long Service!

• From the day you lay it, ORANGEBURG PIPE gives you trouble-free service. Orangeburg's time-defying material does not crack, break or corrode.

• Use Orangeburg *non-perforated* for House-to-Sewer, Septic Tank Conductor or Irrigation Lines, Downspouts—all Non-Pressure outside uses. Use *perforated* for Septic Tank Beds, Foundation Drains, Land Drainage.

• TAPERWELD* Couplings hold fast, resist roots, withstand all the usual soil settlements. When you buy pipe, ask for Orangeburg by name. Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N. Y.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

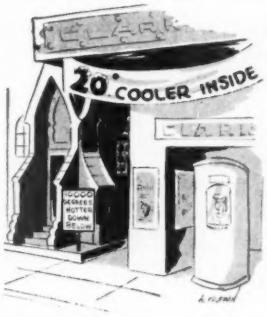
ORANGEBURG

THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

MAKE MONEY FAST!

SELL CHRISTMAS CARDS to friends, neighbors, others. Big variety Etchings, Religious, 50 for $1, new Plastic cards. Selects "n" Sundries, Wrappings, Stationery, Address Books. SPECIAL OFFERS. Opportunity for organizations. Write for 21-card $1 Christmas assortment on approval TODAY.

HEDENKAMP & CO., 343 Broadway, Dept. 6-25, New York 13, N. Y.



Billings, Montana—Elliot's Inc.
Binghamton, New York—Mutual Furniture Company
Bloomington, Illinois—Leath & Company
Boise, Idaho—Baker's
Boston, Massachusetts—Jordan Marsh Company
Bremerton, Washington—Kaufman, Lebo Company
Brooklyn, New York—C. Ludwig Baumann Company
Buffalo, New York—E. W. Edwards & Company
Buffalo, New York—Sattler's
Butler, Pennsylvania—A. E. Troutman Company
Champaign, Illinois—F. K. Robeson Dept. Store
Chattanooga, Tennessee—Clemmons Brothers
Chicago, Illinois—Mandel Brothers
Chickasha, Oklahoma—Griffin Furniture Company
Cincinnati, Ohio—The Rollman Company
Colorado Springs, Colorado—Home Furniture Company
Corvallis, Washington—Shupe Furniture Company
Davenport, Iowa—Kay Furniture Company
Davenport, Iowa—Peterson, Harned, VonMaur
Dayton, Ohio—Cappel Furniture Company
Deadwood, South Dakota—Schwartzwald Furniture Company
Denver, Colorado—American Furniture Company
Des Moines, Iowa—Davidson's
Detroit, Michigan—Crowley, Milner Company
Dubuque, Iowa—Leath & Company
Dunkirk, New York—Geo. H. Graf Company
Easton, Pennsylvania—Wm. Laubach & Son
Eau Claire, Wisconsin—Leath & Company
Elgin, Illinois—Leath & Company
Ellensburg, Washington—Fitterer Brothers
Erie, Pennsylvania—Reliable Furniture Company
Escanaba, Michigan—Home Supply Company
Evansville, Indiana—R. & G. Furniture Company
Everett, Washington—Rumbaugh McLain
Flint, Michigan—Leath & Company
Flint, Michigan—Winegarden Furniture Company
Flushing, New York—Abramson Dept. Store
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin—Leath & Company
Fort Collins, Colorado—F. M. Stark Company
Fort Wayne, Indiana—Wolf & Dessauer
Freeport, Illinois—Leath & Company
Galesburg, Illinois—Leath & Company
Galveston, Texas—Schreiber & Miller Furniture Company
Gary, Indiana—Minas Furniture Company
Gary, Indiana—Radigan Brothers
Grand Island, Nebraska—Alexanders
Grand Island, Nebraska—S. N. Wolbeck Sons
Grand Rapids, Michigan—Bishop Furniture Company
Grand Rapids, Michigan—Herpolsheimer Company
Greeley, Colorado—Clough Furniture Company
Green Bay, Wisconsin—Leath & Company
Greensburg, Pennsylvania—A. E. Troutman Company
Hammond, Indiana—Greenwald Furniture Company
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania—Pomeroy's
Hempstead, Long Island, New York—Perman Brothers
Indianapolis, Indiana—L. S. Ayres & Company
Ishpeming, Michigan—Tonella & Rupp
Jackson, Michigan—Bishop Furniture Company
Jackson, Michigan—L. H. Field Company
Jacksonville, Florida—Jones Brothers
Jamaica, New York—B. Gertz
Jamaica, New York—C. Ludwig Baumann Company
Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts—Alpert's

[*List continued on page 244*

FOR BETTER, MORE ECONOMICAL LIVING

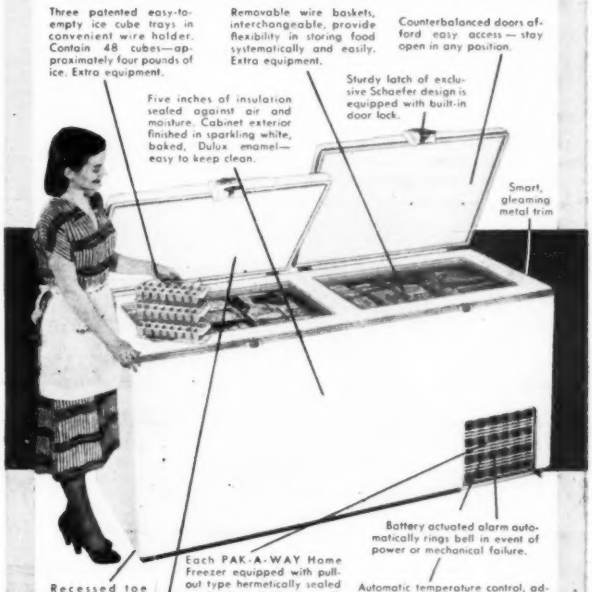
PAK-A-WAY

TRADEMARK REGISTERED

THE WORLD'S FINEST

HOME FREEZER

Made in six, twelve and eighteen cubic feet sizes



GET THIS VALUABLE BOOK: "How to pack away frozen or fresh foods in your PAK-A-WAY." Tells how to select, prepare, freeze and store all freezable foods. A wealth of frozen food information you will find helpful every day on the farm or in the city. Written by a leading frozen food authority.

Send the coupon and 10c (coin) for your copy and the name of your nearest PAK-A-WAY dealer.

Schaefer

MINNEAPOLIS 1, MINNESOTA

SCHAEFER, INC.
807 No. Washington, MINNEAPOLIS 1, MINN.

Enclosed is 10c in coin. Please send my copy of "How to Pack Away Frozen or Fresh Foods in your PAK-A-WAY".

WE DO ☐ DO NOT ☐ own a home freezer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ *ZONE* _____ *STATE* _____

SAVE WORK!

Buying Silver When you buy silver, be sure it comes in a chest, bag or roll bearing the label Pacific Silver Cloth. The finest cases are made with Pacific Silver Cloth for the finest silver. Pacific Silver Cloth actually prevents tarnish with lifetime effectiveness. Pacific Silver Cloth saves you a lifetime of unnecessary polishing.

Entertaining You don't have to polish silver next time you have guests. Just keep your silver in a Pacific Silver Cloth case. Look for the label and avoid imitations. Pacific Silver Cloth keeps your silver bright without tarnishing. It saves time and work whether you use silver every day or only occasionally.

Vacationing Enjoy your vacation with the knowledge you won't have to polish your silverware when you return home. Also, if you have silver in a summer home keep it bright while not in use. Pacific Silver Cloth makes such polishing unnecessary.

BEST BY TEST

This is what happened to two gleaming new spoons in a tarnish test* conducted by the United States Testing Co., Inc. Only Spoon A, protected by Pacific Silver Cloth retained its original sparkle! Spoon B, though wrapped in "anti-tarnish" cloth, did tarnish as shown. (*Test 70448, March 6, 1946. Photos absolutely unretouched.)

6 YEAR-ROUND WORK SAVERS

CHESTS A variety of chests is available in all sizes, finishes and prices at your leading jewelry and department stores. They come in various wood finishes and simulated ivory.

WRAPS One or two Pacific Silver Wraps, size 18×31, are ideal to protect silverware which you keep in your buffet drawer; or use them to make your own bags and rolls. Price $1.10.

BAGS Pacific Silver Cloth bags are available at leading stores for every size and kind of hollow ware.

ROLLS When buying a silver place setting, be sure to ask for Pacific Silver Cloth roll to protect it from tarnish.

Pacific Silver Cloth is also available in PACKETS and YARD GOODS.

SILVER PACIFIC CLOTH

ACTUALLY PREVENTS TARNISH!

If you can't find chests, bags, rolls, wraps made with Pacific Silver Cloth, write for name of nearest dealer.

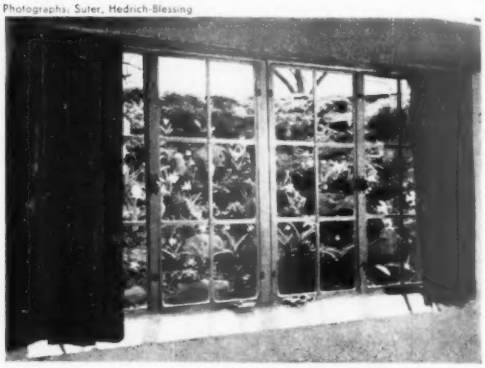
PACIFIC MILLS, DEPT. 59, 214 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK 13

How to have a bright basement

and a picture thru every window

Our window wells have no walls. Sides slope at roughly 60 degrees and are planted with rocks and perennials. Drain at bottom carries off excess water

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing



In spring and summer the view thru our recreation-room windows is filled with color—yellow daffodils and pink and yellow tulips

In winter, sunlight reflecting off the snow cascades into the room. At Christmas we fill the wells with pine boughs to catch snowflakes

By Sherman R. Barnett

LIKE most of you, we wanted a basement when we built our home. We wanted a recreation room where we and our friends, our three daughters, and their separate gangs could spend enjoyable days and evenings thruout the year.

But we wanted some things all too seldom found in a basement. We wanted sunlight. We wanted full ventilation. We wanted a view—not a distant view but an intimate view of growing plants. And our girls wanted a spot where they could dance by moonlight.

The plans for our home called for 3-foot-high casement windows in the recreation room on each side of the fireplace. These windows were large enough to let in the light and air we wanted. But they would look out on nothing but concrete window wells—traps for lizards, mice, and decaying leaves.

We got our view by leaving out the concrete floor and walls of the window wells, and instead putting in sloping rock gardens.

The holes for [*Turn to page 228*

The Quick, easy way to Colorful Rooms

Texolite Paint

. . . for quality, for color in re-decoration as well as new work. Economical too . . . just one gallon is enough for the average-size room.

Applies Easily

. . . you'll appreciate, as professional painters do, the quick mixing, easy spread of TEXOLITE. One coat hides most surfaces and wallpapers.

Dries Fast

. . . no upset household routine because TEXOLITE dries within an hour, leaves no "painty" odor, provides speedy, damp-cloth clean-up.

For Quality...For Color buy Texolite

T. M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

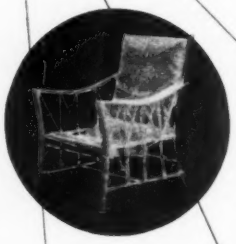
Gives Beautiful Results

. . . TEXOLITE offers a complete assortment of beautiful, decorator-endorsed colors. See them all in the new TEXOLITE Color Selector. It's free . . . ask your TEXOLITE dealer or write us direct, DEPT. 122-B.

U.S. UNITED STATES GYPSUM

UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY • CHICAGO 6, • ILLINOIS

a great name *in textiles*



Have you seen SARAN? Fresh, rich shining color that is built all the way through each thread. Intriguing weaves and patterns to flatter the home in fabrics of style and distinction. Amazing wearability that resists scuffing, abrasion, sagging, stretching—durability that serves for years. And practical, too! Ordinary dirt is wiped off in a jiffy. Saran is proof against moisture, moths, mildew and chemicals. Look for saran when you look for fabrics that are beautiful, durable and practical. Saran is a *basically different* textile . . . man-made to fulfill the needs of modern living with pliant strength, *built-in* color and utmost practicality.

Plastics Division, Dept. SF-9

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY DOW

Midland, Michigan

How to have a bright

The recreation room is well used by the neighborhood gang. Floors are asphalt tile; ceiling, with boxed-in border to conceal heating ducts, is beaverboard. The fireplace is equipped for charcoal-broiling

The interior walls of the room are paneled in knotty pine. In the room we have a dart board, radio, assorted stuffed fish, and an array of

basement Begins on page 226

the wells were dug. A drain was installed at the bottom of each well. From there on we did our own work. First we cut back the vertical sides of the well until the sides sloped at 55 to 60 degrees. We cut 10 inches deeper than the line of the finished slope, so that the rocks we used would be firmly locked into the soil.

Drainage was our next problem. The bottom drain takes care of most rains; but to safeguard against downpours that would cause landslides, we dug a small trench around the top of the well, then laid draintiles and covered them with cinders and enough dirt to grow grass. This ground-level tiling connects with the drain at the bottom of the well.

The rock you use to line the slope should be large enough to make an effective show, tho over half of its bulk is buried in that 10-inch cut. Your rock should be heavy enough to support your weight after you set it in place. (Our rocks were about 8 inches thick and 14 inches deep, so we had to dig out recesses for the butt ends.) Starting at the bottom of the well, lay the rocks perpendicular to the slope. In a few weeks each heavy rock will settle into the soft earth. Eventually it will come to rest at a slight angle—tipped just enough to catch and hold rainwater and plant food. Try to stagger the rocks in rows so that no two joints are above each other as in a brick wall.

Getting your rocks into place is hard work, so take it easy. Allow several weeks for each [Turn to page 234

furniture, most of which goes onto the living porch during the warmer months. The room is equipped to make an adult or junior group happy

How to build your *Dream House* to really express *You!*

It's so easy to put a lot of yourself into building your dream house. You've only to imagine the rooms you want; fireplace, closets, pantry, step-saving kitchen, big windows for sunshine; beautiful woodwork, mellow pine paneling in colors you like best; inviting exterior that'll be a thrill to come home to. * * * Then to make all these a reality, *send for our exciting plan book* which tells you what to do and how to do it; gives you excellent ideas for design and floor plan; useful knowledge about materials; explains the agreeably surprising cost-saving of dependable, well seasoned Arkansas Soft Pine . . . for sturdy framing, for beautiful woodwork for lustrous floors.

Don't miss the golden opportunity to start planning *now* from this stimulating book. Then you'll know how to describe exactly what you want to your architect and lumber dealer. Write today for your copy on this convenient coupon.

ARKANSAS SOFT PINE TRADE MARK REGISTERED

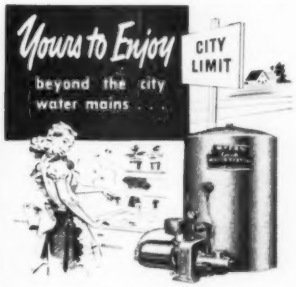
Look for this Mark at your Lumber Dealer's

TEAR OFF AND MAIL

ARKANSAS SOFT PINE BUREAU
948 Boyle Building, Little Rock, Arkansas
Enclosed find 25¢ for your plan book.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....



Wherever you live, you can enjoy the advantages of city water service by installing an automatic Myers Water System. Smooth, quiet running, costs little to operate, famous for quality and reliability. *Ejecto* and Plunger Types for every need. Mail the coupon.

MYERS

THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO.,
Dept. K-146, Ashland, Ohio

Send water system booklet and dealer's name.

My Name .....

Town .....

County ..... State .....

MAKE YOURS A

Marlite BATHROOM

For the colorful beauty and glistening cleanliness that will make this one of the loveliest rooms in your home, plan on Marlite plastic-finished wall and ceiling panels. Choose from a wide range of appealing colors and attractive designs to create a decorative theme at once harmonious and distinctive.

You'll find Marlite is lovely to live with in your kitchen, too—its sealed surface resists dirt, grime, grease and moisture . . . never needs refinishing. Cleaning? Just wipe occasionally with a damp cloth—it's as easy to clean as your finest china!

easy to clean • never needs refinishing

for New Homes or Old

Marlite—a sound investment in gracious living—is available at your lumber and building material dealer. Ask for genuine Marlite by name; and ask, too, about the complete Marsh line of mouldings, bathroom accessories, adhesives and polish—all aids to better living.

WRITE TODAY for your copy of FREE LITERATURE

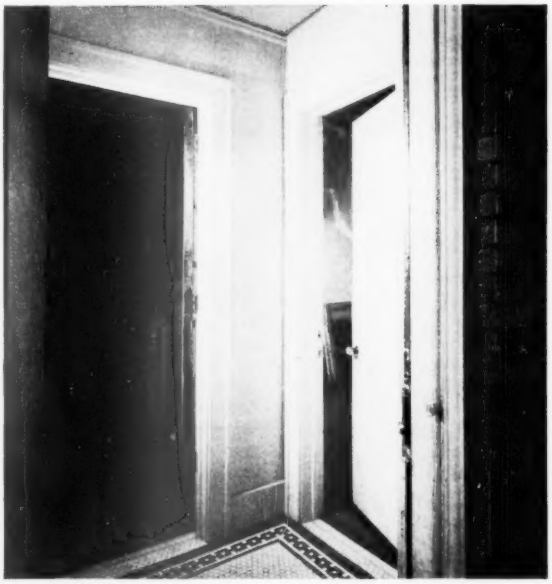
Marlite
PLASTIC-FINISHED
WALL PANELS

MARSH
WALL PRODUCTS, Inc.
933 MAIN ST.
DOVER, OHIO

FOR CREATING BEAUTIFUL INTERIORS

Use color: it will make your old house look new

Continued from page 209



BEFORE The tiny vestibule with its three doors didn't lend itself to much decoration. Our first step was to take out the door into the study, right, and fill the opening with a panel of building board

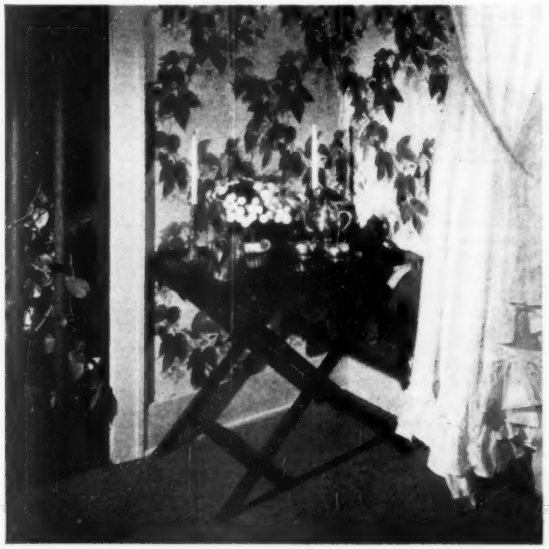
AFTER No room for furniture, so we chose a bold-patterned wallpaper to take away the bareness. It also covers all traces of our vanished doorway. A coat of gray deck paint gave the old tile floor a less bathroomy look. Someday we'll lay gray rubber tile

More on next page

Use color: it will make your old house look new

Continued from page 230

This long, blank wall in the upstairs hall seemed to defy decoration. Then we had an inspiration. We brought this shallow old console table out of the attic and painted it black to contrast with our Chinese-yellow wall. Over it we hung a group of pictures of all four children, taken when they were small. The framing job was done at home with hardware glass, green passe partout, and laundry shirtboards for backing



Our party butler is one of the most useful pieces of furniture in the house. In its most folded-up version, shown here, it fits nicely into a corner of the dining room. For entertaining, it expands to three times this size

More photographs on next page

GUARANTEED IN WRITING!

Berlou, the mothspray backed with a five-year written guarantee, will stop moth damage to your valuable clothing, rugs, furniture, etc., or we will pay for the damage. It has no odor—it is stainless, safe and easy to use. Buy Berlou Guaranteed Mothspray today at leading drug, department, hardware and furniture stores everywhere.

LEADING DRY CLEANERS WILL MOTHPROOF FOR YOU

Over 7,000 leading dry cleaners, rug cleaners, upholsterers and warehousemen offer Berlou mothproofing service. With each article mothproofed you receive a five-year written guarantee against moth damage. Be safe with Berlou's guaranteed protection.

●

USED BY More PROFESSIONAL MOTHPROOFERS than all other MOTHSPRAYS COMBINED

●

ECONOMICAL!

Whether you apply Berlou yourself, or have it done by your local cleaner, you will like Berlou's economy. A small investment solves your moth problems. Buy Berlou for home use, or call your cleaner today.

WRITE FOR INTERESTING, FREE BOOKLET

BERLOU MANUFACTURING COMPANY
25 Blaine Avenue, Marion, Ohio
Also: The Berlou Co., Ltd. London, Canada

BERLOU GUARANTEED MOTHSPRAY

Build YOUR OWN LOG CABIN!

$425 to $5,000

Shipped In Sections - Ready to Erect

Build your log cabin yourself and save money! Braun Cabins (Patent No. 2,320,466) come to you prefabricated in sections, lettered and numbered—easy to erect. Beautiful Michigan White Cedar vertical half-logs, machined and splined. Weather-tight joints. Interior—knotty cedar. Many designs to choose from, as low as $425, F.O.B. Detroit—or we can adapt our material to your plan. Prompt shipment.

Send 25c for 24-page Catalog, including overnight and guest cabins.

BRAUN LUMBER CO.
CEDAR CABIN DIVISION
1557 E. Davison Detroit 3, Mich.

Send 25¢ for Catalog

BRAUN CEDAR CABINS

Nu-WAY
WEATHER STRIP
FOR WINDOWS AND DOORS

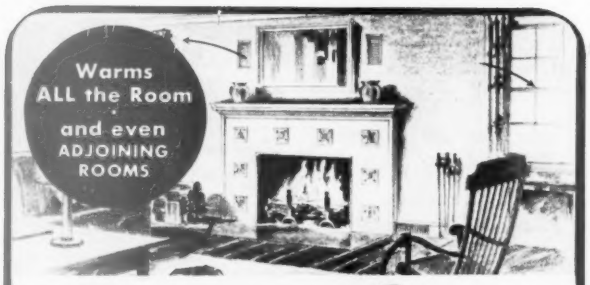
KEEPS COLD OUT · HEAT IN

Easiest strip in the world to put on. Can be used on any type door or window. 100% all-wool felt, reinforced with white metal.

Mecklenburg Duncan Co.
Oklahoma City 1, Oklahoma

Mecklenburg Duncan & Quality Products

AT LEADING LUMBER YARDS AND HARDWARE STORES

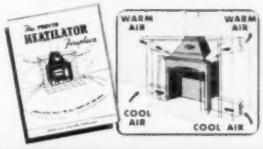


THIS **FIREPLACE**

Actually Circulates Heat

The Heatilator Fireplace circulates heat to all parts of the room, and even into adjoining rooms. It draws the cooler air from the floor level, heats it, and returns it to far corners of the room, assuring warm floors and uniform room temperatures. Ends the waste and overheating of furnace fires on cool spring and fall days . . . augments furnace heat during severe weather . . . is a dependable auxiliary heater when the central system needs emergency repair. Ideal for summer camps and basement rooms.

WILL NOT SMOKE . . . The Heatilator is a scientifically designed steel form around which the masonry for any style fireplace is easily laid. Assures correct construction, eliminating faults that commonly cause smoking. Firebox, damper, smoke dome and downdraft shelf are built-in parts, affording savings that largely offset the cost of the Heatilator itself. Proved all over America—*accept no substitute.* Sold by building material dealers.



Write for free folder to

HEATILATOR, INC.
519 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

Help!

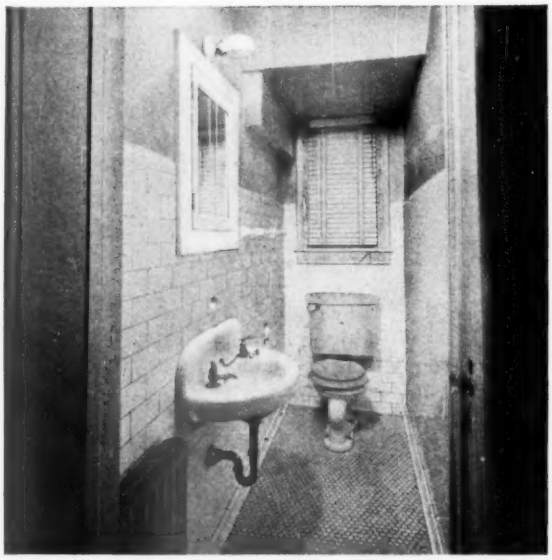
Looking for a color scheme? You'll find countless new suggestions in the FREE 24-page Color-Idea Book by Clara Dudley, Alexander Smith's decorating consultant. It helps you plan color schemes for every room. Shows you how to start with your rug and "do over" at low cost. Beautifully illustrated in color. Write Clara Dudley, Dept. BG-4, 285 Fifth Ave., New York 16.

Alexander Smith

floor-plan rugs and broadloom carpets

COPYRIGHT 1948, ALEXANDER SMITH & SONS CARPET CO.

Use color: it will make

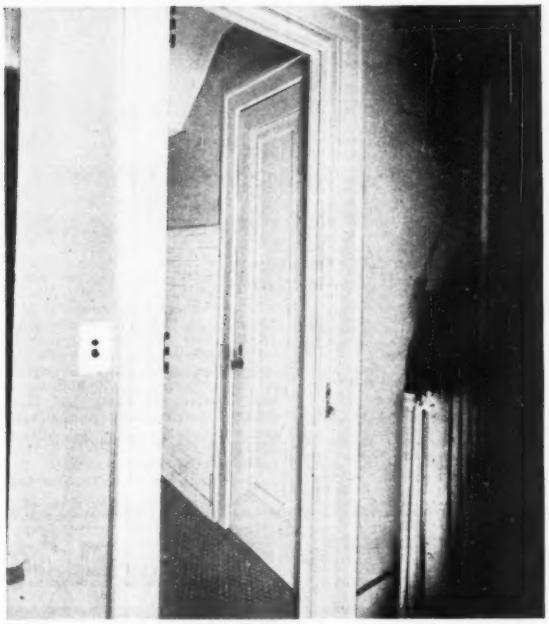


BEFORE Guest lavatory off the entrance hall had us stumped trying to figure what could be done to make it attractive. It looked like a long, narrow canyon of white tile. Tucked in under the stairway, its ceiling rose and fell, sloped and jutted discouragingly

AFTER Things started looking up when we quit taking the room seriously and decided to have some fun with it. With green-striped wallpaper we turned the sloping ceiling into an awning canopy. I cut those pink geraniums from another roll of wallpaper we had

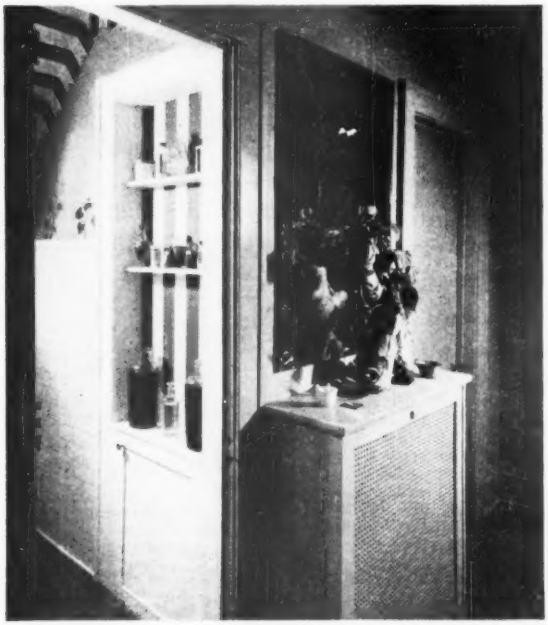
your old house look new

Continued from page 231



To our way of thinking, the door between the half-bath and Wes's study served no purpose yet made an ugly break in the wall. So we took it off its hinges and paneled over the opening. (For what happened on the study side, see page 208)

BEFORE



With lumber from the cupboards we tore out of the sewing room, Wes built shelves into the old doorway. That closed cabinet below the shelves keeps soap, cleansers, and guest towels within easy reach—no more running upstairs to the linen closet

AFTER

MANY LUCKY YEARS AHEAD

for the HOUSE

protected by Flintkote

YOUR HOME is generally the most important purchase you ever make. Be sure you protect it well. Choose Flintkote, and you *can* be sure.

Whether you're building from the ground up . . . or remodeling just one room . . . choose from Flintkote's wide line of quality building materials to make your home snug, secure and attractive.

Insulation board sheathing combines structural strength with high insulating value. Flintkote fire-resistant asphalt shingles are available in a wide variety of striking colors . . . and put a tight roof over your head for years to come. Asbestos-cement sidings give your home glistening new beauty . . . and never need paint to protect their life.

For remodeling, don't overlook the convenience and eye appeal of Flintkote decorative insulation board products. Structural strength and decorative beauty . . . combined with efficient insulation value. For a new exterior on an old home, get Flintkote insulated sidings. Quick and easy to put up . . . economical too.

And Flintkote Insulating Wool, made of Fiberglas*, makes your home warmer in winter, cooler in summer, more comfortable all year 'round.

Don't fail to look into these modern building materials. See your local building materials or lumber dealer. He's the authority to tell you how to have many lucky years ahead when your house is protected by Flintkote. The Flintkote Company, Building Materials Division, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

*TM Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Mfd. by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.

FOR OLD HOMES AND NEW

FLINTKOTE
Building Materials

ROOFINGS • SIDINGS • INSULATION

75 IMPORTED HOLLAND GIANT FLOWERING

Crocus

$1.00 for only POSTPAID

Make your lawn and garden come alive with bright color at the first hint of spring with Inter-State's new, improved *Giant-Flowering* Crocus. Plant them in September and October in solid beds or borders . . . use them to decorate bare spots around shade trees and shrubs, or as edging for later-blooming perennials such as Iris and Peonies. Special handmade mixture of the new, *better* colors — Blue, Purple, White, Yellow and Striped . . . come up year after year . . . bloom before the earliest Tulips . . . produce giant flowers almost twice as large as pictured!

FREE! *Inter-State's Big, Full Color Illustrated Catalog*

Mail the coupon for Inter-State's new fall catalog . . . pictures and describes the most beautiful flowers to plant this fall . . . Holland Tulips, Daffodils, Iris, Oriental Poppies, Lilies, Peonies, Phlox, etc. Many Special Collections and Gifts make planting easy and economical!

INTER-STATE NURSERIES, 198 E. St., Hamburg, Iowa

America's Largest Direct-to-You Nurseries

MAIL ME NOW MAIL ME NOW AND GET THIS FREE

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

☐ Enclosed is $1.00 for which please send me 75 Mixed Crocus, prepaid.

☐ Please rush me your new Fall Catalog describing many money-saving Collections and Gifts.

NAME . . . . . .
(Please Print)
Street, Route or Box . . . . . .
City . . . . . Zone . . . . State . . . . . .

INTER-STATE NURSERIES, 198 E. St., Hamburg, Iowa

MAIL ME NOW MAIL ME NOW MAIL ME NOW MAIL ME NOW MAIL ME NOW

Where to get it

Most items shown in this issue should be available in your local stores. If, however, they are not, for your store's convenience in ordering, we list the names of the companies making the items.

Sizzling steak on skewers—some treat!

Page 74. Portable barbecue cart (Broil-o-Kart) and asbestos gloves: Von Lengerke and Antoine, Chicago.
Skewers: Barker Brothers, Los Angeles.

One table you can use five ways

Page 98. West Branch Novelty Company, Milton, Pennsylvania.

Relish trays make easy salads

Page 60. Salad Carousel, Hartman egg-platter: Landau Products of California, Inc., Los Angeles.
Radish and celery bowl: Viking Glass Company, New Martinsville, West Virginia.
Trio Tray, Pottery relish dish: Winfield Pottery Co., Santa Monica, California.
Stuffed Tomato Relish Tray, Oblong glass tray: Lewis P. Weill, Philadelphia.
Nibble and Crunch Salad, Round relish dish and cucumber dish: A P E M, 1 West 56th Street, New York City.
Fruit Salad Tray, Wooden leaf tray: S. E. Overton Co., South Haven, Michigan.
Salt and peppers: Modern Living, 662 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

These kitchen tools make cooking easier

Page 84. Bean slicer: G. N. Coughlan, West Orange, New Jersey.
Fruit juicer: Tilt-Top Juice-O-Mat, Rival Manufacturing Company, Kansas City.
Grater, shredder, slicer: Detroit Metal Products, Inc., Hazel Park, Michigan.
Pronged lid: The Walker Fry-Broil Top Lid, Walker Engineering and Manufacturing Company, New York.
Fisherman's shears: Daniel's, Gabe Manufacturing Corporation, New York.
Little electric mixer: Gilbert Whirlbeater, The A. C. Gilbert Company, New Haven, Connecticut.
Fruit cutter: Robinson's, New York City, and most department stores.
Food mill: Foley Manufacturing Company, Minneapolis.
Vegetable parer: Devault Peeler, W. R. Feemster Company, Detroit.
Lazy Susan refrigerator tray: Rontanerette Company, Chicago.

Shampoos can be fun

Page 103. Shampoo board: Kidlure Products Co., 105 West Adams Street, Chicago.
Page 102. Shampoo shade: Kleinert's.
Page 103. Makeup cape: Kleinert's.

Advance showing: Draperies and spreads that match

Page 20. Girl's room, Victoria pattern; boy's room, Tournament pattern: Both made by Bates Fabrics Inc., sold by all leading department stores.

Three ways to use flower bowls

Page 50. All bowls, Haeger Pottery Company, Dundee, Illinois

How to have a bright basement

[*Continued from page 229*]

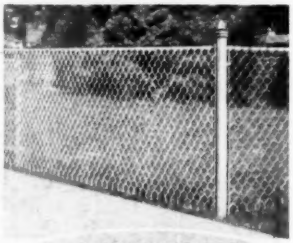
well, and you won't end up flat on your aching back. Then plant your rock garden.

Our recreation room is everything we wanted it to be. We have a close-up view of a choice garden spot, and a tie-in with the garden not possible in a first-floor living room. We have an ever-changing view thruout the seasons—snow effects are as beautiful as the flowers. In fact, it doesn't seem as if we're in the basement. We use the room so much it's practically another first-floor room.

And I'll let you in on a secret. The cost of getting what we wanted was less than the cost of those concrete window wells.

Guards the Beauty of

YOUR HOUSE and GARDEN



for ONLY $1.10-1.25*
PER RUNNING FOOT
COMPLETELY INSTALLED!

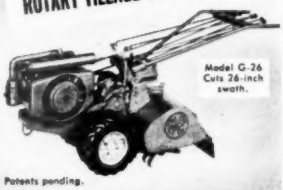
A STURDY, good-looking Anchor Chain Link Fence is a real buy in protection for your property! At a modest cost, it keeps out trespassers, vandals and animals—prevents children from dashing out into traffic. And terms up to 3 years may be arranged to suit your convenience. Write today for free, illustrated pamphlet. Gives detailed information on the many exclusive Anchor Features. Address: ANCHOR POST FENCE DIVISION, Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6520 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

*Approximate price 100 feet of erected fence (3'0" high). Prices vary with number of gates and terminal posts.

Anchor Fence

Nation-wide Sales and Erecting Service

For Bigger, Better, More Profitable Crops
ROTARY TILLAGE STARTS IN FALL



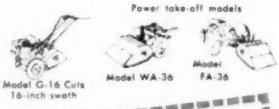
Patents pending.

Buy Your M-E ROTARY TILLER NOW!

Put Nature to work for you! Mulch surface vegetation throughout tilled depth now and disintegration will start this fall — continue through the winter — assure a soft, humus soil next spring. As a result, your ground can be worked much easier, weeks earlier. And the minerals and moisture that you've helped to put back into the soil will produce a bigger, better, more profitable crop. This increased yield will more than pay for your M-E Rotary Tiller, so choose the model you need and place your order now. Garden models: G-16 in 5 or 7½ H.P. Wisconsin Motor; G-26 in 7½ H.P. Wisconsin Motor or 10 H.P. Onan Motor.

Request Free Demonstration on your own soil

Power take-off models



Model G-16 Cuts 16-inch swath — Model WA-36 — Model FA-36

Milwaukee Equipment Mfg. Co.
Dept. BH-9, South Milwaukee, Wis.
Please rush complete information on M-E Rotary Tillers.
Name .....
Address .....

ROTARY TILLERS
MILWAUKEE EQUIP. MFG. CO.
So. Milwaukee, Wis. U.S.A.

SEPTEMBER GARDEN GUIDE

WEATHER'S on your side all this month. Chill nights have ripened most plants, making them easy to transplant. Mild fall rains and cool air keep plants from drying out. If you have any perennials that need transplanting, now is the time to transplant them. Now while you get full value from moisture and cool weather.

September is also bulb-planting time. Bulbs make the best root growth if planted now. Mix a complete plant food into the soil, but don't let the plant food actually touch the bulbs. Bulbs rot in wet places; so steer clear of such spots when planting bulbs. And experts warn that putting sand around a bulb merely makes it easier for water to collect in a pool around the bulb. If you must plant bulbs where drainage isn't good, try planting the bulbs on tops of inverted pots (*Better Homes & Gardens*, April, page 271).

Move perennials, especially fleshy-rooted kinds, as soon as possible. They need to make lots of new roots before the ground freezes. Otherwise they may be heaved out of the ground during the winter. Seedlings should be left in your coldframe for the winter.

Pacific Northwest

SEEDLING **pansies** need the protection of your coldframe durin the winter. Better move them there now. You can add cuttings of **fuchsias, geraniums,** and **penstemons** to the coldframe. They root readily and grow into plants ready for the garden by spring.

Divide your **pinks** now if you'd like to have extra plants. **Christmas roses** and **Oriental poppies** can be dug and divided as soon as their leaves turn brown. Gladioli corms are ready to be dug as soon as the leaves become yellow.

Set out **wallflowers** and **sweetwilliam** where they are to bloom next spring.

Have you spaded over your compost pile lately? Spading speeds the decomposition. Added advantage: Weed seeds get turned up to the surface and germinate there. The next time the pile is spaded over, the weeds die.

Clip your **lavender bushes, ivy,** and **periwinkle** this month to keep them in shape.

—*Ada V. Turner*

South

NEW YEAR'S comes to the Southern garden this month. We plant now for next year's garden. Better review the layout of your yard and your successes and failures of '48.

It's time, too, to begin the autumn cleanup. Remove dead plants as they are discovered, and mulch your **azaleas, camellias,** and tender **perennials.**

This is the most important **lawn-planting** month of the year in the South. It's time for starting **ryegrass** for winter lawns thruout the South, also time for starting **Kentucky bluegrass** for permanent lawns in the Middle and Upper South.

Daffodils, hyacinths, lilies, and **tulips** are the most important bulbs to plant this month. Plant them as soon as they are available. The tulip becomes more important in the South each year as we learn more about how to grow it here. Tulip bulbs must be held at 40 degrees for 90 days before planting them in the Lower South.

Cool-weather annual flowers are started from seed now in the Lower South, biennials and perennials in coldframes in the Middle South.

Better check your mums and dahlias to see that they get all the plant food and water they need. Dahlias often outgrow their stakes.

—*W. Elbridge Freeborn*

Central–East

GET in a last lick at the **weeds** this month. But don't trim **clipped hedges** this late or you may have a lot of winter injury. **Lawns** started from seed now will grow vigorously until the ground freezes. The earlier you sow the seed, the better.

Evergreens just don't grow well in wet places. Don't waste your time and money trying. **Yew** and **hemlock** thrive in shady spots, but **junipers** and **arborvitae** need lots of sunlight. **Junipers, fir,** and **spruce** can stand some wind, but hemlock, arborvitae, and **rhododendrons** must be out of the wind.

Delay **shrub** moving only until frost has caused the leaves to fall or to be easy to strip off. Shrubs that bloom in early spring should be planted *only* in the fall.

Pot up some **fuchsia, lantana, bedding begonia, browallia,** and **geraniums** from your garden for winter blooms in the house. Small **petunias, calendulas, ageratums,** and **alyssums** can be potted and brought indoors for several weeks of bloom in a sunny window.

Move some **viola** and **pansy** plants into your coldframe for blooms well into the winter. Plant a few Christmas roses in your coldframe for winter bloom. Also put a few clumps near a door or near a walk where they'll be easy to see during the winter.

—*Harvey Bicknell*

Texas–Southwest

SOW seeds of **perennials** in flats early this month. Use a soil mixture made of equal parts compost, sharp sand, and leafmold or good garden soil.

In coastal areas, plant **spider lilies** (*Hymenocallis*) before midmonth. Remember that spider lilies are rapid growers and need lots of water.

Daylilies and **iris** can be divided safely after the first soaking rain occurs. Feeding of amaryllis should stop. Watering of amaryllis should be reduced to force the bulbs to rest. **Callas** can be planted outdoors, or started in 6-inch pots. Use a light, fibrous soil—or add sand to your soil.

Roses need to be fed now if you expect a big fall bloom.

Ryegrass for your winter lawn should be sown late this month. If you are seeding ryegrass over your **Bermuda grass** for a winter lawn, sow the seeds thickly for best results.

—*Marian Price Scruggs*

California

DRY off your **tuberous begonias** now. Store the dry tubers in dry sand or vermiculite. Plant **Ranunculus** bulbs this month. Soak them overnight, then sprout them in sand or leafmold.

Cut back your **annuals** and **perennials** as soon as they become shabby. Set out new plants for winter bloom—**baby primose, Iceland poppy, calendula, stocks,** and **cinerarias.**

Divide your **polyantha primroses** now for bloom from February on. Spray your **fuchsias, hanging baskets,** and all shrubs susceptible to redspider-mite injury. Water usually does the job, but oil sprays are a good supplement.

Divide your **iris** now, if you like. Set small sections of the old clumps 18 inches apart. Don't bury them deeply . . . just so the top of the rhizomes are exposed to the sunshine.

Delay planting **tulips, narcissi,** in warm areas, or the tops will start to grow before enough roots develop.

—*Alfred C. Hottes*

THESE *New Flowers*

New Rose Tallyho

will make your garden the talk of the town

Gardeners count on Wayside Gardens for the best . . . and newest. If you cherish a lovely garden—see the new flowers in Wayside's new autumn catalog.

1949 Rose Selections

Here are the two All-America honor winners for '49—available now!

Forty-niner—a flash of Chrome Yellow and vivid Orient Red. Tall, vigorous, long stems for cutting.

Tallyho—Soft rose red inside . . . shaded cardinal red outside. Long-stemmed for cutting.

Proved best in '48: cardinal red *Nocturne*, carmine-rose and gold *Taffeta*, capucine-buff *Butterscotch*, pink and buff *Hill Top*.

New Imported Bulb Varieties

Daffodils—*Duke of Windsor*, *Leviathan* and *Brookville* excel in size and shapeliness.

Tulips—Exquisite new colors. Choice bulbs imported from Holland. Perfect form and beauty.

Decorative Trees and Shrubs

Clarke's Giant Lilac—largest in existence. Gentian-blue clusters 12 inches long, 8 inches across. Individual florets $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches across.

Tree Wisterias—Guaranteed to bloom. Lavender-blue. See these new flowers and many others in the . . .

World's Finest Book-Catalog on Autumn Planting

Just off the press: 124 pages. Superb color illustrations, accurate descriptions and cultural instructions. We've spared no effort to make this a valuable reference book on bulbs, roses and flowering shrubs. To be sure you get your copy, it is necessary that you enclose with your request 50c, coin or stamps, to cover postage and handling costs.

Wayside Gardens

16 MENTOR AVENUE — MENTOR, OHIO

NEW BOLENS HUSKI Ridemaster

COMBINES COMPACTNESS and POWER TO MAKE YOUR WORK EASIER

You're due for a revelation when you drive this five horsepower, 725-pound tractor. Front-wheel drive reduces headlands and speeds up all other tillage operations. A closer view of crops and tools means more efficient field work and higher yield per acre. RIDEMASTER does all the big jobs on a small farm . . . all the smaller jobs on a big farm. See your BOLENS dealer or write direct for information.

BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION
FOOD MACHINERY CORPORATION
263-9 Park Street
Port Washington, Wisconsin

Better performance, better price . . . your best buy is BOLENS.

PEONIES
growing over 1000 varieties on 135 acres

IRIS
growing over 600 varieties on 20 acres

HEMEROCALLIS (*Daylilies*)
growing over 200 varieties on 5 acres

DAFFODILS
40 acres in daffodils.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE

GILBERT H. WILD & SON
SARCOXIE, MISSOURI

PLANT PEONIES NOW is time. Special offer by nationally known World's Fair landscape gardener. Finest selection reds, whites, pinks. Assorted, 5 plants $1.00, 10 for $1.75. Cash orders prepaid, or sent C.O.D. plus charges. Return at once for refund if not satisfied. Free planting instructions included. **GIVEN** with $1.75 orders, "Million Dollar" Mystery Bloom Peony, $1 value. **OWEN NURSERY, Dept. 1A9, Bloomington, Ill. Clip this.**

GROW *Big* FLOWER SHOW *Blooms*

PLANT EMLONG'S BIG TULIP, NARCISSUS and HYACINTH BULBS

Emlong's FREE COLOR CATALOG

Fine Imported Dutch Bulbs. Same quality used in park and estate plantings. Free catalog sent by return mail. Write for yours today.

EMLONG'S Box 1 Stevensville, Mich.

6 EXQUISITE VESPER IRIS $1

each producing 200 jewel-like flowers. Bloom many weeks. $1.50 catalog value. Iris catalog in color free.

Jardin des Iris, R. 4, B. 787, Battle Creek, Mich.

100 DARWIN TULIPS $3.25 POST PAID IN U.S.

Guaranteed to bloom next Spring

These are not the usual so-called "Bargain" buckets. Each bulb about 4 inches around—the size of a 10c piece. A choice mixture of all the popular colors. *Write for free fall catalog.*

Ackerman Nurseries. 11 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

GRAPE HYACINTHS 5 BULBS JUST 10c PPD.
Charming clusters, bright blue flowers, bloom very early in the spring.

Lagomarsino AMERICA'S SEED HEADQUARTERS Box 1115 BF, Sacramento, Calif.

Learn LANDSCAPE GARDENING

A Thousand Interesting Home Training for those who want to become LANDSCAPERS, GARDENERS, DESIGNERS, etc., for profit or pleasure. Approved for Veterans. Write for FREE BOOK to **NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE,** Dept. B-9, 510 S. Robertson, Los Angeles 36.

The diary of a

Heavy frost expected tonight. Maggie had picked a half of bushel of ripe tomatoes before, on her orders, I took over. Maggie scurried about garnering marigolds and roses

Sept. 1 Donald is thru with his summer-school classes at the university. I have a breathing spell when I can get away from desk work. So this month is to be devoted considerably to travel. Several necessary business trips are in prospect, not related to gardening.

I'm supposed to be on a business trip, but I manage to slip in a little garden visiting as I get about the country

So today was preparation. Among other details I wanted to get our outdoor affairs in order so I could be away. I don't expect Maggie and David to do anything beyond the absolute minimum of essentials.

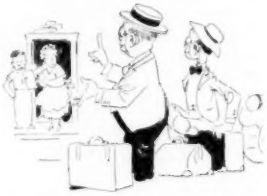
In leaving a garden to get along by itself for awhile, measures to be taken include preparations against pests, weeds, and drouth.

I gave the roses a good dusting. These roses already are well mulched with peat; so this will retain moisture and keep down the weeds. With the wheel hoe I cultivated the mum beds, the old iris bed, the new planting of iris, and the fall vegetables. If unmulched plants are left with a rather loose, coarse surface to the soil, they will get along fine and won't need any watering. This also, of course, discourages the small weeds now germinating.

Sept. 2 Up at 4 this morning and made ready. By 5:30 Donald and I were off and away in the family chariot, headed eastward. By mid-afternoon we were on the campus of Pennsylvania State College, at the town of State College, up northeast of Altoona. Here is one of the notable gardens of America.

This is an official test garden of the American Rose Society for new roses, and an official All-America trial garden for new flowers. There is also an extensive collection of standard varieties of roses. One of the country's most extensive collections of annual flowers is grown each year.

So we looked over everything. Along came Doctor Wilde, who is in charge of the garden, to howdy with us. We saw the 1949 All-America annuals, but they were under number instead of name. But it looks as if some interesting new flowers will be coming along for next year.



Lots of advice handed out to Maggie and David. Then our bags repacked, Donald and I set off for another trip

Sept. 3 Just at noon today we came to the famous rose garden at Hershey, Pennsylvania—probably the largest number of roses growing in any garden in America or perhaps the world. I would urge any garden folks driving this way to stop and see the roses. The garden is open to the public.

Then on by Weiser Park, over toward Reading, to howdy with Harry Seyler. He introduces the new hybrid daylilies originated by Doctor Stout of the New York Botanical Garden. I was pleased to find blooms still on a few of the new varieties.

plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

We hurried southward and in late afternoon stopped at West Grove to visit with Robert Pyle. He took us around to see the roses, old and new, growing here, including a large planting of Peace, which Mr. Pyle introduced in this country. Of the 1948 introductions, one of special interest Mr. Pyle showed us was Grace Moore, a long-stemmed dark red.

Sept. 4 Outward north of Philadelphia is Fordhook farm, near Doylestown. Donald and I found ourselves near here today. The folks welcomed us and showed us over the extensive trial grounds, now covered with bloom of annual flowers.

Sept. 5 Another half day of pleasant travel thru mountains and then rolling hills of New York State, and we came in early afternoon to Newark, about 35 miles east of Rochester.

Straightway we took time off to look at the new Jackson & Perkins rose garden, laid out on an expanse of ground southwest of town. This garden was laid out in excellent landscape form, was built right, and the roses growing here are really something to see.

Now, brother, if you had been gone as much as I have this month, your garden wouldn't look so hot either

Sept. 6 Out west of Rochester a few miles is the town of Cold Water. Here too is another All-America trial garden for annual flowers. While this is not arranged especially for a public display, interested gardeners are welcome. We went over the trials carefully. In addition to these, there was a notable collection of all-double petunias growing. This was the finest planting of these I have ever seen anywhere.

Sept. 7 In the Painesville-Mentor area of northeastern Ohio is one of the large nursery centers of the United States. This area is especially noted for roses and perennials. So this afternoon we visited the rose nurseries. Here we saw about every new rose currently on the market, some of next year's All-America varieties and several not yet ready for sale.

Sept. 8 Out this morning to look at perennials. Phlox was in full bloom. Early mums are out. There is still a good bit of bloom on the late daylilies, including the Leonian hybrids, and other masses of color.

Then on toward home and before dark we were back at our own domicile.

Sept. 9 Garden work was exactly the same as it was the last day I had worked the old home floral and vegetable plantation. Donald and I are to set out immediately on another trip. So I just did over again the job of getting ready—cultivating and dusting, that is. One new chore was to thin the Chinese cabbage. By the time this is full grown, each plant should stand 12 to 15 inches apart.

Sept. 10 Lots of advice was handed out to David and Maggie. Then bags repacked, Donald and I set off for another trip. But it is serious business of no relation to flowers and no time for visiting. In due time we'll show up at home again—I hope.

Sept. 14 Mebbe I had better lift the curtain a bit to let folks know that this late Sunday afternoon we arrived at Owatonna, Minnesota. No sooner were we in our room and I was ready to settle down to read a detective story, when Donald began to pester me.

He was looking in the road map and discovered that we were only a few miles from Faribault, famous nursery center. Donald insisted that we should go visit the gardens. So off we went.

We found the gardens, but it being late Sunday, nobody was around. There was a vast expanse of mums, divers parts of which were already in bloom.

Sept. 20 'Twas past 11 this Saturday night, under a bit of moon, when Donald and I came driving in home. Maybe I'm getting old. In spite of the moonlight, I hobbled in the house with nary a peek at the jolly old garden. I could see thru the opening in the bushes that it was still there.

Sept. 21 Now, brother, if you had been gone as much as I have this month, your garden wouldn't look so hot either. Sure, you'd have weeds, too, and black spot on your

IRRESISTIBLE OFFERS FOR A GLORIOUS GARDEN!

GUARANTEED TO BLOOM NEXT SPRING—Darwin

TULIPS

Not tiny bulblets; they average 3" in circumference! Will continue to increase in size and quantity; bloom for years into large, long-stemmed Tulips of breathtaking beauty! Order these choice domestic bulbs in a glorious Rainbow Mixture now—for planting this Fall!

100 BULBS $2.69

FREE! 50 SPRING-FLOWERING IMPORTED DUTCH CROCUS BULBS in exotic color mixture—with each 100 Tulip Bulb order!

Glorious Gold and Blue Spring-Flowering Combination!

DAFFODILS and NARCISSUS

Glowing shades of gold and yellows; for borders, rockeries, etc. Will multiply in ground; bloom profusely year after year!

100 BULBS $2.69

FREE! 50 IMPORTED DUTCH GRAPE HYACINTHS – deliciously fragrant; "Heavenly Blue" shade—with each 100 Daffodil and Narcissus Bulb order! Plant in front of Daffodils for lovely gold and blue effect!

SPECIAL! Any two $2.69 offers for only $5.00

Giant Golden Trumpet DAFFODILS

Huge, long-stemmed beauties; will bloom year after year, adding sunny color to your garden!

25 BULBS $1.69

FREE! 10 DUTCH BLUE WEDGEWOOD IRIS—tall-stemmed, orchid-like flowers—with each 25 Daffodil Bulb order! Plant in front of Daffodils for a symphony of blue and gold.

Graceful DUTCH HYACINTHS

A profusion of lovely shades—especially effective in borders or beds!

15 BULBS $1.69

FREE! 12 DUTCH WOOD HYACINTHS (SCILLA)—pink, blue and white—with each 15 Dutch Hyacinth Bulb order! Perfect for planting in clusters or borders.

Giant RED EMPEROR TULIPS

Holland's supreme achievement; spectacular Darwins of tremendous size; often 9" across when open! Tall, sturdy, brilliant scarlet—the crown jewels of your garden!

18 BULBS $1.69

FREE! 20 SNOWDROPS—dazzling white, star-shaped flowers—first heralds of Spring—with each 18 Red Emperor Tulip Bulb order!

SPECIAL! Any three $1.69 offers for only $4.75

COMPLETE SPRING GARDEN SPECIAL!

All of above 5 offers totaling

400 BULBS ONLY $9.00

Compare and be convinced! This is a $16.00 value—you save $7.00!

Shipped postpaid East of Mississippi; elsewhere add 5%.
Send check, money order or C.O.D.

FREE CATALOGUE ON REQUEST!

Beautifully illustrated in color; teeming with thriftwise garden specials!

U.S. DUTCH BULB CORP.

220 - 5th Ave., Dept. B1, New York 1, N. Y.

HOW TO GIVE YOUR CHILDREN A SAFE HOME PLAYGROUND

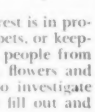
FENCE your yard with Cyclone Chain Link Fence, and your children can play happily outdoors all day—yet they can't run into the street or wander away.

You can rely on Cyclone for many good reasons: Its design assures a fence that is taut and trim at all times. Its rugged construction means extra years of service. And the Cyclone self-closing gate completes your all-round protection.

Whether your main interest is in protecting your children and pets, or keeping strays and thoughtless people from running across your lawn, flowers and gardens, it will pay you to investigate U·S·S Cyclone Fence. Just fill out and mail the coupon below.

FREE 32-Page Book on Fence

This book will help you choose the right fence for your home. Chock-full of pictures, showing many types. Whether you need a few feet of fence or miles of it, you'll find this book helpful. Send for your free copy today.



CYCLONE FENCE DIVISION
(AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY)
Waukegan, Ill. Branches in Principal Cities
United States Steel Export Co., New York

Cyclone Fence
Waukegan, Ill., Dept. 298
Please mail me, without obligation, a copy of "Your Fence."
Name
Address
City State
I am interested in fencing:
☐ Residence; ☐ Estate; ☐ Playground; ☐ Industrial; ☐ School.
Approximately feet

USS CYCLONE FENCE
UNITED STATES STEEL

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

[*Begins on page 236*]

roses. And since David has been away on a vacation trip of his own, the grass is sadly in need of cutting. Today I buckled down to the job of catch-up maintenance work.

Sept. 22 There is nothing worth writing about. It is just routine bending over with a sharpened hoe in hand. Or kneeling down with a big trowel in my fist. Or dashing around with the loaded duster.

Or standing up and wiping off the sweat while I watch Maggie filling up her basket with marigolds and zinnias and rose blooms and what not for the vases and bowls inside. No news in all this. But it's life and work for me.

Sept. 27 "Land sakes—the clothesline is still up." This was Maggie's first exclamatory remark when she stepped into our back yard. Which discloses that I've been off again, in a still different direction on business, and Maggie had gone along this time for her vacation.

When we had left, in our haste we had forgotten to take that line down. And Messrs. Donald and David would never think of a trivial household detail like that. If it were left to them, it would still be there come Christmas. And all the dishes in the cupboard now dirty in the sink.

There had been a frost the morning we had left. As I walked around the plantation now, I could see that it had damaged things only slightly. There is still plenty of bloom, and tomatoes—thank goodness—are untouched. Beans are plentiful on the bushes.

Sept. 29 Our local iris society met tonight. It developed that I was due to chauffeur Maggie to the meeting. Most pleasant it proved to be, for it was visitors' night. In addition to the faithful souls who meet regularly to pay tribute to iris, divers other flower friends of the community were there.

Sept. 30 Tonight there will be heavy frost. Mebbe a freeze.

So when I bundled up a bit to make my garden regalia somewhat warmer and hied out, I found Maggie already there. She had picked a half bushel of ripe tomatoes. On orders. I took over here. Picked the rest of ripe tomatoes and part of the green ones of larger size. Maggie scurried about with scissors and baskets, garnering blooms of marigolds and roses to lug in the house. We don't need to worry about the mums. The season has been so slow that not many plants are in bloom yet. The green tomatoes will be spread out in flats in the tool shed, where they will ripen. Picked the rest of the

TULIPS
MICHIGAN-BLOOMING SIZE

Ready packed prize assortment Darwins, Breeder, Triumph, Cottage Tulips will burst your flower garden aflame with a riot of brilliant color! Quality at Remarkable Low Price! Order Now. Pay Later.

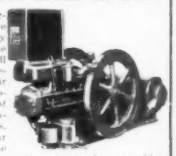
100 BULBS $2.98

Each individual bulb that does not bloom to your satisfaction first planting and 5 years thereafter, replaced free! These are all quality bulbs, sturdy, healthy needing minimum attention. Recommended for beginners and experts alike. SEND NO MONEY! Order now, pay $2.98 plus C.O.D. postage on arrival in time for easy fall planting. Satisfaction or money back. We pay postage on cash orders. Included in package will be 12 young first year DUTCH IRIS BULBS on this amazing offer! Send now to:

12 DUTCH IRIS BULBS GIVEN

MICHIGAN BULB CO., Dept. MD-1004, Grand Rapids, Mich.

HAVE YOUR OWN LIGHT AND POWER PLANT FOR YOUR LODGE OR CABIN



A WITTE Dieselectric Plant will give you bright, steady light and power at the flick of a switch. It'll operate pumps, refrigeration and air conditioning equipment, and all types of appliances for country homes, ranches, mountain cabins or hunting lodges. One of these units will operate continuously on readily available fuel oil. Requires little attention; built for years of efficient service. Write the factory for free descriptive literature.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS, 1605 Oakland
Inc. of Wall Supply Co. KANSAS CITY 1, MO.

RARE CACTI
OUR BEAUTIFUL 1948 CATALOG 36 fascinating colored pages NOW READY. Lavishly illustrated Hundreds pictured and described with full cultural direction. A handbook of Cactus lore. *Largest Collection.* If wanted for reference 10c is appreciated to cover mailing costs. A real garden hobby. For your copy WRITE NOW! P. O. Box 16
JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS Paramount, Calif.

VIOLET-GRO
Perfect potting soil for violets, gardenias, all house plants. ⅓ leaf mold, ⅓ sand, ⅓ peat moss. Does wonders for house plants. $1 for 3 lbs., postpaid; 5 lbs. $1.50; 10 lbs., $2.50. Also sent C.O.D. plus postage. Owen Nursery, Bloomington, Ill. Dept. 189. Clip this.

Special by Mail Order
AFRICAN VIOLETS
"Pink Beauty", "White Lady", "Blue Boy"
$1
Do you know how many people ordered these violets last year at $1.50? Over 30,000. Large size, ever-blooming and very beautiful. Full of flowers, buds and leaves. Your choice of above 3 varieties sent for $1.00 or get all 3 for $2.75. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman C. O. D. plus postage. Return at once for full refund if not pleased. GIVEN with $2.75 orders: the start of 4 different assorted color AFRICAN VIOLETS. Clip this. Order from
OWEN NURSERY
Dept. 189 Bloomington, Ill.

flower lovers..
Join the Bulb of the Month Club. You too can enjoy continuous bloom in your living room or garden. Enclose $1.00 with name and address. You receive by return mail postpaid, this month's carton of rare flower bulbs — guaranteed to grow. No dues or obligations. Your dollar covers all membership privileges. Write today.
Bulb of the Month Club
125 Madison, Dept. BH, Chicago 3, Ill.

Russell DAYLILIES
A Riot of Colors
. . . for your perennial border or foundation planting. Rich gold, orchid-rose, dark red, yellow, purple and peach tints! Insects won't bother them.
CATALOG FREE
RUSSELL GARDENS, Spring 6, Texas

ROOT YOUR OWN CUTTINGS IN SAND
in a box, greenhouse or hotbed. Scientific instructions, copyrighted, including culture, $1.00. It is easy to root cuttings, quickly, of Camellias, Azaleas, Gardenias, Roses, Evergreens, and all plants, any time, with our simple instructions.

FREE CATALOG ... On Gardenias Azaleas • Camellias
NATIONAL NURSERIES Dept. 3 Biloxi, Miss.

Dwarf IRIS
Exquisite dwarf Alpine Iris, for border or rock garden, different, prepaid. Coin or stamps. Catalogue of Irises, Daylilies, and Tree Peonies. Bargain offers.
ARVISTA GARDENS
268 Grand Blvd., Battle Creek Mich.
5 for 50c

PEACE (Mme. A. Meilland)
PLANT PAT No. 541

PEACE—A JOY TO BEHOLD
is the star of stars in our more than 50 years of specializing in the production of Guaranteed to Bloom rose plants.
Highest All-Time Score in ALL-AMERICA ROSE SELECTIONS, PEACE has won the title of "BEST ROSE OF SHOW" at leading rose shows the country over.
Make PEACE the STAR of your garden. Order now for shipment at planting time—2-yr. old FIELD GROWN plants $2.00 each; 3 for $5.00, postpaid.
Our new catalog, FREE, shows PEACE in full color. Also new All-America award winners, TALLYHO and FORTY-NINER. Among the 126 outstanding new roses described are GRACE MOORE, GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY, RUBAIYAT, SAN FERNANDO, NOCTURNE, DIAMOND JUBILEE and others. Write today for your Free Catalog.
THE CONARD-PYLE CO.
STAR ROSE GROWERS
Robert Pyle, Pres. West Grove 268 Pa.
LEADING ROSE DEALERS SELL PEACE

DREER'S
"Serving Gardeners for 110 Years"
GIANT MIXED DARWIN TULIPS
Grown and Packed in Holland Especially for Dreer's

We've never offered finer tulips! All large bulbs, all giant-flowering, all super quality—*Dreer quality!* Will produce a riot of beautiful mixed colors. Order today. Plant before frost. Come spring, these colorful imported tulips will be the envy of your gardening friends.
25 bulbs $1.65 postpaid
50 bulbs $3.00
100 bulbs $5.85

FREE
NEW 1948 EDITION DREER'S FALL GARDEN BOOK
Just off the presses. Full of helpful information. Write for FREE copy today!
HENRY A. DREER, INC.
112 Dreer Bldg., Phila. 3, Pa.

KILLS MOLES in their holes
Humane mole killer eliminates trapping and disposal problem. ½-lb. can 50¢. Dealers or direct. Mole folder free. Write. *Rose Mfg. Co., 311-98 Ogen Bldg., Beacon, N. Y.*
MOLOGEN

FRUIT PICKER
For hard-to-reach, scattered fruit . . . no climbing, no damage to fruit or small limbs. Made of sturdy steel wire, heavy cloth bag, as illustrated with handle bracket $2.25 postpaid. 6 ft. handle 75c additional. No COD's please.
SCHAEFER MFG. CO. BOX 285, FORT WAYNE, IND.

IRIS
5 Beautiful named iris that bloom spring and fall. $1.50 catalog value only $1 postpaid. Iris catalog in natural colors free.
Jardin des Iris, R. 4, Box 787, Battle Creek, Mich.

100 TULIP BULBS $6

50 for $3.50; 25 for $2.00

RAINBOW COLOR MIXTURE

FINEST VARIETIES HIGHEST QUALITY

HEALTHY, LARGE BULBS, AVERAGING 4½ IN. AROUND

Use these fine bulbs for large beds or massed plantings. Some choice varieties in this mixed color offering.

This is a real money-saving value in high quality bulbs and should not be confused with so-called "Bargain" bulb offers. **Every Bulb Guaranteed to Bloom Next Spring.**

ORDERING IS EASY

Just clip this ad, attach name, address and remittance and mail to us today. **Sent Postpaid to Your Door.**

U. S. A. ORDERS ONLY NO C.O.D.'S

FREE "GLORIES OF THE GARDEN" New Fall Edition Ready

Shows you newest and best Imported Bulbs for Fall Planting. Also perennials, Shrubs, Roses, Evergreens, Trees, Vines and Fruits. **Write for Your Copy Today—It's Free on Request.**

The KRIDER Nurseries, BOX 81 MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA

Genuine IMPORTED DUTCH BULBS

Best grade, healthy, TOP SIZE bulbs direct from Holland. Mixed colors — yellow, pink, lavender, red, violet and white. Guaranteed to bloom next Spring.

Write for FREE catalog in full color listing varieties. Also shows Standard and Dwarf Fruit Trees, Berries, Roses and Shrubs. Plant this Fall for best results. Our 68th year.

KELLY BROTHERS NURSERIES, INC.
320 Maple Street, Dansville, N. Y.

MALONEY

5 in One Apple Tree

FIVE varieties of FULL SIZE Apples on each tree! Double Red Delicious, Early McIntosh, Rogers McIntosh, Yellow Delicious & Yellow Transparent. 2 years old, 5 to 6 ft., ea. $3. Write for FREE Catalog of FRUIT TREES, BERRIES, BULBS, SHRUBS & ROSES. Fall is ideal planting time. Planting Guide FREE with each order. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

MALONEY BROS. Nursery Co., Inc.
17 Circle Rd., Dansville, N.Y.

SEND FOR FREE Color Catalog

OUR 64TH YEAR

5 YR. OLD BLUEBERRIES

Save a year, plant this Fall. 5 yr. old selected stock, bears full crop first year.

NEWEST STRAWBERRY

Famous Streamliner everbearer. 3 crops in 10 mo. Also other leading varieties. Full line quality Nursery Stock.

FREE Color Folder

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, BOX 12, SAWYER, MICH.

NOW READY. Carroll Gardens NEW CATALOG, features world's finest PERENNIALS, ROSES, BULBS, etc.

Write for your free copy today

CARROLL GARDENS
Box B Westminster, Md.

PEACH APPLE TREES LOW AS 20c

Pears, plums, cherries, nuts, berries, etc. Grapes 10c. Shrubs, evergreens, shade trees 25c up. High grade quality stock cannot be sold lower. Free 40 page color catalog.

TENN. NURSERY CO. BOX 30 CLEVELAND, TENN.

CHOICE PEONIES

Catalog on request

GROVESIDE GARDENS
Downers Grove, Ill.

grapes—tho these are not much to brag about.

Part of the cost of our travels this month has been neglect of timely matters. No new Oriental poppies were set out. Peonies need a good cultivation. I hoped to get out some new ones. Siberian iris bed not weeded. No fall application of plant food to lawn. Didn't find time to apply 2,4-D weed killer to lawn.

These aren't all the items—but anyone can get what I mean. You can't be a gadabout and have things spic and span at home, too. Not unless you are rich enough to hire somebody to do the chores while you travel. Which I am not.

News note: *Some new roses of outstanding merit are ready for sale this fall. Here is a partial list. Heading it are the two 1949 All-America roses, Forty-Niner and Tallyho, both bicolor hybrid teas. Other new hybrid tea roses are Applause, light rose-red; Valiant, red; Mme. Henri Bonnet, salmon-pink; Caprice, two-toned red-orange. New floribunda roses include Lavender Pinocchio, true lavender and a new color in roses; Holiday, two-toned orange-red and pink; Alain, bright red-orange.*

The thirty-fourth annual flower show of the American Dahlia Society will be held at Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City, September 21-22. For information, write A. J. Mulcahy, 20 Marshall Avenue, Floral Park, New York.

Garden clinic

Recently I heard that lightning rods were being put in trees to protect trees during storms. Is this a good idea?—P.W.U., Ohio.

Davey Tree Experts

Old and valuable trees certainly are worth protecting, especially if you live in a region where lightning is common. But call on a tree expert to do the job. Oaks and elms are the usual victims of lightning, but any tall tree is a target.

MADONNA LILIES
For Sept.-Oct. Planting

Favored flower of gardeners for generations, the chaste and simple loveliness of Lilium Candidum wins new admirers each season. "Picture" your garden next June with 1st Size bulbs—**10 for $3.50; $30 per 100.** Mammoth bulbs—**10 for $4.50; $40 per 100.**

Write for **FREE** color-illustrated Fall Bulb and Gardening Book.

Stumpp & Walter
132 Church St., Dept. B, New York 8, New York

RED EMPEROR WORLD'S LARGEST TULIP

15 BULBS POSTPAID only $1.75

So large you'll hardly believe your eyes! The blooms are often over 4 inches tall and open to be over 8 inches across. The color is the brightest, most brilliant red you can imagine. Plant our sure-to-bloom bulbs this Fall and be thrilled by Red Emperor next Spring. 15 bulbs, $1.75 postpaid.

FALL CATALOG. Darwin Tulips, Breeders, Triumphs, Parrots—Other Spring flowering bulbs. Roses, Lilies, Perennials. Free. *Write:*

EARL MAY SEED COMPANY
SHENANDOAH, IOWA

STASSEN OFFERS THE WORLD'S LARGEST TULIP

DIRECT FROM HOLLAND

RED EMPEROR

The most brilliant scarlet imaginable. Flowers to 10" in diameter. Strong 18" stems. For vivid effect of scarlet and gold plant with early spring golden daffodils.

12 for $1.30 25 for $2.50

KING ALFRED DAFFODIL

The king of the giant golden trumpets. Bloom same time as Red Emperor Tulip.

12 for $1.80 25 for $3.50

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

6 RED EMPEROR TULIPS
12 KING ALFRED DAFFODILS P.Pd. $2.00

Send for Catalog of HOLLAND BULBS

STASSEN FLORAL GARDENS, Dept. 23, Roslyn Heights, N.Y.

FANTASY
Parrot Tulip

Strangest and most fantastic tulip. Weird, twisted and fringed petals; huge 8 in. blossoms; bright pink color crusted with shades of purple and green. Wonderful bargain in blooming size bulbs.

postpaid—3 for 10¢

Free! Beautiful Catalog—Reserve Yours Now

Lagomarsino AMERICA'S SEED HEADQUARTERS BOX 1115 BA - SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

Experts vote **FALL** *ideal time for lawn-feeding!*

● Ask any lawn expert! He'll tell you that fall is the time to seed, and to feed your lawn with Vigoro—complete, balanced plant food.

The uniform moisture conditions, cool nights and warm sunny days will combine to give you richer, thicker grass. So apply 4 pounds of Vigoro to every 100 square feet of lawn area and seed the thin, bare spots with a good grade of grass seed. The Vigoro will nourish the whole plant—roots, stems and tops. You'll have a lawn that's the envy of your neighbors. Get Vigoro today!

A product of SWIFT & COMPANY

ENDOPEST... EndoPest Vigoro all the protection most gardens need.

ENDOWEED ... quickly clears your lawn of ugly weeds.

FEED VIGORO NOW!

Burpee Dutch Bulbs to Plant This Fall

DOLLAR SPECIALS

So you can save time and money, here are the most popular kinds of bulbs to plant this fall, at *special low prices*. You will have a gorgeous display of color next spring, and for years to come. Bulbs are in big demand this year—to be sure of yours send us your order today!

Tall Giant Darwin Tulips
Perfect, cup-shaped flowers on long, strong stems—yellow, red, pink, white, purple and violet, mixed. Choicest varieties. $1
(50 Bulbs $4.50) 10 BULBS

Fantasy Parrot Tulips
Huge, exotic, most beautiful of all Tulips! Geranium-red tinted rose, marked with green. $1
(25 Bulbs $2.00) 12 BULBS

Red Emperor Tulips
Largest and most brilliant of all Tulips! Amazing intense scarlet—immense streamline petals. Very early, blooms in April. $1
(25 Bulbs $3.00) 7 BULBS

Large Flowered Crocus
Choicest Dutch Crocus—blue, purple, yellow, white, striped, mixed—a glorious array early next spring. Loveliest of all flowers for the lawn; best in masses—order liberally! $1
(100 Bulbs $1.50) 65 BULBS

Giant Trumpet Daffodils
Glorious long trumpets in yellows, whites, bi-colors, mixed. Long strong stems—ideal for beds, borders, and pots. $1
(100 Bulbs $5.00) 17 BULBS

Red-Cupped Daffodils
Cups are attractively marked in striking combinations of deep orange and many shades of red; white or yellow petals. $1
(50 Bulbs $2.50) 17 BULBS

Fragrant Hyacinths
Large, stately spikes and showy colors—blue, red, yellow, rose, pink, white, in mixture. $1
(25 Bulbs $3.75) 5 BULBS

Order direct from this ad

All Bulbs Postpaid in U.S.

W. Atlee Burpee Co.
139 Burpee Bldg. Philadelphia 32, Pa. — 139 Burpee Bldg. Clinton, Iowa

Every Bulb is Guaranteed to Bloom!

Any 3 $1 Lots for $2.75; Any 6 for only $5

W. Atlee Burpee Co., 139 Burpee Building, Philadelphia 32, Pa. (or) Clinton, Iowa
Send postpaid the guaranteed Burpee Bulbs checked below (planting directions included free).

0183--Giant Darwin Tulips ☐ 10 Bulbs $1.00 ☐ 50 Bulbs $4.50
0342--Fantasy Parrot Tulips ☐ 12 Bulbs $1.00 ☐ 25 Bulbs $2.00
0379--Red Emperor Tulips ☐ 7 Bulbs $1.00 ☐ 25 Bulbs $3.00
0842--Large Flowered Crocus ☐ 65 Bulbs $1.00 ☐ 100 Bulbs $1.50
0545--Giant Trumpet Daffodils ☐ 17 Bulbs $1.00 ☐ 100 Bulbs $5.00
0547--Red-Cupped Daffodils ☐ 17 Bulbs $1.00 ☐ 50 Bulbs $2.50
0036--Fragrant Hyacinths ☐ 5 Bulbs $1.00 ☐ 25 Bulbs $3.75

Enclosed is $.....
Name.....
Address.....
☐ Send Burpee's Fall Bulb Book FREE.

For Grass in a hurry SEED IN THE FALL with Scotts

T. M. REG.

Any lawn, new or old, can be developed into thick, deep rooted turf if properly seeded with **Scotts** and fed a meal of Turf Builder, any time from August on. Fall's ideal growing weather gives new grass the head start necessary to prevent its "folding up" under next summer's sun. To help you get and keep the kind of a lawn everyone admires, send today for a free 2 year subscription to *Lawn Care*. Over a million readers' lawns benefit by *Lawn Care's* lawn building and maintenance tips.

O M Scott & SONS COMPANY
212 Fourth St., Marysville, Ohio
Also Ridgefield, N. J. and Palo Alto, Calif.

HYPONeX PLANT FOOD

Grows bigger & better vegetables, flowers, house plants, in any soil—even in sand or water (hydroponics).

Clean, odorless, soluble, doesn't burn. Results sure. At stores, or send 25¢ for 3 oz. (makes 18 gallons) or $1 for 1 lb. (makes 100 gallons) $8 for 10-lb. drum.

HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., INC. COPLEY, OHIO

Keep Free of ROACHES

Always keep Gator Roach Hives around and you'll be free of roaches, waterbugs, silverfish and crickets—for good! They love bait in sanitary tube, eat it—and die! Clean, easy to use. At most stores. If yours has none, send $1 for 9 hives. De Soto Chemical Co., 9 Bell St., Arcadia, Florida.

GATOR ROACH HIVES

BRAND'S FINER PEONIES

LOVELY Own-Root FRENCH LILACS, GORGEOUS IRIS and PERENNIALS
in our Beautiful Colored Catalog
BRAND PEONY FARMS
131 East Division St., Faribault, Minn.

GIANT TRUMPET DAFFODILS
Huge, yellow spring flowers. Blooming size bulbs. *Postpaid* 3 for 10c.
Lagomarsino AMERICA'S SEED HEADQUARTERS BOX 1115BD - SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

Cushion MUMS
Six different colors. Yellow, Brick Red, Bronze, Pink, White & Blue Aster. Grows well anywhere. FREE COLOR FOLDER.
WESTHAUSER NURSERIES BOX 12 SAWYER, MICH.
6 DIFFERENT COLORS Postpaid $1.00

Bigger show for your

Bulb planting simplified

If you start with good-quality bulbs from reputable dealers, the facts given here are all the know-how you need for success.

When to plant: Planting time for spring-flowering bulbs starts with September and can continue into November, or as long as you can work the soil. Daffodils (narcissi), hyacinths, crocuses, snowdrops, winter aconites, chionodoxas, scillas, and all the fritillaries should be planted as early as you can get the bulbs. Tulips can wait a few weeks, but don't need to.

Where to plant: Choose spots with reasonably good soil—neither pure clay nor pure sand—where no water will stand and where there'll be no one tramping. Tho they'll bloom on less, put your bulbs where they'll get direct sun for at least half the day. Keep your bulbs at least 6 inches out from the house foundation. Unless you prefer formal beds, plant your bulbs in clumps of five and more of each kind and set each clump against a background of some sort for better display.

How to protect bulbs against rodents: Crocuses are considered delicacies by chipmunks and shrew moles. Tulips are favorites of field and meadow mice. Daffodils and the other bulbs usually aren't bothered by rodents.

Plant your tulips and crocuses inside "baskets" made of wire mesh. Half-inch mesh hardware cloth is best. Merely bend the wire into basket shape, put the bulbs inside, then fill around them with soil. Fold the top of the wire sides toward the center to make a lid for the basket. Cover the whole affair with soil to the usual ground level. Added advantage: Your bulbs will be easy to find and insured against accidental cuts when you dig them.

Where there aren't enough rodents to bother with wire baskets, you can coat your bulbs with a commercial anti-rodent dust before planting them.

How to tell which end is top: ↓

How deep to plant: ↑

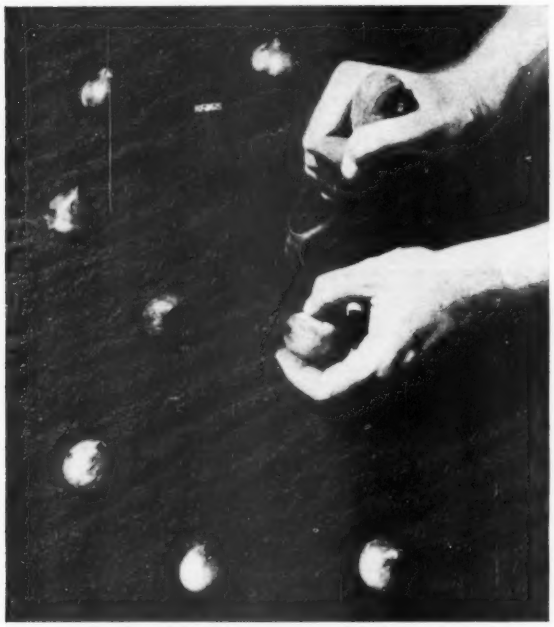
grape-hyacinth crocus
scilla snowdrop
tulip
hyacinth
daffodil

bulb money

Begins on page 52

Photographs: Stanley

Prepare your soil thoroly and fully 8 inches deep, then space the bulbs as you want them, usually 5 inches apart and in an oval or a figure 8 pattern, as here. Put a stake inside the oval or arrange some other defense or marker against accidental tramping or digging them



Plant one bulb at a time. Stab your trowel straight down its full depth where the first bulb lay. Pull the blade back to widen the opening. You'll soon gain the skill that makes this an easy 1, 2, 3 operation

More on next page

JACKSON & PERKINS CO. RECOMMENDS:

2 Prize-Winning Roses

FOR FALL PLANTING

1

The BEST Red Rose of All Time!

Gold Medal Winner for 1948 in a test of 152 varieties at the International Test Garden, Portland, Oregon. You will love these 4" to 5", very double, non-fading, *red*-red blooms; long, clean stems; continuous bloomer. Very hardy and vigorous everywhere. Order NOW for Fall planting. Only $2 each.

NEW YORKER
Pit. Pat. Applied For

2

TOP-SCORING ROSE for 1948 GARDENS!

DIAMOND JUBILEE
Pit. Pat. Applied For

AARS

Top-scorer in All-America Rose Trials for 1948! Will bear tremendous 5" to 6" buff-orange blooms in *your* garden next Spring —if you plant *this Fall!* Opens slowly; does not burn or fade in hot weather; Old Rose Fragrance; makes a perfect cut flower. Hardy and disease-resistant. Only $2 each.

4 Spectacular New Roses In Our FREE Catalog

NOW, J & P introduces 4 new roses for 1949 gardens. (1) LAVENDER PINOCCHIO—exciting new rose color—$2 each; (2) MME. HENRI BONNET—an exquisite new Hybrid Tea with long, slim salmon-pink buds—$2 each; (3) HOLIDAY—a gay new orange-yellow Floribunda—$1.50 each; and (4) VALIANT —a vigorous new red Hybrid Tea with high-centered, exhibition-type blooms—$2 each. All 4 are pictured in full color in our Fall catalog. Check coupon box to get copy FREE. *Jackson & Perkins Co., 235 Rose Lane, Newark, New YORK.*

JACKSON & PERKINS CO. 235 Rose Lane, Newark, New YORK — World's Largest Rose Growers

Enclosed is $_____. At proper planting time, send postpaid:

____New Yorker ____Diamond Jubilee
____Lavender Pinocchio ____Mme. Henri Bonnet
____Holiday ____Valiant

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Send 48-page, full-color Fall catalog FREE

U. S. Govt. urges home fruit tree planting.... NOW

Big New STARK YEAR BOOK 72 Art Color Pages . . . FREE

We stand 25% of the cost of amazing new Fruit Tree Collections to encourage Prompt Planting

Specials in Roses and Shrubs

NEW—STARKING Apple (Trademark)

NEW varieties of fruit trees save years of waiting—now ready. Bred and Selected to bear younger. Introduced by the wizards of horticulture Burbank and Stark. Luscious fruits of mammoth size and extra flavor. Pure Strain and Hybrid trees cross bred for vigor and hardiness so they thrive almost anywhere farm crops grow.

Given head start by Stark Extra Heavy Root System of grafting—each tree inspected 8 times by nursery experts to assure you cream of the crop—no runts nor weaklings.

GLORIOUS BOOK OF CHAMPION FRUITS (Free while they last) Shows miracle fruits, shrubs, roses, in color photos. Fruit Tree Collections now at 25% off. We stand ¼th of cost to encourage prompt planting. Specials in shrubs and roses.

STARK NURSERIES & ORCHARDS CO., Box D-38, Louisiana, MISSOURI

FREE BOOK

Box 9-48
STARK Nurseries & Orchards
Box D-38
Louisiana, MO.

Send me Free 1948 Book of World's Champion Fruits.
☐ Check here for special 10-tree proposition.
☐ Check here for special over 20-tree proposition.

Name .....
St. or R.F.D. .....
P.O. .....

FREE BOOK

☐ Check here if interested in liberal Weekly Cash Income Plan for Spare-time selling Stark prize trees

Al Hellrung

SPARE-TIME SALESMEN WANTED— Big money weekly. Al. Hellrung made exceptional earnings, $201.80 in month spare time. Biggest chance in years as Govt. urges Home Fruit Tree Planting. CASH paid weekly. Liberal commission, valuable prizes. Free outfit. Free training. No investment. Don't miss chance. **Mail Coupon** *NOW!*

DARWIN TULIP BARGAIN

Beautiful, tall Darwin tulips—red, yellow, white, pink, purple. Guaranteed blooming size bulbs, all colors mixed. **6 bulbs for 25c**

Fall bulb catalog free

Lagomarsino AMERICA'S SEED HEADQUARTERS Box 1115BE, Sacramento, Cal.

make things grow with

Organo NATURAL HUMUS

- Holds its own volume of water.
- Keeps lawns green all summer.
- Makes soil loose—will not burn.

Better than muck or peat moss for lawns, flower beds, orchards, shrubs, seed flats, potted plants, golf greens, and greenhouses.

80 lb. bag $2.50 F.O.B.

WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ORGANIC EARTH CO. 1125 ROOSEVELT AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Schling's Beautiful Bulb Catalog FREE

A magnificently illustrated book offering all types of bulbs for Fall planting—Hyacinths, Lilies, Tulips, Daffodils, Crocus, etc. Schling has them all—in top quality. No advance in prices and many reductions. Write now for your catalog.

MAX SCHLING SEEDSMEN, Inc. 630 Madison Ave. New York 22, N. Y.

PLANT AUTEN PEONIES

Auten Peonies, famous for color, lead the world in many types and colors. New rose fragrant doubles, early red Hybrids, Singles, Japs. Healthy roots. Free list. Free Peony with certain orders. Collection B, 5 Peonies, different, labeled, $3.00, postpaid. **Edw. Auten, Jr. Box J Princeville, Ill.**

AFRICAN VIOLETS

Rooted cuttings ready to divide and pot. Make extra money by raising and selling these in your home. 25 Varieties of cuttings and plants. Circular free.

R. G. BAXTER, BOX 1444, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

FREE! BIG FULL-COLOR ROSE BOOK

BIG 48-page FALL CATALOG shows in FULL COLOR — hundreds of newest and most popular roses and perennials, including All-America Prize Winners. Catalog also provides garden hints, helps planning, shows how to save money. Experts agree, **Fall is the Best Time to Plant Roses.** All roses offered are **Guaranteed To Live And Bloom In Your Garden.** Supply limited, so mail coupon today. **Jackson & Perkins Co., 207 Rose Lane, Newark, New YORK.**

JACKSON & PERKINS CO. WORLD'S LARGEST ROSE GROWERS
207 Rose Lane, Newark, New YORK
Send me, FREE, your new FALL 1948 Catalog.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

GARDENIA and Start of 4 AFRICAN VIOLETS $1

All 5 for only $1.00. I send lovely 10 to 15" Gardenia plant full of buds and the start of 4 different African Violets in assorted colors all for $1. Gardenia shipped with fresh rich "no-cake" potting soil. Extra potting soil for Violets, and other plants; composed of leaf mold, peat moss, and sand. 3 lbs. $1.00. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman C. O. D. plus postal charges. Cash orders prepaid. Return at once for full refund if not pleased.
OWEN NURSERY
Bloomington, Ill., Dept. 1C9. Clip this.

OLD PHEASANT'S EYE NARCISSUS

Bright orange-red eye twinkles from center of pure white petals. Flowers extremely fragrant, many to a stem. Perfectly hardy.
3 BULBS (value 50c) . . . 10c PPD.
Lagomarsino AMERICA'S SEED HEADQUARTERS BOX 1115BB·SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

FOR LESS THAN 5¢ A DAY YOU CAN OWN A KO-Z-AIRE Warm Air Conditioning Unit

You owe it to yourself and your family to compare KO-Z-AIRE . . . feature by feature before you buy.
Compact · Efficient · Fully Automatic
MAIL COUPON BELOW!
Jones & Brown, Inc.
439 Sixth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
Yes, I want the facts on KO-Z-AIRE.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

This All-Purpose BREADY TRACTOR, makes Gardening EASY!

BREADY GARDEN TRACTOR makes gardening fun for the whole family.
Besides complete line of gardening implements, BREADY offers lawn mower, roller, snow plow, sprayer, and other attachments to give you *year 'round* service. Low in cost, inexpensive to use, powerful 1½ H. P. motor, many exclusive power-packed features. WRITE TODAY for free folder!
Bready GARDEN TRACTOR
THE BREADY TRACTOR & IMPLEMENT CO.
Box 201 SOLON, OHIO

PAGE FENCE -Since 1883
• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

Consult a Specialist
● Protection of children and property against common hazards is the specialized business of the Page Fence Association member near you. His long experience and expertness, plus the Page Chain Link Fence he erects, make him the man to consult. He will show you several styles and submit cost estimate without obligation. F. H. A. Approved. Write for booklet containing fence ideas for homes and we will also send name of nearby member.
PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen • Pa.

100 DARWIN TULIPS $2.89 POST PAID

These are not bulblets or culls, but choice assortment of BLOOMING SIZE BULBS, every one over 3" in circumference. Gorgeous mixed colors in all popular shades. Order now and receive bulbs at proper time for Fall planting. No C.O.D's, please. NEW FALL CATALOG offers choicest varieties of TULIPS, NARCISSUS, LILIES, SHRUBS, EVERGREENS, ROSES, FRUITS & PERENNIALS. Lowest prices. Write today.
WRITE FOR FREE FALL CATALOG TODAY
THE WHITTEN NURSERIES
BOX 363, BRIDGMAN, MICHIGAN

GLORIOUS CLIMBING BEAUTY—CLEMATIS

Plant some of these sturdy climbers this fall. Ideal for arbor, fence, wall, or trellis. 37 varieties in a wide selection of color. Write today for colorful booklet containing complete information.
JAMES I. GEORGE & SON
Box 21 Fairport, New York

BE SURE—PLANT THIS FALL STRAWBERRIES
Fall plantings get a better start. Best varieties—Heavy producers. Free Catalog—Everything to plant this fall. Write—
Ackerman Nurseries, 25 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Daylilies
For a riot of color.
No growing problems.
Free Catalog.
Farr Nursery Co. Box 598, Weiser Park, Pa.

Bulb planting simplified

With the bulb inserted point end up and its base pressed firmly against the bottom of the hole, pull the trowel out and let the soil fall back in place. With practice, it's easy to get your bulbs into the group planned

Better Homes and Gardens how-to helps

Doghouse

Does your dog have a housing problem? Bunk him the year around in this *All-Weather Doghouse.* He'll be happy and comfortable—and you'll find this house an easy trick to make. Pattern 3.428, 35 cents, gives complete instructions for cutting and assembling stock pieces of lumber. (Incidentally, if you're new at pup-raising, order *Better Homes & Gardens Your Dog and Mine* today—only $1.

Hanging Bookcase

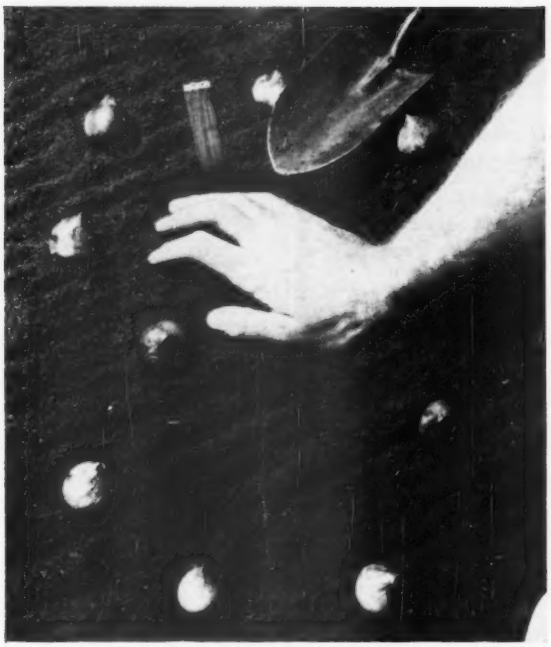
The beginning carpenter will get a big thrill from making this attractive and useful *Hanging Bookcase.* It's easy to trace on wood, following the full-sized pattern. Complete instructions explain how the pieces fit together. Pattern 3.421 is only 15 cents.

Well-Dressed Windows

There's crisp weather brewin'—and time, we think, to do something about those summer-wilted curtains. You'll find scores of window-bright ideas in the *Better Homes & Gardens* booklet, ***Well-Dressed Windows,*** No. 44, 25 cents.

A helpful guide to cooks—and great fun for "diners-out"—is the booklet, ***Food Pronunciation Guide.*** Your familiarity with foreign food names will amaze your friends. And the definitions of cooking terms will help you follow recipes for better results. Order booklet 89, 20 cents.

Continued from preceding page



Firm the soil with the palm of your hand. Do this as each bulb is planted, as shown, or as the final operation on the whole design if that's easier for you. Tip: Don't pour water onto newly planted bulbs or they may rot

for better family living—more family enjoyment

Order from 9509 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa

When the problem at hand concerns cooking for the girls, your best bet is the newly revised booklet, *So Good Luncheons*. The many menus and recipes given are economical and quite easy to prepare—but they'll cause an exciting hum around the bridge table. Booklet No. 74, 25 cents.

Special for the man who swings a mean two-tined fork at a steak is the new *Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men*. Chock-full of really delicious recipes, concocted by men for men, this unique cook book will give the man in the apron an envied reputation—and a darn good man's meal, too! Order booklet 91, 50 cents.

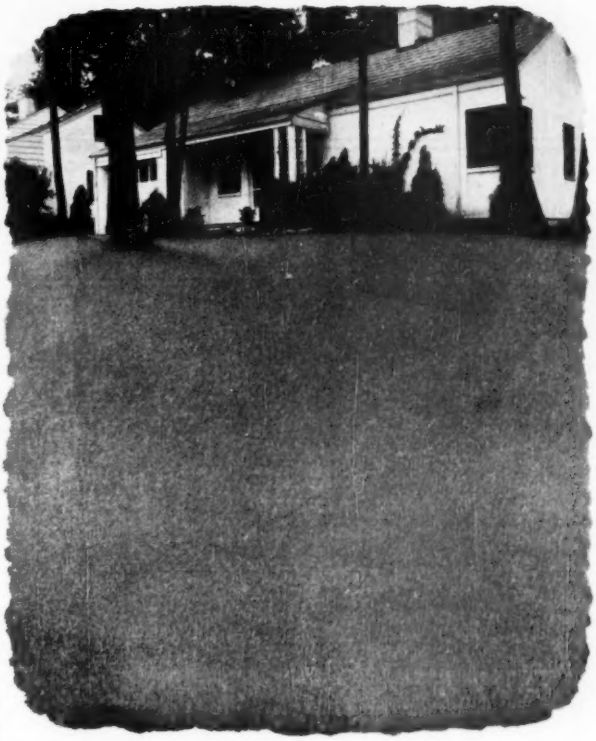
Garage and Tool House

With cold weather not too far around the corner, it's time to think of a warm shelter for your car. High building costs may well convince you to build it yourself. You'll find it surprisingly easy if you follow an Easibild pattern. No. 3.4101, 50 cents, gives full instructions for building a 12x20 foot *One Car Garage*. Pattern 3.4113 is pictured. It combines a garage with generous storage and work space. Pattern for *Garage and Tool House* is $1. And, for this new garage, or for your present garage, there's Pattern 3.486 for an *Automatic Swing-Up Garage Door*. Complete directions for building and installing this door are provided. 50 cents.

Toy Chest on Wheels

Toys have a nasty way of getting underfoot. Sometimes they even cause bad accidents. Teach your youngest to put his blocks and soldiers safely away every night—in this *Toy Chest on Wheels*. Full-sized Pattern 3.465 includes complete instructions and design for tracing. Price, 25 cents.

A Dream Lawn for your Dream Home



BUILD IT NOW — BUILD IT BETTER with Velvetgreen

Fall—nature's reseeding time—is a good time for building new lawns and improving old ones. This fall you can give your dream home the lawn it deserves with Armour Velvetgreen Plant Food. This remarkable new home plant food stimulates lawn growth three important ways*—makes a thick, deep-rooted turf that withstands the rigors of winter weather—gives it a better start next spring.

Plant your new lawn or rebuild your old one now with Velvetgreen. See how amazingly grass responds to Velvetgreen's *completely* balanced feeding. Get Velvetgreen today.

Armour Fertilizer Works
General Office: Atlanta, Ga.

Beauty OF LINE and COLOR

Yet—

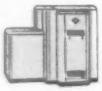
— It's What's UNDER the Casing that Counts!

Advanced design, careful engineering, precision of manufacturing—all resulting in economical, efficient home heating—are all yours when you buy any unit made by

Waterbury

PIONEERS IN WARM AIR HEATING

COAL



OIL

GAS

There's a Waterbury for Every Size Home

See YOUR WATERBURY Dealer

He is a heating expert who can advise you on the proper Waterbury unit for YOUR home. If you do not know his location, look in the yellow pages of your telephone directory or write direct to the factory.

THE WATERMAN-WATERBURY CO.
1121 JACKSON ST. N. E., MINNEAPOLIS

"Now let's see—Willy bid one spade. Mr. Baker passed, I bid two hearts, Mrs. Baker passed, Willy bid three spades, Mr. Baker passed, I bid four clubs, Mrs. Baker passed, Willy bid four spades, Mr. Baker passed, I bid five diamonds, Mrs. Baker passed, Will bid five spades, Mr. Baker passed—and now it's up to me. Excuse me while I sort these cards . . ."

This month's Five Star home

[*Continued from page 225*]

Janesville, Wisconsin—Leath & Company
Joliet, Illinois—The Eagle Company
Joliet, Illinois—Leath & Company
Joplin, Missouri—Christman Dry Goods Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan—Home Furnishings Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan—Leath & Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan—Vermeullen Furniture Company
Kankakee, Illinois—Turk Furniture Company
Kansas City, Missouri—Anderson Furniture Company
Kansas City, Missouri—Duff & Repp Furniture Company
Kansas City, Missouri—Glanville Furniture Company
Kenosha, Wisconsin—Mica Furniture Company
Kokomo, Indiana—Hopkins Brothers
Kokomo, Indiana—Leath & Company
LaCrosse, Wisconsin—Leath & Company
Lafayette, Indiana—Loeb's
La Junta, Colorado—F. M. Stark Company
Lake Charles, Louisiana—Mueller Company, Ltd.
Lansing, Michigan—Bishop Furniture Company
Las Vegas, New Mexico—J. C. Johnson & Son
Lebanon, Pennsylvania—Louis Samler Company
Lincoln, Nebraska—Hardy Furniture Company
Longview, Washington—Hinton's Furniture Company
Los Angeles, California—The May Company
Madison, Wisconsin—Badger Furniture Company
Madison, Wisconsin—Leath & Company
Marion, Indiana—John Kelley Furniture Company
Marion, Indiana—Leath & Company
Marquette, Michigan—Tonella & Rupp
Miami, Florida—Richards
Middletown, Ohio—F. Cappel Furniture Company
Midland, Michigan—Miller Furniture Company
Milwaukee, Wisconsin—C. Niss & Sons
Minneapolis, Minnesota—L. S. Donaldson's
Moline, Illinois—Kay Furniture Company
Moline, Illinois—Leath & Company
Montrose, Colorado—Hupp Furniture Company
Mt. Vernon, Washington—Erickson Brothers Furniture Inc.
Muncie, Indiana—John Kelley Furniture Company
Munising, Michigan—Tonella & Rupp
Muskogee, Oklahoma—Stump Furniture Company
Muskegon, Michigan—Bishop Furniture Company
Newark, Ohio—Carlile Furniture & Rug
New Castle, Indiana—Frank's Furniture Company
New Hartford, New York—E. Wanamaker Son
New Orleans Louisiana—Max Barnett Company
Oakland, California—Breuner's
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma—Sneed Furniture Company
Omaha, Nebraska—J. L. Brandeis & Sons
Oshkosh, Wisconsin—Kummerow's
Oshkosh, Wisconsin—Leath & Company
Palmetto, Florida—Tombel's

3 Reasons Why YOUR HOUSE deserves the protection and beauty of CABOT'S PAINTS

1. Cabot's Collopakes come in a wide variety of attractive shades, including unique old New England colors such as Harwich Port Blue, Haddam Barn Red, Longfellow Yellow and many others.
2. Cabot's Collopakes *show no brush marks.* The porcelain-smooth surface keeps itself fresh and clean for years . . . will not catch dirt.
3. Because of our patented Collopaking process Cabot's Paints remain fresh and true even after long exposure . . . are more resistant to wear . . . insure years of beauty and protection for your home.

Write today for color card and Free Booklet—"The Little White Book", containing pictures of 10 prize houses.

SAMUEL CABOT, INC.
122 Oliver Building
Boston 9, Mass.

HUMIDIFY FOR HEALTH!

Protect your health with balanced humidity. Know the air you inhale is *Safe, Moist, Non-irritating.* Eliminate forever harmful desert-dry air. Sleep better . . . feel better. Thermo-Drip automatically moistens air as it is heated . . . in direct proportion to temperature. Fool-proof thermostat controls moisture. Stainless steel pans are highly rust-resistant. Write today.

Thermo-Drip
AUTOMATIC HUMIDIFIER
FOR ALL WARM AIR FURNACES

FREE BOOKLET—*Just off the Press!*
AUTOMATIC HUMIDIFIER COMPANY
Cedar Falls, Iowa, Dept. 89
Send me Free Literature on Thermo-Drip.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____ *State*_____

Patterson, New Jersey—Quackenbush Company
Pendleton, Oregon—McKee Furniture Company
Peoria, Illinois—Cohen Furniture Company
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania—Gimbel's
Pontiac, Michigan—Stewart Glenn Furniture Company
Pontiac, Michigan—Thomas Economy Furniture Company
Port Huron, Michigan—J. B. Sperry Company
Portland, Oregon—Olds, Wortman & King
Providence, Rhode Island—R. I. Supply Company
Reading, Pennsylvania—Pomeroy's
Renton, Washington—Bennett & Goodman
Richmond, Indiana—Holthouse Furniture Company
Ripon, Wisconsin—Michlove's
Rockford, Illinois—Leath & Company
Rockford, Illinois—Pierson Factory Showrooms
Rock Island, Illinois—Kay Furniture Company
Rock Island, Nebraska—Alexanders
Sacramento, California—Breuner's
Saginaw, Michigan—Art Sample Furniture Company
Saginaw, Michigan—Leath & Company
St. Louis, Missouri—Famous Barr Company
St. Paul, Minnesota—The Golden Rule
St. Petersburg, Florida—Maas Brothers
Salida, Colorado—Greenberg Furniture Company
San Antonio, Texas—Karotkin Furniture Company
Sand Springs, Oklahoma—Mule Skin Brown Furniture Company
Sarasota, Florida—Bert's, Inc.
Seattle, Washington—Bon Marche Company
Shelton, Washington—Olympic Furniture Company
Shreveport, Louisiana—Booth Furniture & Carpet Company
Sioux City, Iowa—Johnson Furniture Company
Sioux Falls, South Dakota—Johnson Furniture Company
South Bend, Indiana—Ries Furniture Company
Spokane, Washington—Bon Marche
Springfield, Massachusetts—Loeb & Mansfield
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Springfield, Missouri—McNeir Furniture Company
Staten Island, New York—Farr Furniture Company
Sterling, Illinois—Leath & Company
Syracuse, New York—Dey Brothers
Tampa, Florida—Maas Brothers
Terre Haute, Indiana—Silverstein Brothers
Utica, New York—Steins
Walla Walla, Washington—Empire Furniture Company
Waterloo, Iowa—James Black Dry Goods Company
Waukegan, Illinois—Globe Furniture Company
Waukesha, Wisconsin—Randall & Son
Wausau, Wisconsin—Leath & Company
Wheeling, West Virginia—Palace Furniture Company
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania—Pomeroy's
Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin—Wisconsin Rapids Furniture Company

Plans and Home Plan Book

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home 1809, featured in this issue, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up the Five Star Home Plan Service.

[*Continued on next page*

"This is Harry's night out with the boys."

WRITE FOR THIS
Free Booklet

It's fact-packed with ideas of real value for home owners, prospective home owners and remodelers. Includes the styles which architects believe best suited for attractive, low-cost reinforced-concrete, the modern stucco exteriors. Tells the economy reasons why more and more contractors are using this siding material for partial or entire exteriors. Tells the low-maintenance cost facts based on the experience of home owners living in houses with this type of siding.

If you're going to build, buy, or remodel a home, find out how Keymesh reinforcing of quality concrete meets today's need for an exterior treatment that combines beauty with economy.

Write for your free copy today.

Home Service Division
KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE COMPANY
1800 Keystone Ave., Peoria 7, Ill.

SAN DIEGO
is so lovely in the Fall

Lucky you . . . when a Fall vacation brings you to San Diego's unbelievable clime! Only the calendar will tell you it is autumn. Here the charm of a Southern California summer lingers longer. Lazy days on the sands; gay evenings in the city. Foreign scenes and pleasures just 30 minutes away in Old Mexico. Come . . . stay awhile, where California began.

Accommodations of all types. Ask your Travel Agent.

For information write:
San Diego-California Club
Room 31
499 W. Broadway
San Diego 1, California

San Diego
WHERE CALIFORNIA BEGAN

"Thought I'd wait and finish the job all at once."

These homes, designed by America's foremost architects, range in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, Traditional to Ranch-type. These are homes planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty—at minimum building cost. *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star service includes:

- ★ **Designs by skilled architects**
- ★ **Detailed working drawings**
- ★ **Cost-finding materials lists**
- ★ **Complete specifications**
- ★ **Contractor-owner agreements**

Working Drawings are detailed architect's drawings, from which your builder or contractor will build your home. They are complete in every way. Cost is $5 per set. Included with each set of working drawings are: 1) specification form outlining the quality of materials and workmanship you'll want in order to insure sound construction; 2) contractor-owner agreement form—a suggested legal contract to assure you that your home will be built as specified.

Lists of Materials—priced at 10 cents—are available separately for each Five Star home. With this list, your architect, building materials dealer, or builder can compute in advance the building cost of your home in your community.

These complete home-planning aids may be purchased at firms listed below or ordered direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

When mailing your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Home Plan Book: If you haven't selected a specific Five Star home plan as the home you want to build, *Better Homes & Gardens* new book, *Five Star Homes*, will help you make a choice. This 76-page book brings you photographs and floor plans of 66 Five Star homes. Price —50 cents. You can buy your copy

[*Turn to page 255*

RELIEVE PAIN INSTANTLY
COMBAT INFECTION
from minor SCRATCHES
WITH SOOTHING CAMPHO-PHENIQUE

Use this modern, stainless antiseptic for relief of all minor Cuts, Burns, Scratches, Skin Abrasions

Avoid nasty infections from little skin injuries. Quick! apply soothing Campho-Phenique. It *stops pain—instantly. Kills mar germs* on contact. *Aids healing* by combatin, infection. Use Campho-Phenique also to relieve cold sores, fever blisters, itchy insect bites. Many doctors, dentists and nurses prefer this famous liquid antiseptic. So do *children*. It does *not* smart or sting . . . and it's *stainless!* Recommended over 50 years.

CAMPHO-PHENIQUE
(pronounced Cam-fo-fi-neek)
THE ANTISEPTIC THAT RELIEVES PAIN INSTANTLY

NOW YOU CAN DRILL YOUR OWN WELLS!

Sturdily Made—Hundreds of satisfied customers. Purchased and used by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, U. S. Dept. of Forestry, U. S. Navy and many foreign countries.

Fully Guaranteed
Price Complete
$385.00
Less Motor
F.O.B. Factory
Price includes drill, bailer and 100' cable. 200 ft of additional length available at extra cost.

Drill your own wells for that needed water—as many as you need—outside—in the cellar—in the barn. The new improved CONSOL Driller—1948 Model—is equipped with a special replaceable Drill Head. It will drill through many feet of solid rock without resharpening. Simple to operate, easy to set up. Do the work yourself at small cost.

We offer ¾ H.P. Electric Motor or 1½ H.P. Gas Engine to operate the "CONSOL" Well Driller at 38 strokes per minute.

Write for free illustrated booklet.
Dept. BH
CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES
West Cheshire, Conn.

A FRIENDLY WAY FOR YOU
TO EARN BIG MONEY

Show lovely DOEHLA Christmas and Greeting Cards, Gift Wraps, Stationery to friends and neighbors—earn up to 50¢ on each $1 box, **even more** through bonus plan. NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED—our FREE BOOK shows how **any beginner** can make money! Write for sample boxes on approval. If friends don't snap them up, return **at our expense.** Write TODAY.

HARRY DOEHLA CO., Dept. B23, Fitchburg, Mass.

Less work—brighter luster!

Here's an amazing *liquid* silver polish that saves you time and rubbing, is absolutely safe, and gives your silver the most beautiful luster you can imagine.

For generations, Silvo has polished the priceless gold and silver services of England's nobility. Now, it's available here—only 35c—at department, jewelry, grocery stores. Try this modern marvel—

Silvo

Liquid **SILVER POLISH**
PRODUCT OF THE R. T. FRENCH COMPANY

Right for Bright tables

A KROME-KRAFT CONDIMENT SET

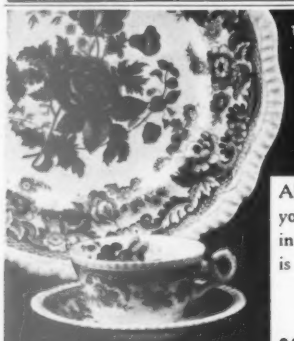
Sparkling holders of quality chrome, with gay jugs of fine colored glass. To spice up your table—and as a most practical gift. At Jewelry, Gift and Department Stores. Write for folder. Farber Brothers, 15 Crosby St., New York, N.Y.

Krome-Kraft
FARBER BROTHERS

Patented holder protects glass — makes cleaning easy.

Cruets 3¼ in. Salt and peppers 2½ in. high. Color: Amber or Amethyst.

"DISTINGUISHED FOR QUALITY"



MAYFLOWER
Eighteenth century roses in color

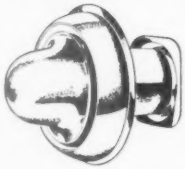
THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Spode
MAYFLOWER

Although there will be a wait for your Spode, your order will be filled in its turn. Decide now which pattern is to be yours. Booklet 66 will help. Send for it today.

Wholesale Distributors
COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC.
206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

The Kitchen-aire EXHAUST FAN is Different..!



★ It gives you maximum efficiency: the exhaust grill may be mounted above the cooking range, even if the range is located on an inside wall.

★ It is fire-safe: grease-laden air is NOT drawn over motor.

★ It is quiet: operating mechanism is mounted OUTSIDE your wall.

★ It is weatherproof: back-draft damper protects against heat loss; operating mechanism is housed in corrosion-free aluminum.

★ It is ideal to make your kitchen cool, clean, odor-free; your recreation and bath rooms daisy-fresh; your basement dry.

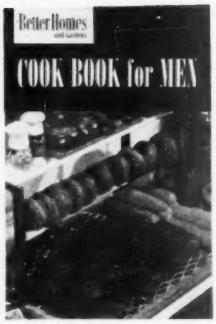
★ It is economical: grease and moisture-laden air is not deposited on kitchen walls—saves on cleaning; low in cost, easy to install.

★ It is electrically operated, can be installed in new or old houses . . . yes, indeed, the Kitchen-Aire fan is DIFFERENT.

★

Write for particulars and the name of your nearest dealer.

STEWART MANUFACTURING CO.
3209 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.



every man
can cook with this new cook book

Let the man of the house take over the kitchen. He'll like it—and whip up tasty new dishes with all the ease of a practiced chef. *Better Homes & Gardens* new *Cook Book for Men* is filled with 256 male-tested recipes—steaks, stews, and barbecues, poultry and fish, tangy new salads. On stag nights, arm him with his *Cook Book for Men* and skip out of the house—but be sure to come back for your share!

Order from 7309 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Just 50c!

Decorating—how to go about it

Living-dining rooms *can look like*

Photographs: Maynard Parker

If you want the effect of a separate dining room, stop your rug short of the dining alcove, as the Conrad Lewbels of Los Angeles did. Arrange furniture in traditional dining-room manner. Harry Gladstone, decorator

Julius Shulman

Who can say where living room ends and dining room begins? Living and dining furniture is so well arranged it seems to belong together. The

Continued from page 162

one room or two. Which do you prefer?

If you project the wall a bit between your living room and dining alcove, you get an effect of two rooms. Even a projecting bookcase or piece of furniture gives separation. Yet the rooms are as light and airy as if one

Rodney Walkers of Los Angeles like being able to make use of their table and chairs between meals for study, letter writing, sewing, or games

Relax..

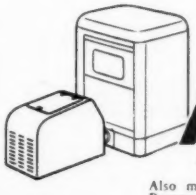
Be comfortable - All winter long!

"Summerize" your home for wintertime. Enjoy constant, uniform, even heat . . . regardless of wintry weather.

With the Anchor Stoker, you burn coal . . . at lowest cost. You get automatic firing and "finger-tip" thermostat control.

Scientific Anchor heating gives clean heat . . . cuts house-cleaning chores . . . eliminates drudgery . . . and assures a healthier, happier family!

Write for FREE literature: If your local dealer is unknown to you, write for full facts to Anchor Division, Stratton & Terstegge Co., Inc., (Since 1865) P.O. Box 311, New Albany, Indiana.



ANCHOR STOKER

"America's Finest Automatic Coal Burner"

Also manufacturers of Anchor Aire Furnace and Oil Burner . . . and Round Oak Gas and Electric Ranges.

DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALERS: There may be a valuable Anchor franchise available in your territory. For full particulars write or wire immediately.

HOME PLANNERS WANT

ALL THE FACTS about the things that will go into their new homes. That is why leading firms who want to serve them best send their catalogs to quality home planners in

HOME OWNERS' CATALOGS

Only families planning quality homes for their own occupancy within 12 months in the 37 eastern states qualify for Home Owners' Catalogs.

HOME OWNERS' CATALOGS
a service of
F. W. DODGE CORPORATION
119 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

for gracious living...

CHOOSE

ALVIN STERLING

Fashioned in solid silver and styled for lifetime use . . . here is table silver to add warmth and beauty to your day-by-day living . . . to use and to cherish forever.

SEE IT AT YOUR JEWELER'S OR WRITE US FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE FOLDER

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS
Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty Years
PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

a lot of *Wonderful Eating*... from an Amazingly Small Space

. . . In This Compactly Streamlined New BEN-HUR Freezer. Full 9 cu. ft. holding about 450 lbs. of frozen foods in a cabinet no larger than ordinary 6 cu. ft. models. Saves its cost in lower food prices.
Now displayed at better dealers everywhere.

BEN-HUR MFG. CO., Dept. BH 634 E. Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin

BEN-HUR FARM and HOME FREEZERS

HEALTHFUL LIVING THROUGH FROZEN FOODS

If you're interested in punch—sales punch—it's the one on the right. He's the reader Better Homes & Gardens screens for you because our 100% service content meets completely his big interest in his home and family. Most of his income—among the highest for all big magazines—goes to buy things for his home and family.

Better Homes and Gardens
CIRCULATION OVER 3,000,000

America's First Service Magazine

Have you painted with a spray gun?

[*Continued from page 171*]

How to mask

WHEN you paint indoors with a spray gun, take time to do a good job of masking before you ever turn on the motor. If you do, you'll save a lot of time you would otherwise spend cleaning up, because the fine spray will drift all around the room.

Pictured below are three masking ideas to help you do the job without having a major cleanup job on your hands when you are done painting.

Light fixtures can be masked with a paper bag, cut down to size. Seal the bag in place with a piece of masking tape, being careful not to cover any of the wall to be painted

Remove the face plate from wall switches, then seal up the opening with several strips of masking tape to protect the switch handle and the exposed wiring from the spray

Here, a bathtub and the floor are being protected from the drifting spray. Masking is done with old newspapers held with masking tape. Loose newspapers will blow around

More on next page

"I was simply amazed—

to see this new unit burn wet or dry garbage and rubbish in our basement—without any cost.

"Honestly, you just put all kinds of burnable rubbish, waste paper, and bundles of wet or dry garbage through the big door on top of our Majestic Incinerator. It holds two bushels! Then you simply touch a match to the waste . . . just light it and leave it! No odors, no fuss, no muss. And not a penny for fuel!"

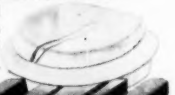
Majestic's unique *downdraft* is the secret of this fuelless Home Incinerator's guaranteed operation. Taps to your central heating plant, in basement or utility room. Amazingly low in cost! The Majestic Co., 957 Erie Street, Huntington, Indiana.

SEND FOR FOLDER and Dealer's Name *Free*

Majestic HOME INCINERATOR
"Another **Majestic** Product"

REPAIR TOILET SEATS WITH PLASTIC WOOD

EASY! No skill required. Handles like putty . . . and hardens into wood.



PLASTIC WOOD
A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

IN CANS OR TUBES
WON'T CHIP OR CRACK

Easy to Use

America's Largest Selling Silver Cleaner

VOSS WASHERS

TIME TESTED SINCE 1876

• *Write For Free Booklet Describing Exclusive Features*

VOSS BROS. MFG. CO., DAVENPORT, IA., U. S. A.

NOW CROSLEY HAS THE NEW LOOK

See the stand-out styling of the Crosley Station Wagon. All steel. Seats 4, or 2 with ½-ton load. Priced $600 to $700 lower than any other station wagon, costs about ⅓ as much to operate. Also available as a panel delivery truck without rear side windows.

And all five Crosleys have the new look, massive radiator louvers and a gleaming spinner adapted from aircraft propellers. Every model features the startling 4-Cylinder Cobra (COpper-BRAzed) engine.

STATION WAGON: Goes everywhere smartly.

CONVERTIBLE: If you love sun and air.

SEDAN: Over 20,000 now on the road.

PICK-UP: Cuts service and delivery costs.

CROSLEY
a FINE car

For beautiful full-color catalog, write: Crosley Motors, Inc., 2532-RC Spring Grove Ave., Cin'ti 14, Ohio

MATERNITY DRESSES WRITE FOR CATALOG

Fall Styles

Smart, youthful styles for Morning, Street, or Afternoon at low budget prices. Charming fashions with concealing lines for the mother-to-be. Also Maternity Corsets & Lingerie.
Crawford's, Dept. H, 729 Balt. Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

with this book,

better health, better training for your dog

How to keep your dog in the pink of condition; how to train him well—*Better Homes & Gardens* book, *Your Dog and Mine*, is your how-to-help on the care and training of your dog. This complete book covers feeding, first aid, eliminating dog parasites, treating ailing dogs. Includes a handy whelping chart plus chapters on puppy care.

Order your copy today from 7909 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Just $1.

Care of spray gun and compressor

IF YOU want your spray outfit to work perfectly another time, take care of it each time you use it.

When the job is done, clean leftover finish out of the cup or pot, pour in clear thinner, and spray it until the thinner comes out clear. Shake the whole gun to swish the cup clean as you spray.

Remove the tip and wipe it free of finish, then replace it, oil the needle valve lightly, and disconnect the gun from the hose.

Now run the compressor again, blowing moisture and oil out of hose and moisture trap. Keep the compressor lubricated according to the manufacturer's directions. If the outfit has been used long indoors, see that compressor air intakes and air strainers are clean.

When you store the outfit, coil the hose loosely and keep it free from oil and grease. Cover the kit with a cloth or cardboard box to keep it dust-free and dry.

Is an only child behind the 8 ball?

[*Begins on page 220*]

Thus, answering the questions with which she had started, "Are only children different?" Miss Dyer had to answer, *very little.*

IT IS possible that only children are, as often charged, "below average in health and vitality"? Well, at the University of Oregon, Psychologist Albert C. Campbell found no differences of any consequence between the physical and health ratings of 200 undergraduates, half only children, half nononly. Similarly at Bucknell, Miss Dyer's 100 coeds who were only children made approximately as good a showing in the health area as the 100 with brothers and sisters.

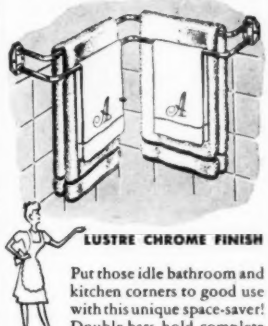
WHAT, then, about the belief that only children are less intelligent, don't do as well in school? Doctor Fenton, when he was at Ohio State, looked up the intelligence quotients of a group of only children and compared them with those of a group of unselected students. He found the only children to have a somewhat superior average intelligence. At Oregon, Professor Campbell made a similar inquiry and reported that "No differentiation may be drawn in scholarship between only children and others." Miss Dyer, totaling up and averaging the grade points earned by her two groups of girls at Bucknell, found them to be identical!

Now our look-see at these vari-

[*Turn to next page*

BRIGHTEN THE CORNER!

TWIN corner towel bar



LUSTRE CHROME FINISH

Put those idle bathroom and kitchen corners to good use with this unique space-saver! Double bars hold complete towel ensemble in decorative two-tier arrangement. Compact dryer for light laundry, too. Exclusive fluted design highlights the rich lustre chrome finish.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

You'll want several! About $1.25 each
At Department and Hardware Stores

Autoyre | ACCESSORIES FOR BATHROOM • KITCHEN

The Autoyre Company • Oakville, Conn.

WHAT OIL BURNER do heating men prefer for replacing old burners?

PETRO
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

OF COURSE!

Your heating contractor knows what a really standout oil burner today's Petro is. Excellence in design, fine materials, skilled engineering, precision workmanship and expert installation all help to give you more heat from less oil year after year. Be sure to look into Petro the very first chance you have.

Sold and installed by heating contractors everywhere

PETROLEUM HEAT and POWER CO.
Stamford, Conn.

Since 1903 — *Makers of fine oil heating equipment for home and industry*

Perfect Gift
the new CARVEL HALL
Steak Knife
by BRIDDELL

THIS LUXURIOUS necessity for the well-appointed table has a gleaming keen blade of the finest chrome-vanadium fully hollow-ground steel...a handle of ivory Lustrex with sparkling chrome-plate trim. Carvel Hall Steak Knives go well with the finest silver ...are part of gracious living.

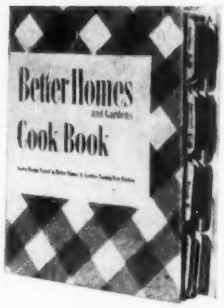
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Ask to see Carvel Hall Steak Knives at better stores. You'll want them as gifts . . . and for yourself. Write for free booklet, "How to Carve," to Chas. D. Briddell Crisfield, Maryland.

Beautifully packed in handsome plastic cases. Sets of six or eight.

CHAS. D. Briddell Incorporated
CRISFIELD, MARYLAND
Fine Quality Cutlery

How today's homemakers rate the Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book



Here are the results of an impartial survey among homemakers. The women interviewed owned at least two of the seven major cook books. The questions and answers below, will show you how highly they value the *Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book:*

"Which Cook Book contains the most dependable recipes?"

79% said

Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

"Which Cook Book contains the most economical recipes?"

82% said

Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

"Which Cook Book do you find easiest to use?"

86% said

Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

"If you could have only one Cook Book, which one would you choose?"

80% chose the

Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

How about you?—What does it all add up to? Just this: Four out of five women find that the *Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book* is the most helpful—the one they'd want above all others. So, if you don't have one already, isn't it time to buy a copy—and enjoy all its advantages yourself.

Get your copy today, only $2.75 (Canada $3) at leading book and department stores or sent postpaid from 6509 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Is an only child behind the 8 ball?

[*Continued from preceding page*]

ous studies has been necessarily sketchy. But the direction of their conclusions is clear, and William Carter in his massive work, *The Only Child in the Family*, has summed them up in one sentence: "*No significant differences were found between only children and others on nearly all tests in regard to emotional stability, neurotic tendencies, physical development, scholarship, and several personality traits.*"

THIS, to say the least, renders the traditional only-child fallacy considerably less convincing. Why then, outside of the fact that popular errors die hard, has the opinion persisted? One reason must be that it is so convenient to use the only-child status to explain any and everything. If Johnnie is a brat, it is easy to say, "Well, no wonder, poor kid, he's an only child," and let the diagnosis go at that.

Willie may be just as bad, but since he is one of a mob of brothers and sisters, the only-child theory can't apply. Some other explanation must be found. One is that the baby of a big family can be as badly spoiled as an only child.

The only child has no corner on getting into trouble. A bad neighborhood can do damage to a child which no number of brothers and sisters can offset. A child may live in a house bursting at the joints with older children, but packed also with strife and marital unhappiness.

And, a large family can generate plenty of problem situations, itself—problems of parental neglect, problems of competition, favoritism, and jealousy.

NO ONE would deny that there are hazards to being an only child. But it is only one of many influences that can shape a child. It is a mistake to explain human beings in generalities on the basis of any single factor.

Parents of only girls have more reason to be careful. Professor Campbell found evidence in his study at the University of Oregon that "it is somewhat more advantageous for a girl to be raised . . . with other children than for a boy." Parents of an only daughter are tempted to be "unusually zealous in coddling and protecting their child."

While such admonitions as the above may be addressed to the parents of only children, they could well be taken to heart by all parents.

BEING an only child is not so special a case as supposed and is not of itself a calamity. It is one of many situations in which a youngster may find himself. It has its risks. But they should not be exaggerated to the point of caricature. No child should go thru life regarded by others as a nut and suspecting himself of being a freak. It is absolutely no fair!

The next time you hear voices—LISTEN!

IT MAY BE your conscience speaking.

It may be saying: "Save some of that money, mister. Your future depends on it!"

Listen closely next time. Those are words of wisdom. Your future—and that of your family—*does* depend on the money you put aside in savings.

If you can hear that voice speaking clearly, do this:

Start *now* on the road to ***automatic*** saving by signing up on your company's Payroll Savings Plan for the purchase of U. S. Savings Bonds.

There's no better, no surer way to save money. Surer because it's automatic . . . better because it pays you back four dollars for every three you invest.

Do it now. If you can't join the Payroll Savings Plan, tell your banker to enroll you in the Bond-A-Month Plan that enables you to purchase a bond a month through your checking account.

Remember—better *save* than *sorry!*

Automatic saving is sure saving U.S. Savings Bonds

Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.

Golden-hued DIRILYTE

Dramatic Place Settings

Lovely Dirilyte flatware, the color of gold, is bringing sunshine-drama to American tables! Dirilyte is solid, not plated—it's a lifetime investment in beauty. Yet so moderate—a 6-pc. place setting in non-tarnish Pacific Cloth roll is only $12.25! Send 15c for Dirilyte booklet of wonderful color schemes.

Dept. A-2, Dirilyte Co. of America, Inc., Kokomo, Ind.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Original and Genuine Dirilyte

Do Your Own Trimming with gleaming CHROMEDGE

SELECT METAL TRIMS from your Dealer's TRIM•ateria

You'll like this new, easy way to select bright, sturdy metal trims for your home "fix-up" work or hobby creations . . . on tables, shelves, counters, built-ins, floors, stairs, kitchen, bath, play room. You'll find shapes and sizes for every need in the CHROMEDGE TRIM-ateria.

See Your Dealer for this FREE

new folder showing how easily you can beautify, protect and improve your home and possessions with Chromedge. He'll be glad to help you!

The B&T Metals Co. COLUMBUS 16, OHIO

Your HOME Needs HUMIDITY

• Get healthful air in your home, with proper humidity all the heating season. Monmouth Flotrol, the finest home humidifier, does it. Costs little, easily attached to any warm air or forced air furnace. The air you breathe affects the way you feel. Over-dry air in heated homes contributes to head colds, damages your furnishings. Be healthy — be protected — with a Monmouth Flotrol. Write for folder and name of nearest Monmouth dealer.

THE CLEVELAND HUMIDIFIER CO. 7810 WADE PARK AVE., CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

MONMOUTH HUMIDIFIERS

HOLD UP PICTURES and MIRRORS WITH MOORE PUSH PICTURE HANGERS LESS 10¢ A Packet Everywhere FOR LIGHTER DECORATIONS

MOORE PUSH-PINS At hardware, department and stationery stores

MOORE PUSH-PIN CO., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

Compulsory insurance—Yes

[*Begins on page 46*]

employed, a lawyer, a small businessman, a farmer—you pay 3 percent of your annual income up to $3,600 a year into the health fund. Again the most you can pay is $108 a year.

Don't be confused by propaganda against health insurance. Don't be taken in by bogey words like "socialized medicine"—which means many different things to many people. Make those who say that national health insurance won't work stick to basic facts and principles.

Most Americans regard good health as the most important single factor in happy living. A recent nationwide poll bore this out. Health is vital not only to you and your family, but to the nation as well. Health security is certainly as important a government concern as social security.

EXPERTS of all persuasions are now agreed that health insurance is a good thing. At the recent National Health Assembly in Washington, representatives of the American Medical Association signed a statement along with delegates representing a cross section of American life. The statement declared that "contributory health insurance should be the basic method of financing medical care" for most Americans.

The only *real* question now at issue is: What *kind* of health insurance should we have? It is significant that only 16 years ago the American Medical Association attacked *voluntary* health insurance as "socialistic and communistic."

Insurance, as Albert D. Lasker has observed, is "as American as corn and apple pie." Lasker is a millionaire. He formerly headed the great advertising firm of Lord & Thomas. He is an enthusiastic advocate of national health insurance.

YOU insure yourself against the economic hazards of death, fire, and theft. There is no logical reason why you should not protect yourself against the economic hazards of sickness. It seems to be all right for the government to operate a system of compulsory insurance against the hazards of unemployment and old age. Surely then it is all right for that government to operate a system of compulsory insurance against the hazards of national security.

You need not be opposed to voluntary health insurance in order to be in favor of a federal insurance system. I believe voluntary health insurance is better, generally, than no insurance at all. *But I believe that national health insurance is better than the voluntary system. Here's why:*

It is cheaper. There would be a single money-collecting agency for the whole country. The main method of collection—the payroll tax deduction—is simple and relatively cheap. It can be added to the social security tax already in

Trade your basement for one like this—DRY THE YEAR AROUND

Why waste 20% of your home? Get your money's worth. Make certain that basement in your home is dry and livable. You can do it easily and at surprisingly low cost by having your builder use Medusa Waterproofed Gray Portland Cement for a plaster coating on damp walls and floors. This cement is different. The cement itself contains a waterproofing compound that distributes itself throughout concrete, lines the pores and repels water at the surface. What's more, the waterproofing compound is locked in the concrete. It can't escape. Ask your contractor to use Medusa Waterproofed Gray Portland Cement.* You'll enjoy the pleasure of a dry basement—dry a lifetime. Send for a free copy of "How to Make Basements Dry and Beautiful." It's free.

*When Medusa Waterproofed Cement is not available, use Medusa Waterproofing Paste or Powder.

MEDUSA PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY
1021-2 Midland Bldg. • Cleveland 15, Ohio
"FIFTY-SIX YEARS OF CONCRETE PROGRESS"

Gentlemen: Please send me a copy of the book, "How to Make Basements Dry and Beautiful."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Also made in Canada by Medusa Products Co. of Canada, Ltd., Paris, Ontario.

Get a better home *for your money*

The value of your home is measured in two ways: How well it meets your family needs, and how much it will bring upon resale. *Five Star Homes*, a new book by *Better Homes & Gardens*, shows pictures and floor plans of 66 beautiful new homes. They are homes designed by leading architects to be built today—and to retain their value over the years. They include the features you want—efficient kitchens, plenty of planned storage space, large unbroken living areas, and personal privacy. Order your book of *Five Star Homes* today. 50 cents from 7209 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Ia.

FALSE TEETH
KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists. . . . If your druggist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box. © I. P. INC.

KLUTCH CO., Box 4829-I ELMIRA, N. Y.

It pays to SETWELL your clothes

• STRAIGHT
• SECURE

• Wrinkles fall out
• Restores press
• Grip never lets go

Setwell NEVER LETS GO

TROUSER OR SKIRT HANGER WITH THE "BULL DOG GRIP"

At your dealer or send us his name and $1.00 for two Setwell Hangers, postpaid.

MACKIE LOVEJOY MFG. CO.
1709 West 13th Street, Chicago 8, Ill.

OIL or gas? OIL or gas? Oil or gas?

an ALDRICH BOILER-BURNER SOLVES THE PROBLEM

When you're puzzled as to whether to heat with oil or gas, look to ALDRICH for the solution. Aldrich offers a line of Boiler-Burners in a full range of 6 sizes, *each model suitable for firing with oil or with manufactured, natural,* or *bottled gas!* These boilers are unique in that they give *identical* heat ratings when fired with *either* fuel . . . they are adaptable to steam or hot water heating; also hot water supply . . . and the burner units can be interchanged easily if necessary to convert from oil to gas, or vice versa. Here is assurance of adequate heating without worry over fuel shortages.

Ask your heating contractor for details on the Aldrich line or write direct to:

ALDRICH COMPANY
145 E. WILLIAMS ST. • WYOMING, ILL.

Wherever you are, you'll find
KLEENCUT
SCISSORS & SHEARS for any purpose
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
Made by the world's largest manufacturer of SCISSORS & SHEARS
The ACME SHEAR CO.
BRIDGEPORT 1, CONNECTICUT
Makers of ACME • EVERSHARP • KLEENCUT

How to make LOOSE SCREWS STAY TIGHT
Apply Smooth-On No. 1 like putty, then put the screw back in. It won't work loose again, for Smooth-On hardens like metal and HOLDS! Buy it at your hardware store in economical 1¾ or 7-oz. size.
FREE Repair Handbook
Shows quick ways to stop leaks, seal cracks, tighten loose parts of heating and plumbing systems, household and farm apparatus, autos, etc. 40 pages. 170 diagrams. Write for copy.
Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 67J
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.
Do it with SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

Festive Summer Sandwiches taste better with
PURITY natural cheese
Send for Free Recipe Folder
PURITY CHEESE CO.
Dept. B, Mayville, Wis.
At Food Stores

NVP Dusting PAPER

Compulsory insurance—Yes

[*Continued from preceding page*]

operation. Under voluntary health insurance we have hundreds of different plans. Each requires its own elaborate system of collection and payment.

It is more efficient. A single, nationwide system could be operated more effectively than hundreds of scattered programs. Opponents talk about "hordes of government bureaucrats." Actually, a federal system should require far fewer personnel than the many voluntary plans, each operating its own system. Again, as any insurance man knows, the more people included in an insurance system, the lower the over-all costs. And the greater the benefits to you.

It stresses health instead of sickness. National health insurance emphasizes preservation of health rather than the treatment of sickness. This is in line with modern principles of preventive medicine. The comprehensive medical benefits, including periodic physical checkups, give the doctor a chance to keep you in good health. He can check the insidious progress of chronic disease by catching illness in its early stage. If your doctor chooses to be paid by the panel or salary methods, he has a real stake in preserving your health. His income under the present fee-for-service system depends on your being sick.

THOSE who oppose the Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill make much of the fact that some 30 million Americans are now covered by some form of private health insurance. They overlook the significant point that most of the 30 million are covered only by *hospitalization* insurance. In other words, most of these plans reach you only when you are sick enough to go to the hospital. Only a small minority of the 30 million are covered by real medical-care programs that permit them to see a doctor before they're seriously ill.

It will help solve medical shortages. You hear the argument that national health insurance would not, in itself, solve the present shortages of doctors, nurses, and hospitals. This argument ignores the fact that the Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill specifically provides for federal grants to medical and other professional schools. These grants are to help train doctors and nurses to fill the gaps, especially in rural areas. The bill also provides federal aid to build and expand hospitals and health clinics. All this cannot be accomplished overnight, to be sure. But a nationwide health system would permit a co-ordinated attack on health and medical shortages. Such an attack would be difficult, if not impossible, if we left it to hundreds of scattered health-insurance plans.

It assures better care without added cost. A national health-insurance system would make possible a higher quality of medical care by establishing minimum standards country-wide. It would encourage doctors to modernize their service thru such devices as group practice. To meet its guarantees, the health system would have to bring medical facilities to areas now short of them. The insurance system adds nothing to our present medical bill. If yours is an average family, you already pay 3 to 5 percent of your income for medical and hospital services. The Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill calls for a 3-percent tax on earnings up to $3,600 a year. Half of this would be paid by employers in the case of those who work for wages or salaries.

It properly makes health security a government responsibility. Some people seem to have a morbid fear of government. They utter hysterical alarms against "government interference" in health and medical fields. They forget that the "government" is we, the people. It's not some outside monster imposing its will on us.

Abraham Lincoln put the case simply and well when he said: "The legitimate object of government is to do for a community of people whatever they need to have done but cannot do at all, or cannot do so well, for themselves, in their separate and individual capacities."

Angry objections are raised against the "compulsory" feature of the national health-insurance plan. Actually, the only compulsion lies in the payments which the law requires insured persons and their employers to make. *There is no compulsion whatever on the medical profession.*

YOU are free to choose your own family doctor, specialist, or hospital. A doctor is free to enter the system or stay out, to choose his own method of payment, to accept or reject a patient. He can treat you any way he thinks best, provided it meets minimum professional standards.

Our great elder statesman, Bernard Baruch, is one person who isn't worried about the "compulsion" bogey. He reminded a distinguished medical audience recently that "All laws compel."

Compulsory is indeed a harsh and unpleasant word. But we are all compelled to pay income taxes. Industrial workers are compelled to pay social security taxes. We are compelled to observe traffic laws. We are compelled to contribute to the support of public schools and to send our children to school until they reach a certain age. There is nothing undemocratic about compulsory laws as long as they are democratically enacted and democratically applied. If we can be compelled to pay for military security and for social security, we can be democratically compelled to pay for health security. It won't endanger any American principles.

Another reason I'm for national health insurance is that *it provides health as a paid-for right, not as a charity.* Some people favor a system of federal grants to states. These grants would provide medical services for people who cannot afford to pay for them. Such a plan is embodied in the National

How to PLAN and IMPROVE YOUR FIREPLACE
Your FIREPLACE
* This BIG book of fireplace plans and ideas shows how you can enjoy SMOKE-FREE CONTROLLED HEAT with a Majestic CIRCULATOR
Build your favorite type of fireplace around a money-saving Majestic Circulator unit. Its special grilles draw cold air off your floors and circulate warm smoke-free air all around . . . providing *controlled* heat. Gives *all the heat you need* in spring and fall . . . quick, extra heat for severe cold spells, or in case gas or oil supplies fail. Complete—everything but mantel and flue! All sizes.
*Send your name and address for copy of this valuable book, enclosing 25c. The Majestic Co., 954 Erie St., Huntington, Ind.
"Another Majestic Product"

Now my Floors are SCRATCHPROOF
. . . thanks to Minwax, the beautiful stainwax finish that *penetrates* the wood. No more rescraping — and they are *easy* to keep lovely!"
Ask your dealer, or write for latest color card to: Minwax, Dept. BH3, 11 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
MINWAX WOOD FINISH

PULVEX FLEA POWDER
TWO KINDS
WITH 5% DDT . . . for dogs. Kills fleas and lice quick. Keeps fleas off 5-7 days. Many home uses.
OR WITH ROTENONE . . . for cats, dogs. Quickly kills fleas, lice. Kills fleas when put on a single spot. Pre-war formula.
EITHER KIND 25c & 50c
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Juice it Quicker with Kwicky JUICER
ROTATES ON PIVOT BASE HOLD ORANGE STILL
Swing Handle!
only $1.00 at your dealer . . or order direct
QUAM-NICHOLS CO. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

"Thanks to your Baby Book

our Skippy has two husky arms,"

writes Mrs. Boehm

"I like every chapter in *Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book*," writes Mrs. August Boehm of Chicago, "but especially the first aid. When Skippy burned one arm horribly on our heater, I grabbed your *Baby Book*—followed the instructions, and the arm healed perfectly. Thanks to you, Skippy has two husky arms today, as his picture shows."

Over 600,000 mothers agree that the *Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book* is invaluable, especially in meeting emergencies. It's two books in one: 1. From birth thru high school, it's a complete record book. 2. Prenatal to sixth year, it's an authoritative manual on child care, with formulas, schedules, first aid, and training. Endorsed by eminent pediatricians. It is handsomely bound, 250 pages, 200 how-to-do photographs. Essential to the complete layette, an ideal gift.

Get a copy today—only $2.75 ($3 in Canada) at infants' shops, book and department stores—or sent postpaid from 8709 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Health Bill (S.545). Sponsored by Senator Taft, this plan is based on the charity principle. It offers aid only to the medically indigent and then only after they pass a test to prove they can't afford to pay. Millions of Americans, most of them self-supporting save for inability to pay for medical care, would have to undergo this humiliating experience. For my money, the insurance principle is more in harmony with the American spirit than the charity principle.

A national health-insurance program is no panacea, no cure-all. Many health problems will remain even after it is adopted. But national health insurance is better, much better, than other systems of distributing medical care now in effect or proposed for the future. I believe it is good for the American people, that it is a logical step in the evolution of American medicine, and that it should be judged on its merits and not on misleading bogey words.

The American people want health insurance, as many public opinion polls have shown. A national health-insurance system is your best buy.

Curtain magic

[*Begins on page 100*]

Parker

Interesting diagonal panes are accented by this diamond curtain print, and made more important by displaying bits of glassware and pottery on shelves bracketed to the window frames. Both the lower curtain and top ruffle (which is set above the windows to add height) extend across all three windows and tie them together into a single unit. Rickrack trim picks up one of the bright colors in the print, and covers the line of hemstitching. Paul Granard, decorator.

When you make simple cottage curtains, cut panels twice the width of your window to allow for plenty of fullness. Leave a perky one-inch heading above the curtain rod slot, and hem the panel three inches from the bottom. If the material is likely to shrink, make a good turn-under before you hem your curtains. Then when you wash them for the first time, take out the hem before laundering and restitch it after the curtains have been cleaned and pressed. Trim with cotton braid, rickrack, or ruffling.

For the Years to Come

HUNTLEY
BEDROOM FURNITURE

Modern in design, in quality, and in value, both for today and "For the Years to Come."

Identified by the Huntley trademark, recommended by your Huntley dealer and backed by the integrity of the Huntley name good furniture like Huntley is always good. See it at better stores everywhere. Booklet mailed upon request.

HUNTLEY QUALITY STANDARD

B. F. HUNTLEY FURNITURE COMPANY
Winston-Salem, N. C.
BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

Miracle of Modern, Low-Cost Heating

There's a world of enjoyment for all the family in the clean, healthful heat of a WARM MORNING Coal Heater. You have cozy warmth when and where you want it . . . economically!

START A FIRE BUT ONCE A YEAR!

Semi-automatic magazine feed. Heat all day and night without refueling. Hold fire several days on closed draft. Burn any kind of coal, coke or briquets. Require less attention than most furnaces. Amazing patented interior construction saves on fuel costs. More than a million in use! Sold by leading dealers everywhere.

WARM MORNING COAL HEATERS
Name Reg. in U. S. and Can. Pat. Off.

NEW BEAUTIFUL

Model 420-A (Below) Holds 100 lbs. of coal. Has Built-in Automatic Draft Regulator.

Model 520-B (Below) Holds 100 lbs. of coal.
Model 524-B—Similar exterior. Holds 200 lbs. of coal.

Model 818 (Right) Holds 100 lbs. of coal. Brown porcelain enamel, chrome trim.

Model 616 (Below) Holds 60 lbs. of coal.

★ Send 25c for Small Homes Plan book of 12 distinctive low-cost homes. (4-B)

LOCKE STOVE COMPANY—Dept. 2—[illegible], Kansas City 6, Mo.

More personality for your house

By Russell Eastland

Pot brackets on your chimney or garage wall also set your house apart. You can have geraniums and petunias even on a south side

Pot shelves and clusters of pots at your door make it easy to remember. Your house plants will find this a good spot to spend the summer

YOU don't have to spend a fortune to make your house the one people remember. Not if you set out a few pots of brightly colored plants in one of the ways shown here.

You have a wide choice of boldly colored plants that thrive in pots. You can have color from crocus-time until autumn frost catches up with your potted mums. Look for the bushy, dwarf varieties of your favorite plants.

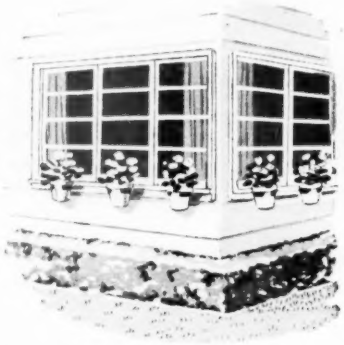
Other tricks also help passers-by remember your house. You can paint the pots with bright enamel to match your shutters. Or you can use white enamel to make red blooms more firey. A shiny black is good for pots near a white wall.

Shift a new plant into your show spot when the old display turns dowdy. Keep a supply of potted plants growing to blooming size in a sunny spot in your yard. Use big pots and bury them to rim depth to keep them from drying out fast.

After you've moved them to the display place, the pots can be submerged weekly in a bucket of water for 15 to 20 minutes. The water should cover the top of the pot.

Photograph: Max Tatch

Big potted daisies are easy to grow, make a display well worth remembering



Potted plants in brackets (right) or in pot boards at your windows add a friendly touch to your house. Pots slip into place easily, can't blow over. You can fill the pots with evergreen branches for winter color

Pots hung from the porch ceiling or set in brackets on the railing don't take living space from the family. Burrow's tail cactus (in basket) thrives in sunny places. The subdued light near the ceiling is good for ferns and the common trailing plants

find your new home in

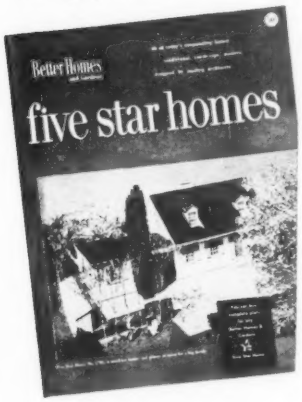
this book of home plans

Cape Cod

Ranch-type

Contemporary

You can buy complete plans for each of the 66 homes this book brings you!



This book brings you photographs and floor plans of 66 Better Homes & Gardens Five Star homes. Designed by today's leading architects, these homes range in size from one to four bedrooms. Each home in this new book is planned to give you maximum comfort and convenience—at lowest possible building costs. You'll find homes with and without basements, homes for large and small lots—all of them with plenty of built-in storage space. Complete plans and cost-finding lists of materials are available for each home. You'll want to study "Five Star Homes" carefully—in it you'll find your new home.

Buy it today at stores listed on this page of this magazine, or direct from 6809 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Just 50c

This month's Five Star home

[*Continued from page 245*]

at firms listed below or order direct from *Better Homes & Gardens.*

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Atlanta—Davison-Paxon Co.
Baltimore—Hecht Bros.
Binghamton—McLean's Dept. Store
Birmingham—Loveman, Joseph & Loeb
Bloomington—Livingston's
Boise—C. C. Anderson
Boston—Jordan Marsh Company
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Buffalo—The Wm. Hengerer Co.
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Charlotte—J. B. Ivey & Company
Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver—The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Ft. Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Grand Rapids—Herpolsheimer Co.
Green Bay—H. C. Prange Co.
Hartford—G. Fox & Co.
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Joplin—Newman's
Kansas City—Robert Keith
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Muncie—Ball Stores
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
New York—The Franklin Society for Home-Building and Savings
Oakland—Breuner's
Oklahoma City—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Peoria—Block & Kuhl
Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
San Diego—V. J. Lloyd, Inc.
San Francisco—Macy's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul—The Golden Rule
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Tacoma—Rhodes Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Washington, D. C.—The Hecht Co.
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Worcester—Sawyer's
Youngstown—The Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
GUARANTEES
money back or satisfactory adjustment if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein.

—What Sink would you buy?

TO HAVE { your kitchen BEAUTIFIED! / your housework SIMPLIFIED! / your pocketbook SATISFIED! }

Lustertone
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Here's why—

Combines beauty and health—
Lustertone brings the beauty of sterling silver to your kitchen, plus sparkling sanitation-because there are no seams—no crevices to harbor dirt and germs.

Can't chip, flake or wear off—
Lustertone is solid stainless steel . . . not plated—not enameled . . . and stainless means just what it says—never will discolor.

No need for scouring—
Quick rinse sends all dirt and germs swirling down the drain. Swish with liquid cleaner brings out the full lustrous beauty, and sparkling sanitation.

Saves money by less breakage—
Greater resilience of Lustertone stainless steel drainboards actually reduces hazard of breaking fine crystal and china.

Lowest cost per year—
You'll never have to replace a Lustertone sink—so enjoy the finest, it will cost you less in the long run.

Seven standard sizes—
Seven models with single and double bowls—sizes range from 54 to 96 inches. Also custom built for any plan.

Guaranteed to outlast your home—
If you're building, or want your present kitchen more efficient and beautiful, the sink is your most important consideration . . . choose carefully and you'll choose

ELKAY Lustertone
Oldest manufacturer of Stainless Steel Sinks

ELKAY MFG. CO. 1878 J South 54th Ave., Chicago 50
☐ Send free illustrated brochure
☐ Please have representative call
☐ Where can I see a Lustertone sink
We're planning to build ☐ Remodel ☐
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

SPRING A SURPRISE! MINUTE TAPIOCA IS BACK!

(REAL PREWAR TAPIOCA—GENUINE MINUTE TAPIOCA)

Spring something grand—PEANUT TAPIOCA!

4 tablespoons butter
⅓ cup brown sugar, firmly packed
1 egg yolk
2 cups milk
⅛ teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons Minute Tapioca
1 egg white
2 tablespoons brown sugar
½ teaspoon vanilla
½ cup chopped peanuts

Melt butter in saucepan. Add ⅓ cup brown sugar and cook until sugar is dissolved. Set aside.

Mix egg yolk with a small amount of the milk in saucepan. Add remaining milk, salt, and Minute Tapioca. Cook and stir over medium heat until mixture comes to a full boil—this takes 5 to 8 minutes. (Do not overcook . . . mixture thickens as it cools.) Add brown sugar mixture and remove from heat.

Beat egg white until foamy; add 2 tablespoons brown sugar, 1 tablespoon at a time, and continue beating until mixture stands in soft peaks. Add hot Tapioca mixture, stirring constantly. Add vanilla. Cool, stirring after 15 to 20 minutes. Add peanuts. Serve with butterscotch sauce and additional peanuts. Makes 4 or 5 extra-special portions of oh-so-elegant Tapioca dessert!

More grand tricks! Minute Tapioca makes dozens of luxurious desserts and savory main dishes, thickens soups, keeps omelets and soufflés from falling! Keep them thinking you're a very special cook—use Minute Tapioca every day! See box for recipes.

Aside to Brides!

Does "that man" get dreamy-eyed over the goodies "Mother used to make"? Take a leaf from her book and buy a box of Minute Tapioca today! Learn for yourself all the super-smooth treats you can make in a breeze! When it comes to down-right old-time goodness, Minute Tapioca is superb!

A Product of General Foods

We're stuffed!

[*Continued from page 73*]

Stuffed Onions

6 large onions
1 14-ounce or 16-ounce can pork and beans or 2 cups baked beans
3 tablespoons catsup or chili sauce
2 to 3 strips bacon, diced and cooked

Cook onions in boiling, salted water until tender, about 20 minutes. Drain. Remove centers; chop; add remaining ingredients; mix well. Fill onions. Place in shallow baking dish. Add about ½ cup hot water. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 30 minutes. Serves 6.

Stuffed Potatoes

6 baked potatoes
¼ cup butter or fortified margarine
2 to 3 tablespoons hot milk
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 cup finely diced cooked ham
1 cup grated American cheese

Cut slice from top of baked potatoes. Scoop out centers; mash, add butter, hot milk, and seasonings. Beat until fluffy. Add ham and cheese; mix well. Pile lightly into shells and place in oven or broiler to brown lightly and melt cheese. Serves 6.

Stuffed Avocados

3 avocados
¼ cup lemon juice
1 teaspoon salt
1 6½-ounce can (1 cup) crab meat, flaked
½ cup mayonnaise
½ cup chili sauce

Peel avocados; cut in half lengthwise. Sprinkle with lemon juice and salt. Fill with flaked crab meat. Blend mayonnaise and chili sauce. Drizzle over top. Serves 6.

Stuffed Mushrooms

12 large mushrooms
3 tablespoons finely diced onion
2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
½ cup soft bread crumbs
½ cup chopped California walnuts
1 tablespoon chili sauce
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
2 strips bacon, diced
½ cup light cream or top milk

Remove stems from mushrooms and chop. Cook chopped stems and onions in butter over low heat until tender. Stir in remaining ingredients except bacon and cream. Stuff mushroom caps and place in shallow baking pan. Top each with diced bacon and add cream to pan. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) 35 minutes. Arrange on serving platter with meat. Serves 6.

Stuffed Cabbage Bundles

1 medium-sized head cabbage
½ pound ground beef
½ pound ground pork
1½ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon pepper
2 tablespoons chili sauce
¼ cup minced onion
1 beaten egg
½ cup uncooked rice
1 bouillon cube
2 cups hot water

Remove 8 to 10 large leaves from cabbage and immerse in boiling water; cook 2 minutes; drain.

Enjoy the DELIGHTFULLY DIFFERENT *flavor of the*

original KAUKAUNA KLUB *Cheese foods*

FOR COOKING, LUNCHES, PARTIES, SNACKS

Look for the blue, self-serving carton or the familiar crocks in the refrigerator at your food store. Select from...

FIVE UNIQUE FLAVORS

- **Kaukauna Klub**—Aged cheddar with a hearty, mellow flavor.
- **Kaukauna Klub-Hickory Smoked**—Pungent, smoked flavor from genuine hickory wood.
- **Kaukauna Klub Garlic**—Just the right touch of garlic for added zest.
- **Kaukauna Klub Appetizer**—Onion and paprika adds delightful zip.
- **Kaukauna Klub** with **Port Wine**—The rare bouquet of select wine.

made ONLY by the SOUTH KAUKAUNA DAIRY CO. KAUKAUNA, WIS.

The Nation's Cheese Treat from Wisconsin's Dairyland

THE BEST BUTTER comes in

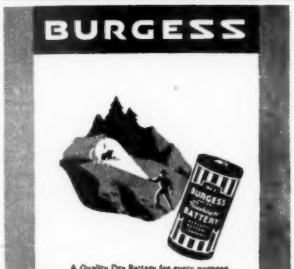
Paraffined Cartons

Most manufacturers package their highest quality butter in paraffined cartons. They rely on these sturdy, waxed packages to preserve fine flavor.

Also used to protect the quality and flavor of ice cream, margarine, lard, shortening, and frozen foods.

For Finest Quality Look For The PARAFFINED CARTON

BURGESS



A Quality Dry Battery for every purpose

BATTERIES

EXTRA CASH! EXTRA CASH!

Arlene HAS MONEY FOR YOU

Sell Arlene's beautiful new California Christmas and Everyday greeting cards. Name-imprinted. Lots of profit. Write for free, full-color folder and sample. Don't delay. Send no money. Exclusive for Arlene.

Direct From Manufacturer

ARLENE GREETINGS
4610-D Pacific Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. OR Allendale 23, New Jersey

OLD HAMPSHIRE YARNS

For quality hand-knitting and hand-weaving
Spun from virgin wool only
Send for free samples and price list
Thomas Hodgson & Sons
Dept. B, Concord, New Hampshire

WHIZ THRU DISHES in LESS TIME!

EXCELLO *Laundry Fresh* KITCHEN TOWELS

LOOK FOR THIS LABEL

WAXTEX

HEAVY WAXED PAPER

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MARATHON CORPORATION
MENASHA, WISCONSIN

PLEE-ZING GROCERIES

BUY

Famous Foods and Household Products all under one name

At your neighborhood grocer

SET OF 25 DISTINCTIVE RANCH HOUSE DESIGNS $1

Unusually attractive designs in a wide range of sizes—2 to 4 bedrooms—all different in exteriors and room arrangements. Suitable for any width of lot from 60 feet upwards. Some simple—some ornate. Price range approximately $10,000 to $30,000. Complete set of 25 designs and floor plans—$1.00 postpaid.

MERLE WILLIAM HOGAN
18901 Grand River Ave., Detroit 23, Mich.

DELICIOUS APPLE SAUCE

NO CORING! NO PEELING!

Just quarter apples, cook—then mash a bushel into delicious sauce in 30 min. Less sugar needed. No waste. 25% more sauce with half the time and work.

TOMATOES—Strains bushel into juice in 20 minutes—separates skins, seeds.

STRAINS OR MASHES in half time all fresh vegetables for family and baby.

FOLEY FOOD MILL, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, sold on money-back guarantee at DEPT., HDWE., stores or send coupon. $3.89

with a FOLEY FOOD MILL

Name FOLEY is T. M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 3420 N. E. 5th St. Minneapolis 18, Minn.

☐ Send Circular ☐ Enclosed $1.89 for Foley Food Mill, postpaid

Name_____ (Write address plainly in margin)

Combine meats, salt, pepper, chili sauce, onion, eggs, and rice; mix thoroly. Spoon mixture onto each leaf; roll and fasten with toothpicks. Place in Dutch oven or saucepan with tight-fitting lid. Dissolve bouillon cube in hot water; pour over cabbage rolls. Cover. Simmer 1 hour. Serves 8.

Stuffed Acorn Squash

6 acorn squash
1½ pounds bulk sausage

Wash acorn squash; cut in half crosswise for scalloped effect. Bake cut side down in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Brown little sausage balls. If necessary, pour off excess fat. Turn squash; add sausage balls. Continue baking 30 minutes, or until tender.

Stuffed Tomatoes

6 medium tomatoes
1 teaspoon salt
1 6½-ounce can (1 cup) tuna, flaked
½ cup diced cucumber
1 cup chopped celery
¼ cup chopped sweet pickle
3 hard-cooked eggs, sliced or quartered
¼ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon black pepper
3 to 4 tablespoons lemon juice

Scald tomatoes 1 minute in boiling water, or turn over heat to loosen skin. Peel. Scoop out part of center of each tomato. Sprinkle with salt; turn upside down to chill. Combine tuna, cucumber, celery, pickle, eggs, and seasoning. Sprinkle with lemon juice and moisten with mayonnaise. Chill. Fill tomato cups. Serve in crisp lettuce cups. Serves 6.

Stuffed Peppers

8 green peppers
1 small onion, chopped
1 pound ground beef
2 tablespoons fat
4 medium-sized tomatoes, chopped (2 cups)
1½ cups cut, fresh corn (3 to 4 ears)
Salt and pepper
Buttered crumbs

Cut tops from green peppers; remove seeds. Precook peppers 5 minutes in boiling water; invert to drain. Brown onion and beef in hot fat; add tomatoes, corn, and seasoning. Stuff peppers with this mixture and top with buttered crumbs. Place each stuffed pepper in greased muffin pan containing 1 tablespoon hot water, or stand stuffed peppers in greased baking dish; add hot water to depth of ½ inch. Bake uncovered in moderately slow oven (325°) 1 hour.

Stuffed Eggplant

1 large eggplant
½ cup diced onion
¼ cup butter or fortified margarine
1 6-ounce can broiled mushrooms, drained
1 pound ground beef
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
1 slightly beaten egg
1 cup milk
½ cup buttered bread crumbs

Cut eggplant in half lengthwise; remove centers, leaving shells ½ inch thick. Dice removed center portion. Cook diced eggplant and onion in butter until tender, about 10 minutes. Add remaining ingredients, except buttered crumbs, and heat. Fill eggplant shells; top with buttered crumbs. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 1¼ hours. Serves 5 to 6.

Color Charm for fine tables

Laurella

colored glaze dinnerware

For a new, ever-fresh look of beauty and smartness for your table, choose Laurella colored glaze dinnerware. Gay, pastel hues . . . Jonquil Yellow, Periwinkle Blue, Jade Green, Cocoton. Practical, pleasing shapes in the modern manner, priced inexpensively at good stores. Guaranteed ovenproof.

UNIVERSAL POTTERIES, INC.
Cambridge, Ohio

AMERICA'S FINEST COLORED GLAZE
Dinnerware
by UNIVERSAL

Enjoy protecting your hands

rugged new mate to famous Bluettes

Bluettes Home and Garden Gloves

New elastic knit-lining comfort!

You love their soft flexibility—tough liquid-proof DuPont neoprene lined with two-way-stretch knit fabric, moisture absorbent. Comfort in hottest dishwater, easy off when phone or doorbell rings. Short curved fingers for snug fit, non-slip finish holds slippery things as if dry. For all hand-harming jobs in house and garden. Keep your hands lovely with extra-easy-to-wear Bluettes—buy them at your drug, hardware, paint or department store. (Note: Men like them, too!)
The Pioneer Rubber Company,
Willard,
Ohio

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

30 years of fine glove-making by the makers of Bluettes

Ideal gift for the new mother . . . this two-in-one baby book

1.

An Authoritative Guide, Prenatal to Sixth Year

Endorsed by eminent child specialists, it contains formulas, development charts, first-aid and training suggestions. Answers the questions that arise between visits to the doctor. More than 200 show-how photographs.

2.

A Complete Record Book Thru the Eighteenth Year

From birth thru high school, there's a place to list each significant item of baby's personal history. Yes, the *Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book* is essential to every complete layette, an ideal gift for the new mother.

Get a copy today, only $2.75 (Canada $3) at infant shops and departments, or sent postpaid from 7409 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Ia.

HANDY ALL-PURPOSE SHELVES

Surprise your husband! Assemble them yourself—6 shelves, 3 ft. wide—$15.

What a boon to housewives! Handy, strong Hines-Shelves will solve your home storage problems. Bolted assembly — clear pine frame with Masonite presdwood shelves go together with no nailing or sawing. Shelf height is just right for mason jars, canned goods or books. Satisfaction guaranteed.

REGULAR UNIT—3 ft. wide, 34 in. high, 11½ in. deep—3 shelves give you 9 sq. ft. of shelf area. Can be set one over the other as in illustration, only **$7.50** each.

EXTENSION UNIT—For making long lines of continuous shelving. Same size as Regular Unit—packaged, ready for assembly. Only **$6.50** each.

EDWARD HINES LUMBER CO.
2431 S. Wolcott Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

—FREE DELIVERY COUPON—
PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS ON SEPARATE PIECE OF PAPER. This coupon entitles you to free delivery anywhere in U. S. except Pacific Coast. Add 50¢ per unit for Pacific Coast. Send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

ask for **HINES SHELF**

WASHES DISHES IN JIFFY!

BRAND NEW . . . Nothing else like it. Amazing "Sponge" Dish Cloth washes dishes in jiffy fast. Replaces messy dishrags. Rinses easily, dries like magic. Hygienic—no germs. Easy to wash. Fast drying. Economical.

SAMPLES FOR TRIAL
Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—JUST YOUR NAME.
Kristee Co., 1365 Bar St., Akron, Ohio

TEDLEE *Tuck-Ease*

PLASTIC SLIPCOVERS

CHAIR COVERS A for all club styles $2.95 $3.95

FIT your FURNITURE AND your PURSE!

Real slipcovers that fit to a "T"! Sit on them, lye on them—unaffected by common stains (wipe with damp cloth), will not crack or peel, protect against dust! Of wonder-wear, non-inflammable Tedlee 4-gauge virgin vinyl, nylon-stitched! Protect wood from direct contact with plastic!

SENT C.O.D. ON TEN DAY APPROVAL

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

The Glenseal Co., Drew & S. Regent Sts., Port Chester, N. Y., Dept. BH
State Quantity

___ A for all club style chairs	$1.95	
___ AA for all sofa chairs with arms	$6.95	
___ B for all barrel style chairs	$1.95	☐ Send C.O.D. (If prepaid, we pay postage.)
___ BB for all wing style chairs	$3.95	
___ CC for 88 inch jumbo sofas	$6.95	
___ F for bouldoir chairs	$1.25	

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

The Glenseal Co., Drew & S. Regent Sts., Port Chester, N. Y.,

Bake Santa Claus Fruit Cakes for Christmas Gifts New!

Wonderful new ideas! Use **RENALDE** cake recipes or bake Santa cakes with quick mixes in this new **RENALDE** heavy cast aluminum double mold, 12" high. Complete & easy instructions for baking & decorating. Set **$5.00.**

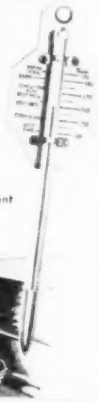
Gingerbread Man 13" cake mold, set	$5.00
Lamb 12" cake mold, set	5.00
Sweetheart 8"x8" cake mold, each	2.50
Sweetheart 12"x12" cake mold, each	5.00
Chicken cake mold, set	5.00
Rabbit 11" cake mold, set	5.00

Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s Please

RENALDE, 1525 18th St., Dept. C, Denver, Colo.

PERFECT ROASTS

WITH THIS *Taylor* THERMOMETER



Save Meat! End guesswork with this accurate Taylor Roast Meat Thermometer. Easy reading scale shows "doneness" of any roast from rare beef to fresh pork. At housewares counters, $1.75. (Canada $1.95) Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester, N.Y., and Toronto, Canada.

MAKE HOOKED RUGS

BATH MATS, MONOGRAM TOWELS, Etc.

In a Few Hours, With the TRU-GYDE NEEDLE

Our Hooked Rug Book tells how to do this and pictures **20 Patterns, at reasonable prices, Stamped on Burlap.** A chart for each gives amount of yarn or rags needed and how to prepare them. For example, you will know how many stockings it takes for a rug, or just how far that old coat and dress will go. Experienced or Beginner, **Every rug maker needs this vital information! Send now for your copy.**

Only 25¢ (No Stamps, Please)

WILSON BROS.
Dept. BH-3 Springfield, Mo.

By Mail—Authentic Reproductions of
COLONIAL HARDWARE, LIGHTING FIXTURES

The charm of Early America faithfully reproduced by hand by New England craftsmen.

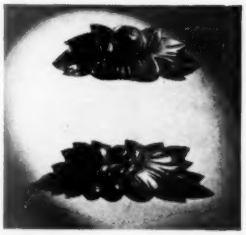
H & HL Hinges	Post Lanterns
Strap Hinges	Sconces
Thumb Latches	Whale Oil
Cupboard Latches	Hanks
Knockers, etc.	Weathervanes
	Sundials

Brasses for Antique Furniture

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

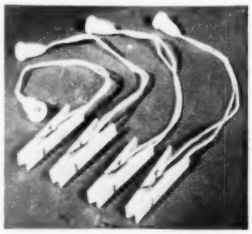
OLD GUILFORD FORGE
60 Guilford Green, Guilford, Conn.

Thru the Shops



Drawer pulls for an antique table or chest will add beauty and authenticity. Copied from those found on Early American furniture, the pulls are hand-carved of solid cherry, then rubbed to satin finish by hand. Top design is old rose, 4"x1¾"; bottom is leaf and grape design, 5½"x2"; either style, $1.50 each or $2.70 per pair, ppd. Carl Forslund, Fulton St. East., Grand Rapids 2, Michigan.

Kitchen set for a Lilliputian makes us feel just like Gulliver. All the pieces are brass and the biggest is ½ inch high. There's a double boiler, a lidded casserole, salt and pepper shakers, frying pan, flowerpot complete with flower, and a two-piece vacuum coffee maker. A must for the well-equipped dollhouse kitchen, or for a new note on the whatnot shelf. The set, $1, ppd. Croff Crafts, P. O. Box 919, Houston, Texas.

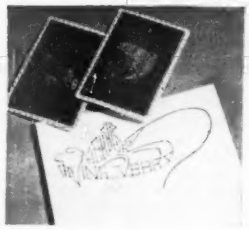


Keep Baby snug in his bed by fastening his blankets down with these pearly white plastic clips. White rayon cords run thru the clips, loop around crib rails without tying. Blankets are left loose enough to let baby squirm and kick under them. Set of 4 *Baby Blanket Grips* is $1, ppd. The Hobar Company, Inc., 208 Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

Electric toaster takes a slice of bread at one end and delivers it, fully toasted, at the other. The slice moves continuously past the heat element so is toasted to perfection, just the way you've dialed it to be done. Toasts all sizes of bread or reheats cold toast. Chromium top, heat-free plastic base; AC only. *Toast-O-Lator* is $21.95, exp. col. Berkeley of London, 2272 Broadway, New York 24, New York.

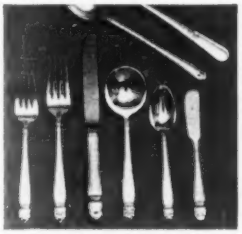
For you to make, this set of table mats and napkins combines cutwork with appliqué in a graceful ivy design of green organdy on fine white Irish linen. One 12"x18" mat and one 15" napkin are finished, all materials and directions are included for you to do the rest. A 12-piece *Make-A-Mat* set is $15, ppd.; 16-piece set, $20. Miljan, 2406 S. St. Louis, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

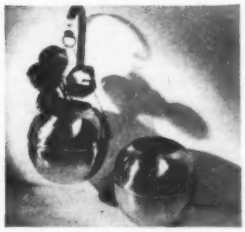
Picture-signature combines the letters of your name in a portrayal of your hobby, occupation, sport, or favorite pet. Initial cost is greatest—$7 for designing and engraving. Then prices range from $6 up for reproduction on match folders, playing cards, stationery, and other personal items. Write for details to Cal Heisler Designing Co., Glenwood Springs, Colorado.



Puss-in-Boot is a smug little pussycat that lives in a pink plastic boot. When the lid is down, all you see is the boot. But press the latch and up jumps Puss as if he had just smelled catnip! The boot is 8" high when closed. Puss is dressed in bright calico that hides the spring he pops up on. *Puss-in-Boot*, $1.25, plus 10c postage. B & B Shops, 235 Loeb Arcade, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota.

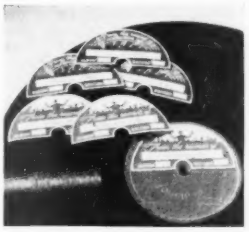
Good news in the silver-plate field: Holmes & Edwards inlaid silver plate is now available in place settings of six pieces, so you may build your silver-plate set as you do your sterling or add to the set you already have. The complete setting shown is *Danish Princess*, and settings may also be had in *Youth* (at top) and *Lovely Lady* (just below). Each six-piece setting is $7.59, ppd. George Stern Co., 191 Madison Ave., New York 16, New York.





Green leaves against copper is one of the prettiest combinations we know. *Ball Planters* of handspun copper show off ivy or philodendron at its best. The 4-inch balls split in half for placing the plants inside. Highly polished and lacquered against tarnish. With chain and bracket for hanging, $3.45, ppd.; without, $2.95, ppd. Pueblo Gift Shop, 2428 University Ave., Madison 5, Wisconsin.

Label your records so they'll come home again when friends borrow them. Gummed seals are personalized with your name in gold, copper, or black. Index space is provided for filing. Seals are half-circles so record identification is still visible. Musical scale or orchestra design can be had in royal blue or wine; 100 seals, $3, ppd.; additional seals, $2 per 100. The Greenland Press, 5700 Wilkins Ave., Pittsburgh 17, Pennsylvania.



Pictures to live with are these six reproductions of water colors by Winslow Homer, one of America's outstanding water colorists. Printed on paper especially chosen to hold the clear brilliance and delicate shadings of sea- and skyscapes, the pictures themselves are 9"x13½", in a portfolio and accompanied by description. Set of 6, $5 plus 39c postage. Oestreicher's, 1208 Sixth Ave., New York 19, New York.

Knit A PAIR OF ARGYLE OR PLAIN SOCKS
EITHER KIT ONLY $1 POST PAID

KITS CONTAIN EVERYTHING NEEDED TO MAKE A PAIR OF SOCKS UP TO SIZE 12

Knit a pair of warm, 100% Pure Worsted wool socks, you'll find they are popular with him! For just $1.00 post paid you can have your choice of either the Argyle Kit: containing sufficient Maroon or Beige background Yarn with matching Argyle colors, 10 Yarn Bobbins, 4 Sock Needles and Instructions, or the Plain Sock Kit: Containing sufficient Maroon, Maize, Green, Beige, Brown or Navy Yarn, 4 Sock Needles, and Instructions for 3 styles, cable-stitched, ribbed or plain. Your money refunded if not 100% satisfied. Be sure to order by Number and Color.

FREDERICK HERRSCHNER CO.
33 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 3, ILL.

Giant Deluxe Catalog of Color Prints Free

Beautify your home with color reproductions of world's greatest paintings. Acquaint yourself with what's available by obtaining this superb 232 p. catalog, usual price $3, actually illustrating 732 pictures by old and modern masters, American and foreign, with sizes and prices. Immense choice of landscapes, florals, figures, religious, marines, animals, birds, children's, primitives, decoratives, abstractions, ballet, English hunting, etc.: $1, $2, $3, $5 and up. Catalog remains yours free if you send small trial order. Or return before liberal approval period expires and there is no charge. Stuart Art Gallery, Dept. BH9, 455 Stuart St., Boston, Mass.

NEW EDITION

6 Different, Richly Colored Flower PICTURES by a Famous Artist

Superb group by Prevost, widely acclaimed for his flower pictures. Beautiful colors, look like originals, size 16" x 20", ready for framing. Perfect for homes, gifts. Postage free! Send Check, Cash, Money Order!

SET OF 6 $3
2 Sets $5.50

PARIS ETCHING SOCIETY 36 West 47th St. New York 19, N. Y.

EARN MONEY With Christmas Cards

Easy with exciting new line LOW-PRICED, NAME-IMPRINTED PERSONAL Christmas Cards . . . shipped direct to customers. Also big Album De Luxe Personals. Make more money with 21-Card "Feature" Assortment, only $1.00 — profit up to 50c. 18 other Christmas and Everyday Assortments. FREE SAMPLES Personal Cards and "Feature" Box on approval. Write WALLACE BROWN, INC., 225 FIFTH AVE., Dept. J-94 NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Just love my PLAKIE TOYS

THE TOYS you give tiny tots must carry every assurance of safety as well as maximum play-value. Famous Plakie plastic and wood toys are tested and they're a grand gift any time. Be sure. Ask for Plakies by name . . . at best department stores and infant shops everywhere.

Free Catalog
Mail to: PLAKIE TOYS, INC.
P. O. Box 657-99, Youngstown, Ohio
Please send new Plakie Catalog, Free, to:
Name _____
Address _____

NOW ↓ USE the WindoStep

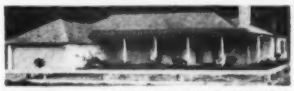
FOR OUTSIDE WINDOW WORK . . . UPSTAIRS OR DOWN

This light, strong, easily handled device—weight-tested to 500 pounds—will let you *Wash—Paint—Putty Your Windows—Hang Screens* and *Awnings—Service Combination Storm Windows without a Ladder!* Protective steel railing—wide substantial floor—rubber house protectors. Model H adjustable to all household wall thicknesses—9" to 17". WindoStep* is a Morsafe* Product. Patents pending. Territories open for agents, dealers. Free Folder. *T.M.

$9.85 C.O.D. PLUS FEE
$10.50 POSTPAID
(Add $1.00 west of Rockies)
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

MORRISON CRAFTERS, Inc.
701 Miami St., Toledo 5, Ohio

HOUSE PLANS



263 DESIGNS • IDEAS Including CALIFORNIA RANCH TYPE

Planning to buy or build a new home? Here are 263 plans and ideas you ought to have. Actual pictures of homes already built. Not just sketches. Each complete with detailed description and floor plans. All types architecture, American, Colonial, Monterey, Georgian, Mediterranean, French Normandy, English, Ranch House, and others. Homes for every climate. Each an architectural gem. Brick homes, stucco homes, frame homes. One and two story. Four to ten rooms. One to three baths. A wonderful collection of plans and ideas. Used by contractors, architects, realtors and building material dealers. Complete blue print plans and specifications available. Also one book of 67 plans, ideas for brick fireplaces, barbecues, pools, walks, patios, walls.

CHECK THE BOOKS YOU WANT
ATTRACTIVE HOMES — 40 frame homes, four to seven rooms $ .50
SELECTED HOMES — 40 designs, Calif. and ranch type $ .50
CHARMING HOMES — 31 designs — five rooms . . . . . $ .50
DREAM HOUSE — variety of plans and interiors . . . . . $ .50
SMALL HOMES — 23 frame homes, four and five rooms $ .50
FIREPLACES — BARBECUES Pools, walls, etc. 67 ideas . . . . . $ .50
All six books $3.00

Shipped POSTPAID anywhere in U. S. Cash, check, money order. California orders please add tax. Money back if not satisfied. Order today.

CLEVELAND PUBLICATIONS, Dept. C-1
448 So. Hill St., Suite 904, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Free! New Catalog of 1000 XMAS GIFTS

Save Time and Money Shop at Home

Practical Gifts for the Home • Useful Novelties • Smart Leather Gifts • Diamonds • Silverware • Christmas Cards

Bring one of America's leading gift shops right into your own home—by selecting your Christmas gifts from our new 64-page 1948 catalog. Distinctive, useful gifts—economically priced from $1.00 and up.

Order from our catalog and benefit from our 82-year-old policy: Satisfaction or your money back. We pay postage; guarantee safe delivery. Compare our values and selection with other gift shops. Write for our FREE catalog today!

Daniel Low & Company
642 Essex Street Salem, Mass.

Presenting the Beautiful New

PIE CRUST Shape in *Blue Ridge*

The Southern Camellia pattern (No. 3919) shown here is one of fifteen in the PIE CRUST shape. All BLUE RIDGE dinnerware is Hand Painted Under the Glaze. The vibrant colors are sealed in by a sparkling clear glaze which assures a lifetime of service. BLUE RIDGE is always modestly priced.

Blue Ridge **DINNERWARE**

SOUTHERN POTTERIES, INC.

Thru the shops

[*Continued from preceding page*]

Toast rack of aluminum makes every breakfast more appetizing. A little glass jar at one end may hold your favorite jam or jelly—dip it out with a glass spoon; a glass lid covers butter at the other end of the rack. There's space for four slices of toast. The rack is 11" long; comes complete for $4.95, ppd. Crane's, 419 E. 57th St., New York 22, New York.

Ever tried to write a message with one hand and listen to the telephone with the other? And wound up with the pad clear across the desk from the telephone? *Scribble-pad* clings like a brother—in fact the telephone sits right on the backing board and holds it down. Each pad is 5"x 7" (backing is twice that wide), with 75 sheets of white paper. Two *Scribble-pads*, 85c ppd. Mailshop, 10 Main St., Winneconne, Wisconsin.

Copper molds turn out gelatine salads or desserts in lovely, tempting shapes. Then the molds may decorate the kitchen wall in Early American fashion. Of solid copper, lined with alloy to prevent staining from foods, the *Pineapple* and *Fleur-de-lis* each hold 16 oz.; $2.75 each. The *Heart* is 24-oz. size, $3.75; all ppd. The Post Mart, 230 E. 78th St., New York 21, New York.

BE A REAL ESTATE BROKER FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Pays Big. Easy to learn. Prepare for license in few months. Home study or classroom—G. I. Approved. Schools in leading cities.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE
15 East Pershing Road Dept. 8H Kansas City, Mo.

NEW! HOLGATE PICTURE PUZZLES

. . . masterpieces in wood!

Nothing like putting together the pieces of a Holgate Picture Puzzle to speed your child's power to concentrate . . . to think constructively. Beautifully illustrated, like all Holgate Toys, they're safe, sturdy, colorful. Subjects include: Rock-A-Bye Baby; 3 Little Kittens; Rain, Rain, Go Away; Humpty Dumpty; Little Boy Blue; Baa, Baa, Black Sheep. Each **$2.00**

FREE Holgate Toy Folder showing large assortment of Holgate Toys. Or send 10c (to cover mailing cost) for complete 24-page large-size catalog, including toy selection chart for choosing toys most suitable for your child.

HOLGATE BROTHERS CO.,
Kane, Pa., Dept. G-98

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

HOLGATE TOYS *train as well as entertain*

'Tater Baker

T.M. REG. APP. FOR

and BUN WARMER

TOP-OF-STOVE ONE BURNER OVEN

Stop – heating a big oven and kitchen to bake a few potatoes. Handsome, new, fuel-saving 1-burner oven bakes 4 or 5 potatoes perfectly . . . bakes apples, biscuits, puddings . . . warms buns, rolls, leftovers. Cool, finger-grip, bakelite handle makes lifting easy. Clever escape valve under bakelite knob permits adjustment for gas or electric ranges. Sparkling chrome finish. Ideal, everyday, many-use utensil for every kitchen.

● **If you can't get a genuine Everedy Tater Baker from your local dealer, show him this ad and tell him to write us,** *(slightly higher in South & West)* **$2.95**

The **EVEREDY** *Co.*

Mfrs. of Speedy-Clean Cookware
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF CHROME KITCHEN UTENSILS

NEW YORK · 200 FIFTH AVE. • CHICAGO · MDSE. MART

New Booklet of Table Settings. Helpful advice for selecting and properly using china, silver, glassware, and linen for every occasion. Price only 25c. Order Booklet No. 46 from 7609 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

New! Wishing Well Table Lamp

Filled with flowers or ivy it makes a quaint, charming planter's lamp for garden, nursery, kitchen, any room in your home. Roof and posts of California redwood. Suede-like, velvety-soft textured base in choice of brown, red, blue, black, white, orange or yellow. Completely wired and ready for use, indoors or out. $5.95 postpaid, direct from manufacturer. 10-day money-back guarantee. U. S. Patent 2297153.

Jack Johnson Co., Dept. 398, 3365 Army Street San Francisco 10

Gifts ★ **HUNDREDS OF UNUSUAL GIFTS**

FROM THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD

Scotland, England, Switzerland, China, Cape Cod, Hollywood, the Caribbean, etc.

The NEW Catalogue of Kellogg Selections is full of inspirations and surprising "Finds," all pictured and described for you. Inviting prices...the majority under $5. Each article is attractively wrapped and comes to you prepaid without guarantee of your complete satisfaction.

Write NOW for your FREE Copy
Robert W. Kellogg Co.
Springfield Mass
51 Hillman St.

FORM A CURTAIN CLUB TODAY!

OUTFIT YOUR HOME!

$30 worth of lovely curtains at no cost by being club director. Delight your friends with an unusual selection. Send for easy details. No obligation.

HOMEMAKERS CURTAIN CLUB
Box 112-D — Stoneham 80, Mass.

MARY MOORE *Ready-to-sew* **FROCKS**

Everything you need to make little girl's distinctive dress, in one package, at small fraction of cost of custom-mades in stores. Cut right, go together right. Easy for inexperienced sewers. Send for free sketches showing different, exclusive styles.

ENJOY STEADY INCOME ON YOUR OWN TIME— yours for just talking to mothers about Ready-to-Sew frocks. Low prices and adorable styles make easy selling. Unusually liberal commission. Write today for full information!

Mary Moore, Designer, Box 394, Davenport, Iowa

May We Send You?

Our Illustrated Portfolio of Quaint American Furniture

Unusual pieces built of solid Cherry, reproduced from originals discovered in out-of-the-way old American homesteads. Tables, chairs, chests, mirrors, lamps, accessories, original-mold milk glass, and a really personal service for "different" upholstered furniture. **Send 25c** for this portfolio, which will be refunded on your first order.

Carl Forslund
FULTON STREET EAST
GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.

PIES! YOU can bake marvelous pies and cookies using Aunt Chick's Non-stick Pastry Canvas. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund. Package contains 12-oz. canvas of special weave, 21½x29", knit rolling pin cover, star decorator, pastry-lesson-in-pictures—postpaid $1.39.

"AUNT CHICK'S PIES" (a regular 35c cook book of 150 recipes) FREE with orders received by Dec. 15, 1948.

AUNT CHICK Box 4246 Tulsa 9, Okla.

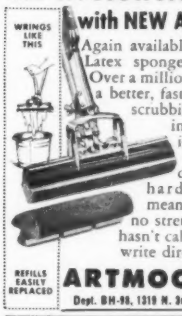
Quick on the trigger—that's the *Atomic Bank*. Place any coin up to a quarter on the gun, pull the trigger, and shoot the coin across into the slot. It looks impossible but never misses! You can probably collect enough loose change from fascinated friends to finance Junior's college before he starts to kindergarten. All metal, 8" long, the *Atomic Bank* is $2, ppd. The Lemac Company, 154 W. Tremont Ave., New York 53, New York.

Start back to school with a professional brief case to carry all those books and papers for you. This case is made of plastic leather in brown saddle finish. Two buckled straps add to its strength and style; the handle is shaped to fit your hand comfortably. Case is 11"x15", with three-letter gold-stamped monogram. *Briefcase*, with monogram, $2.95, ppd. M. C. Flynn, Inc., 43 (E) 59th St., New York 22, New York.

For your favorite girl child, innocent cherubs of plaster to decorate her room. Just the head and wings are visible, in the Raphael tradition, and we like to think they'd make a child feel safer in the dark. Wingspread of 6"; all white with wings and hair brushed with gold; or yellow hair and turquoise wing tips. Each $1.25, ppd. Holiday Products Co., 303 Indiana Ave., Pontiac, Illinois.

—AN ARTMOORE PRODUCT—

Cut Housework in Half with NEW ART CLEANER



Again available with genuine Latex sponge rubber head! Over a million in use—doing a better, faster, *easier* job of scrubbing dusting, waxing floors. 10 inches wide. Self-wringing, self-cleaning—48-in. hardwood handle means no kneeling, no stretching. If agent hasn't called, write direct. $5.95 Postpaid

ARTMOORE CO.
Dept. BH-98, 1319 N. 3rd, Milwaukee 12, Wis.

FREE SAMPLE

PERSONAL PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS including envelopes as low as **20 for $1** (plus 10¢ Shipping)

From Your Favorite Negative

Yulecards are handsome photo Christmas cards made from your favorite negative. See card before you buy. FREE sample send us negative of your snapshot with 3c return postage. (After Nov. 15 send 6c for 1st class return postage.) We will make sample of our deluxe style from your negative. If negative unavailable, add 50c for making new negative from your snapshot. Negative returned with sample. No obligation whatsoever. Satisfaction guaranteed. Offer expires Nov. 30.

YULECARDS, Box 310-DS, QUINCY 69, MASS.

AT BETTER STORES $2.25 NO FED. TAX

Tip-Tap AUTOMATIC PERFUME DISPENSER
Modern as The New Look
24 Kt. Gold Plated and Rhodium Plated
MADE BY GRAND PRODUCTS · CHICAGO 10

Attention Dog Owners! *Better Homes & Gardens* new book, "Your Dog and Mine," is an authoritative guide for the care and training of your dog. $1 from 6609 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

Emergency Spot Set

Six 4-oz. bottles of different easy-to-use solvents that work singly or in combination to remove nail polish stains, iodine, paint, chewing gum, lacquer—any kind of spots!

Spot Set—$1.79 PPd.

Jel-Rac

Simply fill the 6 generous molds with gelatin, insert them into the clever carrying rack and put them into the freezing chamber, rack and all. Circulation of cold air all around, chills gelatin faster. Non-tarnishing rack complete with 6 easy-slip molds.

Jel-Rac—$1.00 PPd.

Pan Handy

This durable handle-tube is packed with soap-filled steel wool. Adjustable screw lock allows you to use some, then push out some more. Complete with two refills—89c. Extra refills are 59c for three.

Pan Handy—89c PPd.

By Mail Postpaid. No Charges or C.O.D.'s.

Write for Big Catalog . . . Free

Miles Kimball
KIMBALL BUILDING
25 ALGOMA BLVD., OSHKOSH, WIS.

STOR-A-WAY

● The new modern way to hang and protect storm windows and screens. Made of heavy gauge aluminum. Simply attach to joists with screws or nails. Set of four brackets hangs 21 windows. $4.95 per set, postpaid. At better dealers everywhere, or write.

BARBER MFG. CO., INC.
5710 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis 9, Minn.

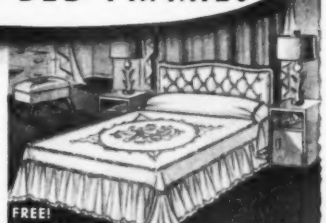
Make Your Bedroom More Livable—More Lovable

HARVARD BED FRAMES

EXPERIENCE A NEW THRILL WITH YOUR OWN ROOM DESIGN!

Modernize! Add new glamour to your bedroom. Make bed easier to live with—easier to make up—increase floor space. The all-metal Harvard Frame with casters combines recessed legs for safety, floating headboard for easier cleaning, attractive finish. In any size for any purpose to fit any coil or box spring.

NOW AT YOUR FURNITURE OR DEPARTMENT STORE AT APPROXIMATELY $12.95



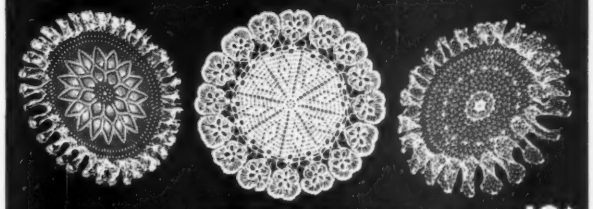
FREE! Illustrated booklet gives complete details. Write today.

The Harvard Frame

THE *Harvard* MANUFACTURING COMPANY
6201-2 WOODLAND AVENUE • CLEVELAND 4, OHIO

best in small homes To build today—66 compact homes, designed by leading architects for utmost livability. Blueprints available. Better Homes & Gardens book of Five Star homes. 50 cents from 7809 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

RUFFLES and PANSIES... SO EASY TO CROCHET!



IN NEW RUFFLED DOILY BOOKLET No. 59—ONLY 10¢

Always ask for STAR BRAND CROCHET COTTON

Crochet these pretty doilies for yourself—with Star Crochet Cotton. The pansy doily is especially lovely and very popular! Check booklet #59—and other booklets that you want. Send 10¢ (no stamps, please) for each one checked.

American Thread Co., Dept. BHG-9
P. O. Box 1189, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y.

☐ No. 40 Hats and Bags
☐ No. 42 Beginner's Manual
☐ No. 51 Rugs
☐ No. 53 New Baby Book
☐ No. 55 Pot Holders
☐ No. 57 New Tablecloths
☐ No. 58 Children's Sweaters 4 to 14
☐ No. 59 Pansy and Ruffled Doilies

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .....
State ..... Enclosed $ ..... (10¢ each book)

MAIL COUPON TODAY

THE MAN NEXT DOOR

As I shuffle thru the summer vacation's snapshots, it seems to me I wore myself out pursuing the family with a camera. When I ask 'em to pose they all act like a starlet working overtime when she's late for a date with Clark Gable.

+ + +

I deny my daughter's accusation that I deliberately broke her noisiest boogie record. (Of course, I may have set it down a trifle emphatically.)

+ + +

"We were arguing at the bridge table about Professor Kinsey's book on sex," says Les Gowan, untangling some grass from his lawn mower.

"I detected that nobody knew a thing about sex that he hadn't read in some book."

+ + +

Fathers and mothers in our little circle agree that their children don't learn as much in school as we did in our childhood. But also they concede that the young know much more today that we did at their age.

+ + +

Definite sign of middle age: When a man puts up his ladder to inspect his roof and chimney, and then decides to use a pair of field glasses instead.

+ + +

So far none of the singing commercials on the radio has made the hit parade. But I expect 'em on phonograph records any day now, as a relief from boogie and be-bop.

+ + +

An open-minded father is one who can conceal his disbelief when he learns that his child's behavior in school is slightly diabolical.

⬆ One of my neighbors boasts that his hobby is cooking. He can make mediocre scrambled eggs and leave the kitchen looking like half-past two on Thanksgiving day.

+ + +

My friend across the street argues that modern courtship is too accidental. His future son-in-law got a $10 raise the same day his daughter (who works in the same office) wore a tight-fitting sweater. Now they're married and quite happy, too.

+ + +

When a husband is young and vigorous he insists that his clean shirts be folded and put in his second dresser drawer. By the time he's a milder 35 he's content if his wife'll drape 'em on a hanger in his closet.

+ + +

The plumpest matron in our block is after her husband to install a powder room on the first floor.

"I can't climb stairs so well any more," she says.

He can't find a logical corner for it, tho. Right now he's ruminating about a folding contraption like they use in a Pullman compartment.

+ + +

"There ain't no justice!" snorts Phyllis Gowan, who uses "ain't" when she's peeved.

"A man paints some purple triangles and yellow circles on a piece of canvas and he's an artist! But a woman fills a 10-room house with enchantment and remains a housewife!"

+ + +

Another reason why modern parents ➡ go slightly neurotic: They can't pick up the paper for a look at the news without a guilty feeling that they're interfering with their children's study of the comics.

I can't understand why my family think it's so funny when I can't find my keys or my reading glasses. Especially since they almost always turn up in the pocket of my coat or my bathrobe.

+ + +

In my twentieth year of married life I'm thoroly convinced it doesn't pay to buy cheap things. An extra $50 for a better davenport, for example, comes to only 2 cents a week if it lasts you a lifetime.

+ + +

A man really doesn't care how skillfully his wife's cooking disguises the food, provided it still tastes like meat and potatoes.

+ + +

A tidy man can't condone the ungodly clutter in the catchall drawer in the kitchen, everything from twine to rubber gloves. Unless he remembers the mess in his tool chest or the clutter in the top drawer of his own dresser.

+ + +

A few furniture stores seem to specialize in overly overstuffed furniture. Some customers fall for it, too, as if affluence and comfort could be bought by the ton. Oversized furniture can make a small living room look like an alcove.

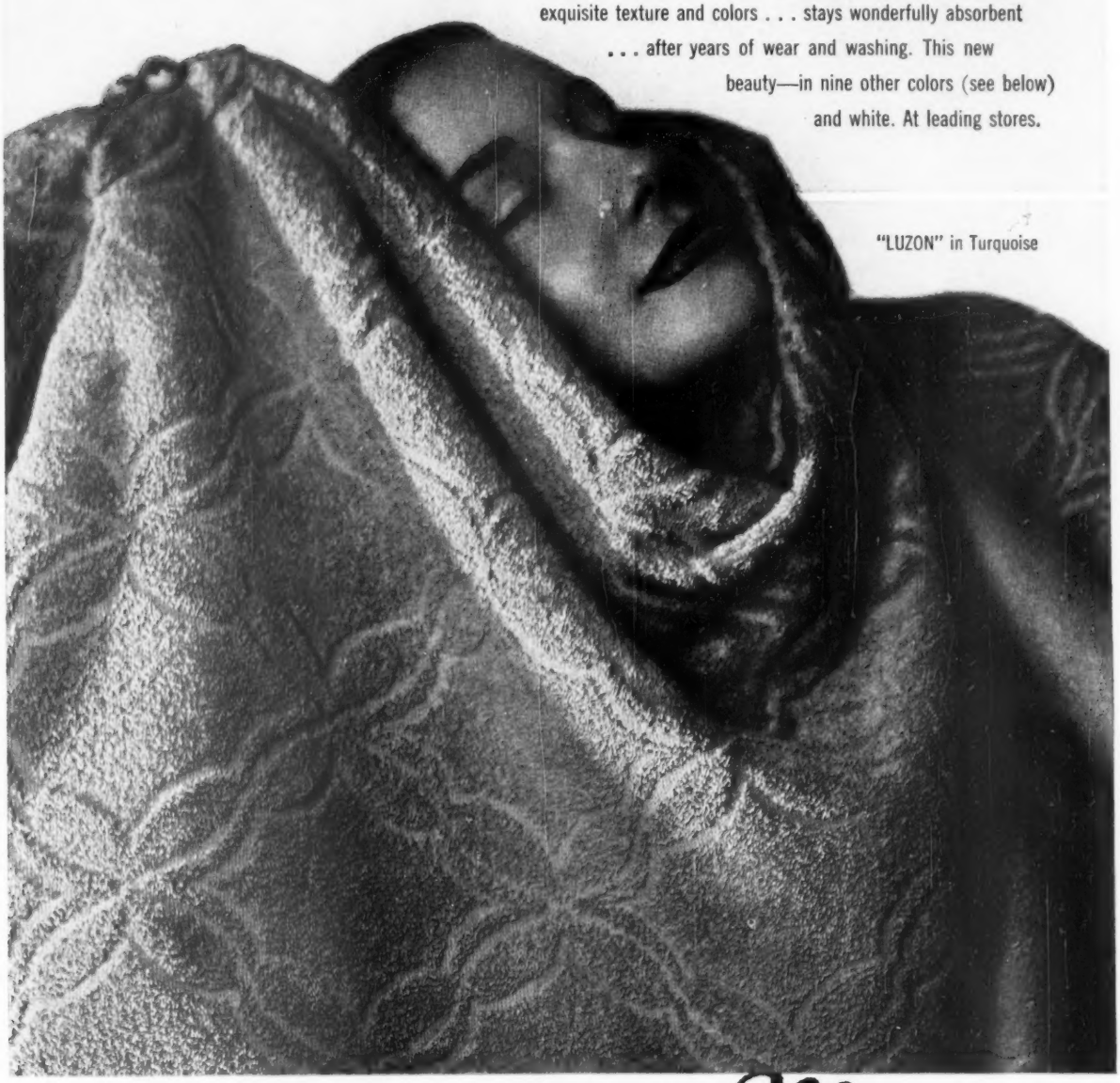
+ + +

Family moments you'd like to immortalize in color movies and talkie tape: . . . When your youngest sidles downstairs wide-eyed in pajamas for a peep at company. . . . When your daughter retrieves her first corsage from the refrigerator to pin on her first low-cut dancing dress. . . . When your beloved wife argues that there's something subtly attractive about your homely face. . . . When you find yourself alone with your wife on a trip, in Pullman or hotel, with no possible interruptions for a few days. . . . When the family gathers in the living room for a minute before dinner as if it were the center of the whole world. . . . When the voices of your dear ones come over clear and sweet by long distance when you're far from home.

—HARLAN MILLER

Lovely, lovely, lovely...

lovely to look at . . . lovely to use . . . lovely to own. Towels to be proud of for years, for Martex luxury keeps its exquisite texture and colors . . . stays wonderfully absorbent . . . after years of wear and washing. This new beauty—in nine other colors (see below) and white. At leading stores.

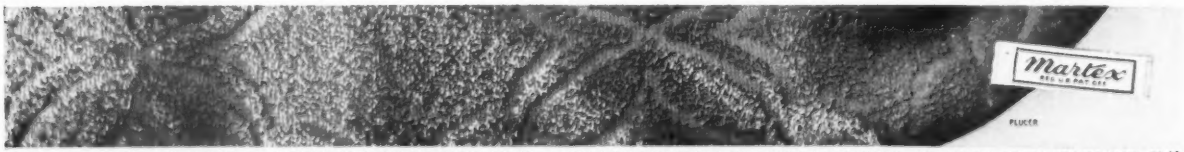


"LUZON" in Turquoise

SHELL PINK CAMELLIA BAY BLUE SUNLIGHT GREEN SAND NAVY BLUE AQUAMARINE CHARTREUSE

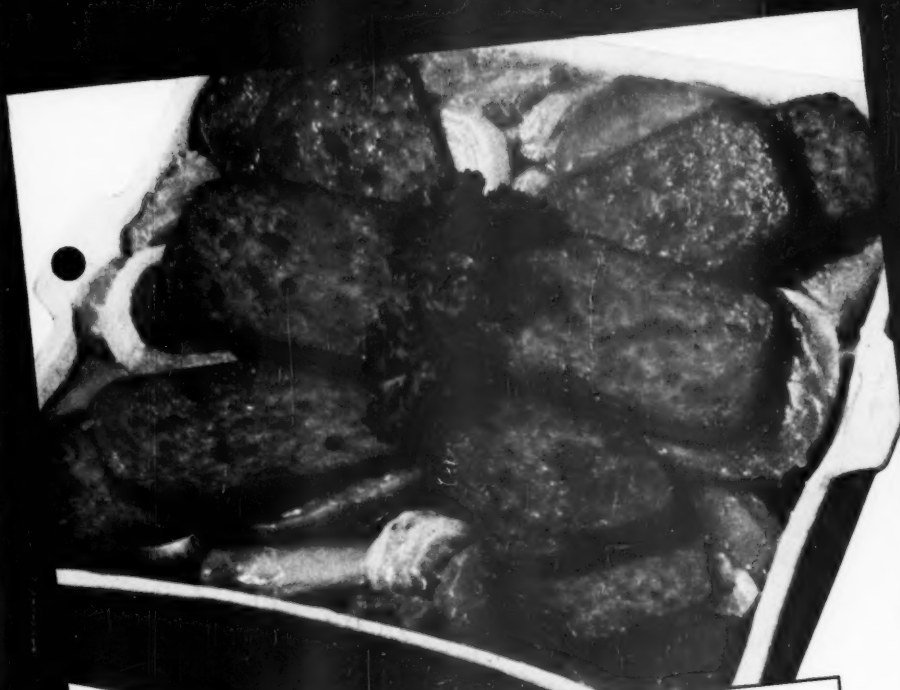
Martex®

THEY DO WEAR LONGER



MARTEX TOWELS—A PRODUCT OF WEST POINT MANUFACTURING CO. ★ WELLINGTON SEARS CO. • SELLING AGENTS • 65 WORTH ST., NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

SQUARE MEAL... SPAM 'N' YAMS



Spam

1 can SPAM, sliced
6 medium-sized yams or sweet potatoes, boiled and sliced
1 large onion, sliced
⅔ cup fruit juice, apple or pineapple
1 tsp. ground cloves
3 tbsp. brown sugar
2 tbsp. butter

Spam 'n' Yams

In bottom of greased 2-qt. casserole, arrange layer of sliced potatoes and onion. Sprinkle with half the cloves, brown sugar and dot with half the butter. Repeat layer. Arrange SPAM slices on top and pour fruit juice over all. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 30 minutes or until heated through. Serves 6.

Spamwiches

Cold: sliced SPAM with tomato; hard cooked egg; cheese; apple sauce; peanut butter . . . chopped olives; sweet or dill pickles; carrots; onion . . . mustard; relish; horseradish; catsup. Denver SPAMwich: dice SPAM, green pepper and onion and cook with scrambled eggs.

Spam 'n' Eggs

SPAM is the natural running mate of eggs any style—fried, boiled, scrambled, shirred—and especially good with omelet. Goes great with waffles, pancakes, hotbreads, too.

HORMEL
GOOD FOOD

COLD OR HOT SPAM® HITS THE SPOT!

SPAM is a registered trademark for a pure pork product, packed only in 12 oz. cans by Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minnesota.